



BR 749 .S42 1899
Searle, William George.
Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings
and nobles

ANGLO-SAXON
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES.

London: C. J. CLAY AND SONS,
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE,
AVE MARIA LANE.
Glasgow: 263, ARGYLE STREET.



Leipzig: F. A. BROCKHAUS.
New York: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY



ANGLO-SAXON
BISHOPS, KINGS AND NOBLES

THE SUCCESSION OF THE BISHOPS
AND THE PEDIGREES OF THE
KINGS AND NOBLES.

BY

WILLIAM GEORGE SEARLE, M.A.

LATE FELLOW OF QUEENS' COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

CAMBRIDGE
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

1899

All rights reserved

Cambridge :

PRINTED BY J. AND C. F. CLAY,

AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

CONTENTS.

| | PAGE | | PAGE |
|-------------------------------------|------|--|------|
| Introduction | vii | II. Bishops holding temporary, foreign, or | |
| I. Bishops of Anglo-Saxon sees..... | 1 | doubtful sees | 205 |
| 1. Canterbury | 2 | England..... | 206 |
| Rochester | 14 | Scotland | 208 |
| London | 24 | France | 209 |
| East Anglia | 36 | Germany | 209 |
| Dunwich | 38 | Norway | 209 |
| Elmham and Thetford | 44 | Denmark | 210 |
| the South Saxons | 52 | Sweden | 210 |
| Selsey and Chichester | 54 | III. Bishops of unknown sees | 211 |
| West Saxon Dorchester..... | 62 | IV. Alphabetical list of all the Anglo-Saxon | |
| Winchester | 64 | bishops..... | 223 |
| Sherborne and Salisbury | 76 | Prætermissa et Pseudonyma..... | 245 |
| Ramsbury | 86 | V. Anglo-Saxon Genealogies | 247 |
| Wells..... | 90 | A. The Anglo-Saxon kings and princes | 249 |
| Crediton | 96 | The genealogy of Woden | 251 |
| Cornwall | 100 | The descendants of Woden | 254 |
| Exeter | 104 | Kent | 257 |
| Hereford | 106 | Sussex | 260 |
| Worcester | 116 | Wight | 272 |
| the Mercians | 126 | Essex | 273 |
| Lichfield | 128 | East Anglia | 281 |
| Leicester | 142 | Mercia | 280 |
| Mercian Dorchester and Lincoln..... | 146 | The ealdormen of Mercia | 300 |
| Lindsey | 152 | Bernicia and Northumbria..... | 301 |
| Mayo of the Saxons | 158 | Deira | 321 |
| Llandaff..... | 160 | Lindsey | 325 |
| 2. York | 162 | Wessex and England | 329 |
| Ripon..... | 174 | The Anglo-Danish kings | 353 |
| Hexham | 174 | The house of Godwine | 357 |
| Lindisfarne | 180 | The Hwiccan rulers | 361 |
| Chester-le-Street | 186 | The earls of Northumberland..... | 360 |
| Durham | 190 | The descendants of Ragnar | |
| Whithern in Galloway | 194 | Lodbrog..... | 377 |
| Glasgow..... | 198 | B. The Anglo-Saxon Nobles | 381 |
| Addenda et Corrigenda | 201 | Index of names | 465 |

INTRODUCTION.

THE present volume consists of three main divisions :

A. the episcopal successions for each of the Anglo-Saxon sees from the time of Augustine of Canterbury to the Conquest ;

B. the genealogies of the sovereigns of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms, and of some other prominent ruling families ;

C. the genealogies, more or less fragmentary, of some noble non-reigning families.

A. The catalogues of the Anglo-Saxon bishops published before 1858 gave merely the names of the occupants of the several sees without any dates ; such catalogues are found appended to the Chronicle of Florence of Worcester (FIW) in the *Monumenta Historica Britannica* (MHB) and in Mr B. Thorpe's edition, and in Mr H. Sweet's *Earliest English Texts* (Sw). Many MSS are referred to in the notes in the MHB.

In 1858 Mr W. Stubbs published his *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum* ; this work gives a chronological arrangement, as far as such a plan was capable of being carried out, of the bishops of all the sees in England ; a second edition of this book was published in 1897, when its author had become Dr Stubbs bishop of Oxford. Where the chronicles fail, Dr Stubbs has recourse to the episcopal subscriptions, which are appended to charters more or less accurately dated, for the purpose of somewhat fixing the dates of the bishops ; he does not, however, generally give references to the charters themselves.

In the present work, the writer has added to the names of the bishops in the succession lists of the different dioceses, as supplied by the old authorities, the dates of their accessions and of their translations or deaths furnished by the chronicles. When the chronicles are silent, he gives, with Dr Stubbs, dates deduced from the land-charters mentioning the bishops, who had to do with

the land granted, or who (more frequently) were only witnesses to the grants; references, as complete as possible, to these charters have in each case been given, chiefly to Mr Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum* (BCS) and to Mr Kemble's *Codex Diplomaticus* (KCD). Mr Kemble marks doubtful charters with an asterisk (*), and the writer has followed his plan.

It does not often happen that the dates of the accessions of the bishops can be fixed exactly; even when found in the chronicles the dates are often inaccurate and need correction. In most cases all that can be done is to find the date of the latest charter of a bishop and that of the earliest charter of his successor; these furnish limits, often very widely separated, for the death of the one and the accession of the other. In some cases, however, there are no charters witnessed by the succeeding bishop, and hence this bishop has no definite dates assignable to him; this is the case with Æthelweard bishop of London and Wærstan bishop of Sherborne.

The mark × between two dates relating to an event serves to imply that the event may belong to any year between those dates inclusively. The mark (!) is sometimes used for 'sic.'

Since the Anglo-Saxon charters are now for the most part represented only in copies of later times, it is not always certain that the dates found in these copies are correct. But it is hoped that the arrangement here attempted may enable students of Anglo-Saxon history to determine, more definitely than has hitherto been done, the dates of the charters and of the episcopates of the prelates of the Anglo-Saxon and Anglo-Danish periods.

In the first column of any diocesan list will be found the name of each bishop of the see together with references to the chief works for his history, such as the *Dictionary of Christian Biography* (DCB) down to the year 800, and the *Dictionary of National Biography* (DNB).

Scribes and editors frequently altered the names of the bishops; thus we find Athulf, which is really Æthelwulf, used for Eadwulf.

Again, the confusion between Æthel- and Wulf-, noticed by Wharton (*Anglia Sacra* j 53) is a great cause of difficulty, as is also that between Ælf- and Wulf-, Ead- and Eald-.

The three themes Ælf-, Ealh-, and Heah- are much confounded both in ancient documents and in modern lists.

Such varieties of spelling are given in this column.

In the second column are given the date, as nearly as it can be ascertained, of the bishop's consecration, and the see to which he was primarily consecrated. Here also are mentioned the contemporary bishop or bishops bearing the same name; this identity of name is one source of difficulty in dating the bishops, for, as the charters do not in early years record the sees of the witnessing bishops, it may be somewhat doubtful in any particular case which of the two or three contemporary bishops is the signatory.

The third column gives the date of the bishop's accession to the see in question, if he was translated from another see; if he was consecrated to the see itself, there was no translation, and no date will be found in this column. The various designations given him in different documents are also given here.

The fourth and fifth columns contain references to the earliest and the latest charters in which the bishop's name occurs, and also to any council at which he was present.

In the sixth column is given the date of the bishop's translation or death, with the variations found in the different authorities.

The year of the Conquest A.D. 1066 is not strictly the boundary of the episcopal successions considered in this book, for that year has been overpassed without hesitation, when in any see a bishop of somewhat later time bore an Anglo-Saxon name.

The chief portion of the first part of this volume consists then of the diocesan lists of the sees of the Anglo-Saxon monarchies and of Whithern in Galloway; to these are added the partial successions of the bishops of Cornwall, of Mayo of the Saxons (Ireland), of Llandaff (Wales), of Glasgow (Scotland), of Anglo-Saxon consecration.

These tables are followed by

1. a list of bishops holding temporary, foreign, or doubtful sees, mentioned in A.-S. charters and histories, and
2. a list of bishops, of whom nothing whatever is known beyond the fact that they were signatories to certain charters. It is possible indeed that some of them may belong to the succession of the Anglo-Saxon sees, in cases where the accession of a bishop is known only as occurring within wide limits; thus when the accession of Cynefrith of Rochester is dated 909 \times 926, Ælfstan of Rochester 946 \times 964, Ælfric II of Elmham 1023 \times 1038, Beorhtmar of Lichfield 1020 \times 1026, each of these bishops may have had a shortlived predecessor. The succession at Lichfield between A.D. 857 and

A.D. 916 is uncertain, as the ancient catalogues give no names of bishops of that see in those times.

Many of the charters above referred to are doubted by Kemble, but the rest, perhaps the majority, seem to be considered genuine by him.

A general alphabetical list of all the bishops, known and unknown alike, will enable the student to investigate more closely their signatures to the charters. A few *Prætermissa et Pseudonyma* come at the end of the list.

The names joined by brackets belong to the same personage.

The dates that are, or seem to be, the true ones are printed in thick type.

The large number of works supplying dates has rendered *Addenda et Corrigenda* (pp. 201—204) necessary¹.

It was impossible to study the succession of the Anglo-Saxon bishops without making continual and grateful use of the two editions of the *Registrum Sacrum Anglicanum*, 1858 and 1897. In some cases the writer has simply given the bishop's statements, when the latter has not quoted any authorities for them and no such have been discovered. The spelling of the names given by Dr Stubbs has sometimes been altered, in accordance with the evidence of the charters.

B. The second part of this work consists of the genealogies of the several dynasties of the Anglo-Saxon kingdoms and principalities.

These dynasties are :

- the kings of Kent,
- the kings and ealdormen of Sussex,
- the kings and lords of Wight,
- the kings of Essex,
- the kings of East Anglia,
- the kings and ealdormen of Mercia,
- the kings of Bernicia and Northumbria,
- the kings and under-kings of Deira,
- the princes of Lindsey,
- the kings of Wessex and of England,
- the Anglo-Danish kings of England,

¹ The *Itinerary of William of Worcester* (Nasmith) p. 309 mentions the death of Herfast bishop of Thetford as having happened on St Julian's day, 27 Jan., the year not being given.

the house of earl Godwine,
 the rulers of the Hwiccas (Worcestershire),
 the earls of Northumberland, and
 the descendants of Ragnar Lodbrog, a few of whom are found
 also among the kings of Northumbria.

An attempt has been made to give the most trustworthy dates of the events in the lives of the several kings and of their relatives; these dates are printed in thick type. The less certain dates given by various authorities are in ordinary type.

C. The genealogies of Anglo-Saxon noble families which now follow are mostly very short and fragmentary. That they are not more complete is due to the circumstance that no history of any of these families exists. All that was possible was to put together such information as could be derived from the scattered notices of the members of these families found in the histories and charters, from the wills which contain references to them, and from their signatures appended to the charters. Often the name of a member of a family, his parentage, and the date of his death, are unknown; the expressions 'N.N.' for a person, 'the son (or daughter) of . . .', 'd. a. . . ' are used, when no information has been found to throw light on these points. The most extensive pedigrees are those of the great nobles Æthelstan the Half-king, Æthelwine Dei amicus, and Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth) the hero of the battle of Maldon, and that of the family of earl Leofric and the lady Godiva.

An index is given of all the personages mentioned in these genealogies of the nobles.

It is possible that the pedigrees are not all absolutely independent, but the documents which furnish them are seldom very communicative, and what seemed to be the truth has alone been set down.

To fill up page 461 a pedigree of Hereward's family has been added, partly on account of the writer's work on *Ingulf*, and partly on account of the interest aroused by Kingsley's novel *Hereward the Wake*; the references and the double line after no. 83 will, it is hoped, prevent the supposition that the writer presents this pedigree as deserving the same amount of credibility as the pedigrees preceding it.

The wills referred to above are for the greater part printed together in *Thorpe's Diplomatarium* (pp. 457—601).

The names have been given in this book in the forms usual in Ælfric's time, a proceeding which has the approval of Dr Felix Liebermann in his review of the companion volume, the author's *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (*Archiv für das Studium der neueren Sprachen und Litteratur*, Vol. 102, 8vo. Brunsw. 1899).

The abbreviations are the same as those used in the *Onomasticon Anglo-Saxonicum* (8vo. Cambridge 1897); some have already been mentioned incidentally; a few more are here added for the convenience of the reader:

| | |
|-------|---|
| ASChr | Anglo-Saxon Chronicle |
| FlW | Florence of Worcester |
| SymD | Symeon of Durham |
| LVD | Liber vitæ of Durham |
| LVH | Liber vitæ of Hyde Abbey |
| HSt | Haddan-Stubbs, Councils and documents |
| [RS] | The Rolls series of English chronicles |
| NSA | Napier-Stevenson, <i>Anecdota Oxoniensia</i> 1895 |
| | 'Lappenberg-Thorpe' and 'Lappenberg-Otté' refer equally to Miss Otté's edition of Lappenberg's <i>History</i> , translated [1845] by Mr B. Thorpe, in Bohn-Bell's <i>Antiquarian series</i> . |

The following works are frequently quoted:

| | |
|-------------------|--|
| Potthast (A.) | <i>Bibliotheca Historica Medii Ævi</i> . 8vo. Berlin 1896. |
| Earle (J.) | <i>Land charters</i> . 8vo. Oxf. 1888. |
| Robertson (E. W.) | <i>Historical Essays</i> . 8vo. Edinb. 1872. |
| Theopold (Ludw.) | <i>Kritische Untersuchungen über die Quellen der A. S. Geschichte des achten Jahrh.</i> 8vo. Lemgo 1872. |

A full bibliography of the period will be found in the author's *Onomasticon* pp. xxxij—lvij.

That a book containing so extensive a view of the Anglo-Saxon rulers in church and state should be free from mistakes or misprints is improbable; the writer can only appeal to those who may use it to forgive him such errors and to accept this work, the result of much time and labour, as a help to the further investigation and correction of the dates pertaining to the history of England of Anglo-Saxon times. The authorities given are the best that the writer could find; the reader is supposed capable of estimating the real value of the statements of those authorities.

I.

ANGLO-SAXON SEES.

ARCHBISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|--|
| Augustinus | at Arles Beda j 27 | Dorovernensis archiepiscopus primus Beda ij 3 |
| DCB j 225 HSt ij 3-60 Beda-Plummer Index Gervasii Cantuar. Actus pontif. [RS] ij 325 ff. Wharton AS Indices Potthast 1178 | 16 Nov 597 Thorn (Twysden) 1760 | FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 167 l. 2 |
| Laurentius | a. 604 (Indiction vij) before 28 Apr. BCS 3 KCD 1 Beda ij 4 | after 26 May ... Beda ij 4 FIW a. 604 Thorne a. 605 FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 167 l. 2 |
| DCB ij 631 HSt ij 61-70 ASChr F (a. 995) [RS] ed. Thorpe p. 244 ff. Potthast 1419 | Winter 601 × Summer 604 London |a. 619 Beda ii 7 FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 167 l. 2 |
| Mellitus |a. 604 Rochester | after 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 8 FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 167 l. 2 |
| DCB ij 900 HSt ij 71 Potthast 1480 | after 10 Nov. a. 627 Beda ij 18 | Cantuariorum episcopus Beda ij 25 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 167 l. 2 |
| Justus | ..... | pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653 |
| DCB ij 592 HSt ij 72-81 | vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655 Beda ij 20 | archiepiscopus cathedræ Doru- vernensis Beda ij 20 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 167 l. 2 |
| Honorius | | |
| DCB ij 153 HSt ij 82-93 Potthast 1377 | | |
| Sede Vacante | | |
| HSt ij 93-98 | | |
| Deusdedit | | |
| Frithonas Elmham [RS] 192 DCB j 821 HSt ij 99-108 Potthast 1267 | | |

CANTERBURY.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|---|--|--|
| ..... | BCS 4 5 6 7* (a. 605) KCD 2* 3* 4* 5* | vij Kal Jun 26 May ... Beda ij 3 FIW [Tuesd. 26 May] a. 604 HSt Mason |
| | | Thorn Bright a. 605 ASChr (om.) |
| | | Matth Westm. a. 608 |
| BCS 9 HSt ij 61 KCD — (a. 604 × 610) | BCS 13 (a. 618) KCD 6* | iv Non Feb 2 Feb ... Beda ij 7 ASChr F Beda-Plummer a. 619 |
| | BCS 26 Thorpe p. 6 (a. 671!) KCD — | FIW 2 Feb 621 |
| ..... | ..... | vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 624 Beda ij 7 ASChr EF |
| BCS 14 [Beda ij 8] KCD — (after 624) | ..... | iv Id Nov 10 Nov ... Beda ij 18 ASChr EF a. 627 |
| BCS 18 19 [Beda ij 17 18] KCD — — (a. 634) | ..... | pridie Kal Oct 30 Sept 653 Beda ij 20 |
| ..... | ..... | vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 655 |
| ..... | BCS 22 (a. 664) KCD 984* | ij Id Jul 14 July 664 Beda iv 1 |

CANTERBURY.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|--|
| Wigheard DCB iv 1176 | abp elect Beda ij 29 iv 1 | FIW Cat. — Sw. — |
| Sede Vacante HSt ij 108-113 | | ij Id Jul 14 July 664 |
| Theodorus DCB iv 926 HSt ij 114-213 Potthast 1595 | at Rome vij Kal Apr 26 M'ch 668 He reached England, vj Kal Jun 27 May 669 Beda iv 1 2 | FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 167 l. 3 |
| Sede Vacante HSt ij 214-227 | | xij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690 |
| Beorhtweald DCB j 315 HSt ij 228-310 (Brihtwald) Potthast 1224 (Brithwald) | at Lyons ij Kal Jul 29 June 693 enthroned Sunday 31 Aug 693 elected 1 July 692 Beda v 8 | FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 167 l. 3 |
| Tatwine DCB iv 804 HSt ij 311-334 Potthast 1590 | [iv Id Jun] Sunday '10 June' 731 Beda v 23 ASChr DEF FIW SynD a. 732 | FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 167 l. 3 |
| Nothhelm DCB iv 54 HSt ij 335-339 JMM Index Potthast 1496 | Contin Bede FIW | FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 167 l. 3 |
| Cuthbeorht DCB j 720 729 HSt ij 340-396 JMM Index | Contin Bede FIW Hereford | a. 735 a. 740 Contin Bede FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 167 l. 3 Wharton AS ij 75 a. 742 |
| Breguwine DCB j 334 HSt ij 397-401 Osborni Liber de Vita Bregu- wini Wharton AS ij 75 ff. Eadmeri Vita Breguini Wharton AS ij 184 ff. JMM Index Potthast 1221 | St Michael's day 29 Sept 759 ASChr FIW Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 761 | FIW Cat. xii Sw. p. 167 l. 3 |

CANTERBURY.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--|--|---|
| | | at Rome a. c. 665 Beda iij 29 iv 1 FIW HSt iij 110 a. 667 |
| | | a. 668 |
| BCS 24 HSt* iij 116 (a. 668) KCD — | BCS 67 (a. 686) KCD 27 | xij Kal Oct 19 Sept 690 abp 21 y. 3 m. 26 d. Beda iv 2 |
| BCS 43 (a. 676) KCD 12 | | d. æt. 88 Beda v 8 |
| | | ij Kal Jul 29 June 693 |
| BCS 85 (a. 693) KCD 36 | BCS 116 (a. 706) KCD 56 | v (?) Id Jan 9 (?) Jan 731 abp 37 y. 6 m. 14 d. Beda v 23 |
| | BCS 134 (a. 716) KCD 65* | FIW v Id Jan 9 Jan 731 ASChr DEF HSt iij 228 Id Jan 13 Jan 731 |
| | BCS 141 (a. 724) KCD 72* | SymD a. 732 |
| Alive in 731, when Bede closes his history. Beda v 23 | BCS 148 (a. 732) KCD 77 | ij Kal Aug 30 July 734 FIW SymD Contin Bede ASChr a. 734 |
| BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737) KCD 82 | BCS 159 (a. 738) KCD 85 | a. 739 HSt iij 335 Contin Bede bp 4 y. SymD a. 739 |
| | | ASChr F a. 740 FIW xvj Kal Nov 17 Oct 741 |
| BCS 160 (a. 740 corr.) KCD 86 | BCS 327 (a. 808 corr. 758) KCD 193* | vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 758 ASChr FIW HSt iij 340 |
| BCS 174 175 (a. 747) KCD — 96 | | Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 760 |
| | | Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 761 viiij Kal Nov 25 Oct ... Wharton AS j 53 |
| BCS 189 (a. 761) KCD 106* | BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765) KCD 114 | ix Kal Sept 24 Aug 762 ASChr F FIW Wharton AS ij 76 1 Sept ... |
| BCS 188 (a. 759 × 764) KCD 112* | BCS 195 (a. 764) KCD 111* | Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 764 SymD HSt iij 397 a. 765 Wharton AS j 3 viiij Kal Sept 25 Aug ... |
| BCS 191 192 (a. 762) KCD 108 109 | | |

CANTERBURY.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| Jaenbeorht | Purif BVM 2 Feb ... ASChr ABC FIW | FIW Cat. xiii Sw. p. 167 l. 4 |
| Eanbriht ASChr B a. 764 | | |
| Eadbriht ASChr BC 763, 790 | HSt iij 402 a. 766 | |
| Lamberht SymD [RS] ij 43 | ASChr ABC FIW a. 763 | |
| 53 Chron Mailros | ASChr DEF a. 762 | |
| Twysden (Index) | | |
| DCB iij 336 | Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 765 | |
| HSt iij 402-466 | | |
| Coins [Keary] | | |
| Æthelheard | xij Kal Aug 21 July 793 FIW Theopold p. 34 | ..... |
| DCB ij 223 | | |
| HSt iij 467-555 | electus a. 790 | |
| JMA Index | ASChr FIW | FIW Cat. xiv |
| Coins [Keary] | Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792 | Sw. p. 167 l. 4 |
| Wulfred | [Sunday 3] Aug 805 HSt iij 559 n. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17 | FIW Cat. xv Sw. p. 167 l. 4 |
| DCB iv 1195 | | |
| HSt iij 556-608 | electus BCS 321 (a. 805) KCD — | |
| Coins [Keary] | | |
| Feologild | 'Sunday' (?) v Id Jun 9 June 829 ASChr F Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. 832 | FIW Cat. xvi Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (swithredus) |
| Swithred MIB p. 616 | | |
| HSt iij 609 | | |
| DCB ij 504 | cl. vij Kal Mai 25 Apr 829 | |
| HSt iij 609 | ASChr F | |
| Ceolnoth | vj Kal Sept 27 Aug 830 Wharton AS j 85 corr. a. 833 | FIW Cat. xvii Sw. p. 167 l. 4 (last name) |
| Ceolred ASChr E a. 852 | | |
| DCB — | | |
| HSt iij 610-660 | cl. iij Kal Jul 29 June 830 Wharton AS j 85 | |
| Coins [Keary] | | |
| Æthelred | ... × 870 Wiltshire (not Ramsbury) Wiltunscire biscop ASChr [AJ]F a. 870 |a. 870 ASChr FIW FIW Cat. xviii Sw. — |
| DCB — | | |
| HSt iij — | | |
| Coins [Keary] | | |
| Plegmund |a. 890 ASChr [AJ]E FIW | FIW Cat. xix |
| Potthast 1530 | | |
| Coins [Keary] | | |

CANTERBURY.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death or Translation</i> |
|---|---|--|
| BCS 221 (a. 766?) KCD 129* | Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. JMA 10 | ij Id Aug 12 Aug 790 FIW Wharton AS j 85 SymD a. 791 |
| BCS 196 (a. 765) KCD 113 | BCS 257 (a. 789) KCD 157 | Theopold p. 34 corr. a. 792 |
| BCS 201 (a. 767) KCD 116 | | ij Id Aug 11 Aug ... Wharton AS j 53 |
| BCS 265 KCD 159* ['spurious'] (a. 793) | Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 KCD 1024 HSt iij 545 ff. | iv Id Mai 12 May ... Wharton AS j 53 ASChr FIW a. 803 |
| BCS 269 (a. 794) KCD 164 | BCS 319 Earle BMF KCD 189 (a. 805) | Theopold p. 34 35 HSt iij p. 467 corr. a. 805 |
| BCS 265 KCD 159* HSt iij 485 (a. 795 corr.) | | |
| BCS 316 (a. 804!) KCD 187* | BCS 400 (831 c. 1 Sept) KCD 227 | ix Kal Apr 24 M'ch ... Wharton AS i 53 ASChr FIW a. 829 |
| BCS 322 (26 Jul [6 Aug] 805) KCD 190 | | Theopold p. 35, HSt iii 557 corr. a. 832 |
| | | |
| | | ij Kal Sept 30 Aug 829 ASChr F a. 829 Wharton AS j 3 Wharton AS j 790 corr. a. 832 Wharton AS j 53 iv Kal Sept [...] |
| BCS 404 (a. ...) KCD 228 | BCS 519 (a. 868 corr.) KCD 296 | ij Non Feb 4 Feb ... Wharton AS j 53 |
| BCS 411 (a. 833 corr.) KCD 234 | | ASChr FIW a. 870 bp 41 y. Gervase [RS] ij 349 |
| BCS 529 (a. c. 871) KCD — | BCS 550 (a. 882) KCD 1065 | ij Kal Jul 30 June ... Wharton AS j 53 |
| BCS 536 (a. 873) KCD — | | ASChr C FIW a. 889 ASChr ABDEF a. 888 |
| BCS 571 (a. 895) KCD 322* | BCS 625 (a. 909) KCD 1094 | 2 Aug 914 Stubbs Reg. p. 12 Depositio at Cant. iv Non Aug 2 Aug ... |
| | BCS 638 (a. 914 corr.) KCD — | Wharton AS j 53 ASChr [A] a. 923! |

CANTERBURY.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|--|
| Æthelhelm |a. 909 Wells |a. 914 FIW FIW Cat. xx |
| Athelm FIW a. 914 | | |
| Wulfhelm |a. 914 Wells |a. 923 ASChr EF a. 925 FIW Cat. xx1 |
| Oda | 923 × 927 Ramsbury |a. 942 FIW Cat. xx11 |
| Osberni Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff. Potthast 1499 | | |
| Ælfsige |a. 951 Winchester |a. 959 FIW (a. 958) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 28 FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. p. 158 ed. 2 p. 220 — |
| Ælfsinus cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85 Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Wharton AS j 101 | | |
| Beorhthelm |a. 956 Wells Beorhthelm bp Winch. 958-963 |a. 959 Dorobernensis eccl. episc. BCS 1045 FIW a. 959 FIW Cat. — |
| Brithelmus Wharton Wharton AS j ij Indices Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xciv | | |
| Dunstan |a. 957 Worcester London a. 959 |a. 960 FIW Cat. xx111 Mem [Stubbs] p. xcj xcvj Wharton AS j 54 |
| Memorials of Saint Dunstan [RS Stubbs] Introd. Potthast 1277 | 'Ordinatio B. Dunstani archie- piscopi' xij Kal Nov 21 Oct Memorials p. xcj Wharton AS j 54 | |
| Æthelgar |a. 980 Selsey | c. Sept 988 ASChr FIW FIW Cat. xx1v |
| Lotarius Wharton AS j 54 Mem St Dunst [RS] Index | | |
| Sede Vacante | | Id Feb 13 Feb 990 |

CANTERBURY.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death (or Translation) |
|--|--|---|
| | | vi Id Jan 8 Jan ... Wharton AS j 53 |
| | | Stubbs Reg. p. 13 923 |
| BCS 637 (a. 923) KCD 1098 | BCS 768 770 771 (a. 941) KCD 389 1140 — | ij Id Feb 12 Feb ... Wharton AS j 53 |
| | | Stubbs Reg. p. 13 942 |
| BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099 | | |
| BCS 769 (a. 941) KCD 390* | BCS 1029 (a. 956 corr.) KCD 472 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxix n. | iv Non Jun 2 June ... Wharton AS j 54 101 |
| BCS 772 775 (a. 942) KCD — 392 | BCS 1032 (a. 958) KCD 1213 | FIW a. 958 |
| | BCS 1046 (17 May 959) KCD 1224 Abingd. | 'Odo died probably in 958' Mem St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xcv ASChr [A]F a. 961 |
| | | 959 |
| | | FIW Wharton AS j 86 |
| | | |
| BCS 1045 (a. 959) with KCD — Beorhithelm bp Winch. | | dep. Wells 959 |
| | | |
| BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.) KCD 1221 | BCS — — — (a. 987) KCD 657 658 659 | Sat. xiv Kal Jun 19 May 988 FIW SymD |
| BCS 1051 (a. 959) KCD 1225 | BCS — (a. 988) KCD 664 | |
| | | |
| BCS — (a. 988) KCD 663 | | Id Feb 13 Feb 990 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. 383 LVH p. 270 Wharton AS j 790 |
| | | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 30 ijj Non Dec 3 Dec ... |
| | | Wharton AS j 54 989 abp 1 y. 3 m. ASChr C a. 988 |
| | | 990 |
| BCS — (a. 988)? KCD 665 | | |

CANTERBURY.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|--|--|
| Sigeric, Siric |a. 985 Ramsbury |a. 990 ASChr CD ASChr EF FIW a. 989 FIW Cat. xxv |
| Ælfric Potthast 1154 |a. 990 Ramsbury | Easterday 21 Apr 995 ASChr F FIW Cat. xxvi electus BCS — KCD 692 (a. 995) |
| Ælfheah surnamed Godwine ASChr A a. 984 St Alphege Potthast 1288 Sede Vacante |a. 984 Winchester Ordinatio S. Elphegi Cantuar. Archiepiscopi xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov | a. 1005 Stubbs Reg. p. 17 Wharton AS j 54 ASChr a. 1006 FIW Cat. xxvii 19 Apr. 1012 |
| Lyfing 'qui et Æthelstanus' FIW a. 1005 Ælfstan also called Lifing ASChr D a. 1019 |a. 999 Wells | a. 1013 ASChr FIW Wharton AS j 106 FIW Cat. xxviii |
| Æthelnoth 'qui Bonus appellabatur' FIW a. 1020 | Id Nov 13 Nov 1020 ASChr D consecration BCS — KCD 1314 | FIW Cat. xxix |
| Eadsige Æti BCS — KCD 784 Potthast 1278 | a. 1035 St Martin's Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 35 BCS — — (a. c. 1036) KCD 1323 1325 bp | a. 1038 ASChr EF FIW FIW Cat. xxx |
| | Battely's Somner Part II p. 131 Evidentike eccl. Chr. Cant. [Twyssden] col. 2223 | |

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

BCS —
 KCD 673* (a. 990)
 BCS —
 KCD 684* (a. 993)
 BCS —
 KCD 686* (a. 994)

BCS — —
 KCD 688 690 (a. 995)

BCS —
 KCD 1303 (a. 1007)

BCS — — —
 KCD 719 1307 1308 (a. 1012)
 without the name of any abp

BCS —
 KCD 1309 (a. 1014)
 BCS —
 KCD 1310 (a. 1015)
 as episcopus

BCS —
 KCD 1316 (a. 1020)

BCS —
 KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS — —
 KCD 749 752 (a. 1033)

BCS — —
 KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042)

Late Dates

BCS —
 KCD 687 (a. 994)

BCS — —
 KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005)

BCS —
 KCD 715* (a. 1006)

BCS —
 KCD 1306 (a. 1009)

BCS — —
 KCD 729 730 (a. 1016)

BCS — —
 KCD 735* 1322 (a. 1035)

BCS —
 KCD 761* (a. 1038—1039)

BCS — —
 KCD 792 793 (a. 1050)

BCS —
 KCD 796 (a. 1052)

BCS —
 KCD 800 (a. 1054)

Death (or Translation)

v Kal Nov 28 Oct ...
 Wharton AS j 54
 ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17
 a. 994

ASChr CDEF a. 995
 ij Kal Oct 30 Sept ...
 Wharton AS j 790

xvj Kal Dec 16 Nov ...
 Wharton AS j 54
 ASChr A Stubbs Reg. p. 17
 a. 1005

ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1006
 Earle p. 224

Will BCS — Earle
 KCD 716 a. c. 1000

xij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1012
 ASChr CD FIW

abp 6y. 7m.
 WMalm [RS] GP c. 20

..... a. 1013

ij Id Jun 12 Jun ...
 Wharton AS j 54

ASChr CEF FIW a. 1020
 ASChr D a. 1019

iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1038
 FIW

ASChr EF Kal Nov 1 Nov
 1038

v Kal Nov 28 Oct ...
 Wharton AS j 54

iv Kal Nov 29 Oct 1050
 ASChr C
 EAF ij 119

ASChr E a. 1047

CANTERBURY.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| Siward | a. 1044 Upsal ASChr | Chorepiscopus of abp Eadsige Gervase [RS] ij 362 Wharton AS j Index WMalm [RS] GP Index FIW Cat. — |
| Robert Champart of Ju- mieges | a. 1044 London | a. 1051 EAF ij 120 ASChr D ASChr CF Midlent 1050 ASChr E a. 1048! FIW Cat. xxxi |
| Stigand | a. 1043 Elmham Winchester a. 1047 | a. 1052 He continued to hold the bpric of Winch. EAF ij 547 FIW Cat. xxxii |
| Lanfranc | iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1070 ASChr A FIW [Thorpe] ij 7 [24 June by error] | FIW Cat. xxxiii |
| ASChr A Latin App [RS Thorpe j 386 ff] Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1418 | | |
| Anselm | 4 Dec. 1093 | FIW Cat. xxxiv |
| Eadmer [RS] Index Potthast 1169 | | |

CANTERBURY.

Early Dates

BCS — — — (a. 1045)
 KCD 776 780 781 archiepis-
 copus

Late Dates

BCS — — — (a. 1046)
 KCD 783 1335 archiepiscopus

BCS — — — (a. —) episcopus
 KCD 948 Abingdon

Death (or Translation)

res. Sept 1048

d. x Kal Nov 23 Oct 1048
 ASChr C [RS] ij 138

ASChr E a. 1040
 ASChr F a. 1047

ij Kal Nov 30 Oct ...
 Wharton AS j 55

exp. 14 Sept 1052
 FIW

a. c. 1058
 R. de Torigni [RS] iv 34;
 id. [ed. Delisle] j 48
 26 May 1055

dep. (in Octavis Paschæ)
 11 Apr 1070
 FIW

EAF iv 331
 FIW [Thorpe] ij 5 wrongly
 '[4 Apr]' which is the day
 on which Easter fell in 1070

d. viij Kal Mart 22 Febr ...
 Wharton AS j 790
 a. ...

Thursday ix Kal Jun
 24 May 1089
 ASChr FIW

v Kal Jun 28 May ...
 Wharton AS j 55

Wedn. xj Kal Mai
 21 Apr 1109
 ASChr FIW

BCS — — — (a. 1053)
 KCD 799

BCS — — — (a. 1060)
 KCD 808

BCS — — — (a. 1055)
 KCD 801 1339

BCS — — — (a. 1061)
 KCD 811

BCS — — — (a. 1065)
 KCD 817

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| Justus DCB <i>ij</i> 592 Ernulfii Collectanea Wharton AS <i>j</i> 329 ff. Beda-Plummer Index |a. 604 Beda <i>ij</i> 3 ASChr AEF FIW a. 604 | FIW Cat. I Sw. — |
| Romanus DCB <i>iv</i> 553 |a. 624 Beda <i>ij</i> 8 | Hrofensis eccl. ep. Beda <i>ij</i> 8 FIW Cat. II Sw. — |
| Sede Vacante Beda <i>ij</i> 20 | ..... | 624 × 625 |
| Paulinus DCB <i>iv</i> 248 Potthast 1514 |a. 625 York | after 12 Oct 633 Beda <i>ij</i> 20 FIW Cat. III LVH I Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |
| Ithamar DCB <i>ij</i> 323 '[MARSAN]' Potthast 1406 Beda-Plummer Index |a. 644 Beda <i>ij</i> 14 20 FIW | antistes ecclesie Hrofensis Beda <i>ij</i> 20 FIW Cat. IV LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |
| Damianus DCB <i>j</i> 785 | 655 × 664 shortly after a. 655 Beda <i>ij</i> 20 DCB <i>j</i> 785 | FIW Cat. v LVH — Sw. p. 168 — |
| Sede Vacante | ..... | .....a. c. 664 |
| Putta DCB <i>iv</i> 521 | c. a. 666 × 27 May 669 Beda <i>iv</i> 2 (fin.) | FIW Cat. VII LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |

ROCHESTER.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--|--|--|
| BCS 3 KCD 1 (28 Apr 604) | | Canterbury a. 624 |
| BCS 9 KCD — Beda ij 4 (a. 604 × 610) | | 624 × 625 Drowned in the 'Italicum mare' Beda ij 20 |
| | | a. 633 |
| | | vj Id Oct 10 Oct 644 Beda ij 14 FIW |
| He consecr. abp Deusdedit 26 M'ch 655 Beda iij 20 | BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664) Medesh. | 655 × 664 Beda iij 20 |
| | | Ithamar 'died shortly after AD 655' HSt iij 100 n. Wharton AS j 329 n. |
| | | a. c. 664 Beda iv 2 (fin.) |
| | | c. 666 × 669 |
| BCS 28 KCD 13* (a. 672) | Council of Hertford Sept 673 BCS 30 KCD — Beda iv 5 HSt iij 118 | res. 676 Hereford 676 Beda iv 12 |

ROCHESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| Cwichelm DCB j 720 |a. 676 Beda iv 12 | FIW Cat. viii LVH iv Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |
| Gebmund Gefmund Sw. p. 561 DCB ij 616 |a. c. 678 Beda iv 12 | FIW Cat. viiii LVH v Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |
| Tobias DCB iv 1036 | 693 × 706 after June 693 Beda v 8 after 696 DCB iv 1036 FIW a. 693 | Hrofensis eccl. præsul Beda v 23 FIW Cat. ix LVH vi Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |
| Ealdwulf Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 MSS CCC 173 183 Aldulf Beda v 23 Aldulf DCB j 79 (2) Eldulf SymD [RS] ij 28 DCB ij 69 Eadwulf! Stubbs Reg. p. 5 173 ed. 2 p. 235 DCB ij 9 (1) Adulfus DCB ij 28 |a. 727 Beda v 23 (init.) | Hrofensis antistes Beda v 23 FIW Cat. x LVH vii Sw. p. 168 l. 10 |
| Dunn DCB j 911 |a. 741 ASChr FIW | FIW Cat. xi LVH viii Sw. p. 168 l. 11 |
| Eardwulf DCB ij 18 JMM Index |a. 747 | FIW Cat. xii LVD — Sw. p. 168 l. 11 |

ROCHESTER.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death [or Translation] |
|--|---|--|
| | | res. a. c. 678 |
| | | d. . . . 'post non multum Temporis' Beda iv 12 |
| BCS 85 (a. 693) KCD 36 | BCS 88 90 (a. 696) KCD 39* 41* | ASChr DEF FIW a. c. 693 |
| | Council of Berghamstede HSt ij 233 ff. [a. 696] | HSt ij 241 DCB ij 617 after 696 |
| | BCS 99 [‘spurious’ HSt iii KCD 44* 245] (8 Apr 699) | |
| | ‘subs. 693, 699’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 | |
| Privilegium Wihtredi 696 × 717 | BCS 135 (a. 716) Croyl. KCD 66* | a. 726 Beda v 23 |
| BCS 91 92 KCD — 996* HSt ij 238 ff. | | |
| BCS 116 (a. 706) KCD 56 | | |
| Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | BCS 152 (a. 734) KCD 78 | a. 739 SymD FIW a. 741 |
| | BCS 159 (a. 738) KCD 85 | |
| | Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — Earle p. 36 Sw. ch. 17 ‘signatures fabricated’ Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186 | |
| | HSt ij 340 342 n. | |
| | Council of Clovesho Sept 747 | after Sept a. 747 |
| | BCS 174 HSt ij 360 KCD — | |
| BCS 175 (a. 747 corr.) KCD 96 | BCS 196 (a. 765) [signed by KCD 113 Badenoth episco- pus] | 765 × 772 |
| | BCS 199 Sw. ch. 8 (a. 765) KCD — | |

ROCHESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|---|
| Deora | 765 × 772 | FIW Cat. XIII LVD IX Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (diora) |
| DCB j 854 | | |
| Wærmund I | 781 × 785 | FIW Cat. XIV LVD X Sw. p. 168 l. 11 |
| DCB iv 1175 | | |
| Beornmod | Oct 803 × 805 | FIW Cat. XV LVD XI Sw. p. 168 l. 11 (last name) |
| DCB j —; iv 1175 (s.v. Weremund) | ASChr AB a. 802 Theopold p. 42 corr. 804 | Ernulfus xv (Wharton AS j 331) |
| | Profession to alþ Æthelheard 791-805 BCS 315 HSt iij 550 KCD — | |
| Tatnoth |a. 844 | FIW Cat. — LVII XII Ernulfus XVI |
| DCB — | electus BCS 445 446 KCD 256 1047 (a. 844) | |
| Beadunoth | | FIW Cat. — LVII — Ernulfus XVII |
| The same as Wærmund II Stubbs Reg. p. 12 A different person Stubbs Reg. p. 173 | | |
| Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21 om. p. 255 ins. | | |
| DCB j 236 | | |
| ‘The title [<i>episcopus</i> in BCS 196] is probably a clerical error’ Stubbs DCB j 236 | | |
| Wærmund II | 845 × 862 | FIW Cat. — LVII — Ernulfus — Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 173 |
| DCB — | | |

ROCHESTER.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| BCS 208 KCD — IIS <i>t</i> iij 402 (a. 772) | BCS 228 KCD 135 (a. 779) | 781 × 785 |
| BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775) | Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143 | |
| | BCS 242 (a. 781) KCD 144* | |
| BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785) | Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 308 312 HSt iij 541 KCD 183 1024 545 | Oct. 803 × 805 |
| Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Uuaremundus | | |
| BCS 318 319 (a. 805) KCD 191 189 | BCS 439 (a. 842) KCD 254 | 842 × 844 |
| Council of Celichyth a. 816 BCS 358 KCD — HSt iij 579 | | |
| BCS 445 446 (a. 844) KCD 256 1047 | ..... | ..... 845 × 862 |
| BCS 538 KCD — (a. 874! corr. 844) | | |
| BCS 448 449 (Nov 845) KCD — 259 | | |
| BCS 196 KCD 113 (a. 765, in the time of bp Eardwulf) | ..... | ..... |
| BCS 502 (a. 790 corr. c. 861) KCD 285 grant to bp Wærmund of land at Rochester by Æthelbeorht k. of Wessex 860—866 | ..... | ..... 860 × 868 |

ROCHESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| Cuthwulf | 862 × 868 Cuthwulf bp Heref. 836 × 866 | Hrofensis eccl. episcopus BCS 518 FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XVIII |
| Swithwulf | 868 × 880 Swithwulf bp Lond. (?) 860 × 898 | Hrofensis eccl. presul FIW a. 897 FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XIX |
| Ceolmund | 897 × 904 | FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XXI (sic) |
| Cynefrith | 909 × 926 | FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus XXII |
| Burhric | 933 × 934 | FIW Cat. XVI LVH XIII Ernulfus XX (sic) |
| Beorhtsige | '946 × 949' [Rochester]?' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 'See unknown' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 Stubbs Reg. p. 173 om. | FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus — |
| Daniel [see: Cornwall] Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 | '951 × 955' [Rochester, or Selsey]' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 | FIW Cat. — LVH — Ernulfus — |
| Ælfstan Æthelstan BCS — — KCD 689 690 | 946 × 964 Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-996 Ælfstan bp Ramsb. 970-981 | Hrovensis episcopus BCS 1134 FIW Cat. XVII LVH XIV Ernulfus XXIII |

ROCHESTER.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death (or Translation) |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868) | | 868 × 880 |
| BCS 548 KCD 312* (a. 880) | BCS 562 Earle p. 152 KCD — (a. 889) | 894 × 897 |
| | | ASChr ABCD FIW a. 897 |
| BCS 611 1338 (a. c. 904) KCD 1082 — | BCS 620 627 628 KCD 342 1093 1095 (a. 909) | 909 × 926 |
| BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099 | BCS 674 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 353 | 933 × 934 |
| | BCS 695 696 (a. 933) KCD — — | |
| BCS 702 (28 May 934) KCD 364 | BCS 813 (a. 946) KCD 407 | 946 × 964 |
| BCS 705 (16 Dec. 934) KCD 1110 | | |
| BCS 571 (a. 895?) KCD 322* | | |
| BCS 880 Earle p. 185 KCD 425 (a. 949) Kent | BCS 892 Earle II p. 373 KCD 430 (a. 951) Berks | 955 × . . . |
| | BCS 909 911 (a. 955) Hunts- KCD 433 — Derby | |
| | | |
| BCS 1134 (a. 964) with the KCD 1251 bp Lond. | BCS — — (a. 982), with KCD 632 633 the bp Lond. | . . . a. 995 charters |
| BCS 1292 (a. 973), KCD 578 | BCS — — (a. 995), with KCD 689 690 the bp Lond. | |
| BCS — (a. 979), KCD 621 | Æthelstan (both) | |
| BCS — (a. 981), with the KCD 629* bps Lond. Ramsb. | BCS — (a. 995) with the KCD 691 bp Lond. | |

ROCHESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Godwine I ASChr CDEF FIW a. 1011 Godwine bp. Roch. 1001-1028 Astle, LVII p. 17 n. Godw.-Rich. ij 104</p> | <p>.....a. 995 Godwine bp Lichf. c. 1002-1020</p> | <p>biscop on Hrofeceastre BCS — KCD 929 FIW Cat. xviii LVII xv (last name) Ernulfus xxiv</p> |
| <p>Godwine II</p> | <p>995 × 1046 1009 × 1012 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. xix LVH — Ernulfus xxv</p> |
| <p>Siward</p> | <p>..... a. 1058 ASChr FIW</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. xx Ernulfus xxvi</p> |
| <p>Arnost</p> | <p>..... a. 1076 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. XXI Ernulfus xxvii</p> |
| <p>Gundulf</p> | <p>Sunday 19 M'ch 1077 ASChr A (Latin app.) a. 1077 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 39</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. xxii Ernulfus xxviii (Wharton AS j 333)</p> |
| <p>Radulphus (Ralph d'Escures) Eadmer [RS] Index</p> | <p>v Id Aug 9 Aug 1108 Wharton AS j 333 n. FIW ij Id Aug 11 Aug SymD [Twysden] col. 231 [RS] ij 240</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. xxiii Ernulfus xxix</p> |
| <p>Ernulf (Earnwulf) Eadmer [RS] Index</p> | <p>vij Kal Jan 26 Dec 1115 FIW SymD [Twysden] col. 237 [RS] ij 249</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. xxiv</p> |

ROCHESTER.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death (or Translation) |
|--|--|--|
| BCS — KCD 688 (a. 995) | BCS — — KCD 719 1307 (a. 1012) | vij Id Mart 9 M'ch ... Wharton AS j 332 n. |
| BCS — KCD 696 (a. 996) | (no signatures between a. 1012 and a. 1019) | 995 × 1046 (a. 1046 is the latest date of the two bps Godwine) |
| BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004), | | |
| BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005), | | |
| BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007), | | |
| BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008), with the bp Lichf. | | |
| BCS — KCD 729 (a. 1019) | BCS — — KCD 828 (a. 1042 × 1050) | ij Id Apr 12 Apr ... Wharton AS j 332 n. |
| BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) | BCS — — KCD 773 (a. 1044) | 1046 × 1058 |
| BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) | BCS — — KCD 784 (a. 1046) | |
| (no signatures between a. 1022 and a. 1044) | | |
| BCS — KCD 810* (a. 1061) | BCS — — KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066 Westm.) | a. 1075 Wharton AS j 332, 342 (FIW a. 1067?) |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 15 July 1076 Wharton AS j 332 n. Gervase [RS] ij 367 |
| ..... | ..... | Non Mart 7 M'ch 1108 FIW |
| ..... | ..... | Canterbury a. 1114 |
| ..... | ..... | d. 20 Oct 1122 |
| ..... | ..... | Id Mart 15 M'ch 1124 |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|---|
| Mellitus | Winter 601 × Summer 604 Stubbs DCB iij 900 Beda ij 3 a. 604 | Lundoniæ episcopus Beda ij 4, 7 FIW Cat. I LVII I Sw. p. 167 l. 6 Wharton I |
| DCB iij 900 | | |
| II. Wharton <i>Historia de episcopis et decanis</i> 8° Lond. 1695 | ASChr AEF FIW a. 604 | |
| Sede Vacante | ..... | .....a. 617 |
| Cedd | | |
| DCB j 430 | Beda iij 22, 23 a. c. 654 | 'episcopus Orientalium Saxonum' FIW a. 664 FIW Cat. II LVII II Sw. p. 167 l. 6 |
| Wini |a. 662 |a. 666 |
| DCB iv 1190 | Beda iij 7 Winchester Dorchester a. 663 | Beda iij 7 FIW FIW Cat. III LVII — Sw. p. 167 — |
| Eorconweald | | |
| DCB ij 177 | Beda iv 6 a. c. 675 FIW | FIW Cat. IV LVII III Sw. p. 167 l. 6 |
| BCS 735, 736 KCD 1126*, 1127* (a. c. 940) | | |
| Wealdheri |a. 693 | antistes Lundoniæ civitatis Beda iv 11 FIW (a. 675) |
| DCB iv 1170 HSt iij 274 | | FIW Cat. V LVII IV Sw. p. 167 l. 6 |

LONDON.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|---|--|
| BCS 6 KCD 4* (a. 605) | BCS 13 KCD 6* (a. 618) | exp. c. 617 Beda ij 5, 6 Canterbury a. 619 |
| BCS 9 KCD — Beda ij 4 (a. 604 × 610) | | a. c. 654 |
| BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685!) | BCS 127 KCD 62* (a. 710!) | vij Kal Nov 26 Oct 664 FIW Beda ij 23 |
| BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690!) | | res. in ..., 3y. before his death. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint Wharton AS j 192, but see Beda ij 7 |
| BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664!) Medesh. | | d. 666 × 675 |
| BCS 43 KCD 12 Earle (a. 676) Frignualdus | BCS 81 KCD 35 (M'ch a. 692 or 693) | commem. 30 Apr a. c. 693 DCB ij 178 |
| BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm. | BCS 87 KCD 38* (a. 695!) | |
| S. | BCS 89 KCD 40* (a. 696!) | c. June 705 × 716 |
| | BCS 111 KCD 52 Earle (June 704) | |
| | BCS 115 KCD — (Sw. ch. 2 (c. June 705)) | |

LONDON.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|-------------------------------|--|
| <p>Ingweald Ingwulf Ingulf BCS 135 KCD 66* (Croyl.) DCB ij 242</p> | <p>705 × 716</p> | <p>Lundonia episcopus Contin Bedæ a. 745 FIW Cat. vi LVII v Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (inewald)</p> |
| <p>Ecgwulf Ecguuld LVII vi DCB ij 34 63</p> | <p>.....a. 745</p> | <p>FIW Cat. vii LVII vi Sw. p. 167 l. 6</p> |
| <p>Wigheah Wighehus FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Tib. B. v Sigheah Sw. LVII MSS CCCC 173 183 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 221 Wiggedus Wharton p. 20 Sihēh FIW Cat. MHB MS Cott. Otho B xj DCB iv 1176</p> | <p>766 × 772</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. viii (wighehus) LVII vii (sigheh) Sw. p. 167 l. 6 (sighaeh)</p> |
| <p>Eadbeorht MSS CCCC 173 183 Aldberht Stubbs Reg. p. 7 159 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 221 DCB j 88 [Aluberht (1)], ij 3 [Eadberht (7)], 6 [Eadbriht (2), Ead- brith]</p> | <p>772 × 781</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. ix (eadbrihtus) LVII viii Sw. p. 167 l. 7</p> |
| <p>Eadgar DCB ij 7</p> | <p>787 × 789</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. x LVII ix Sw. p. 167 l. 7</p> |
| <p>Coenwealh DCB j 591</p> | <p>789 × 793</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. xi LVII x Sw. p. 167 l. 7</p> |

LONDON.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death (or Translation) |
|---|--|-------------------------------|
| BCS 117 (a. 706) 'spurious' KCD 57* HSt iij 280 Hinwald (taken as Ingweald) | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23 | 745 Contin Bedæ SymD |
| BCS 124 (a. 709) 'spurious' KCD 60* HSt iij 280 | BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) | |
| Council of Clovesho a. 716 confirm. | BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745) KCD 95 | |
| BCS 91 HSt iij 300 KCD — | | |
| Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD — | BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) | 766 × 772 |
| BCS 177 (a. 748) KCD 98* | BCS 188 KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764) | |
| | BCS 221 KCD 120* (a. 766) | |
| BCS 208 (a. 772) Sussex Rigueah with his successor? | | 772 × 781 |
| BCS 208 (a. 772) (eadbertus) Suss. | Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt iij 447 ff. Fadberchus | 787 × 789 |
| Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 ff. with KCD 143 the bp Leic. | 'subs. 772-786' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 [775-786 p. 221] | |
| BCS 255 257 (a. 789) KCD 155 157 | | 789 × 793 |
| BCS 267 (a. 793) KCD 162* | | 793 × 796 |
| BCS 274 (a. 793 × 796) KCD 167 | | |

LONDON.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Eadbeald | 793 × 796 | FIW Cat. XII LVH XI Sw. p. 167 l. 7 (In LVH a bp Heahstan succeeds as no. XII) |
| DCB ij 2 | | |
| Heathubeorht | 796 × 798 | FIW Cat. XIII LVH XIII (sic) Sw. p. 167 l. 7 |
| Edbert DCB Roger Wend | | |
| DCB ij 849 | | |
| Osmund | 801 × 803 | FIW Cat. XIV LVH XIV Sw. p. 167 l. 7 |
| DCB iv 160 | | |
| Æthelnoth | 805 × 811 | Lundonie civitatis episcopus BCS 358 |
| DCB ij 226 | Profession to abp Wulfred 805-829 BCS 333 HSt iij 568 KCD — | FIW Cat. XV LVH XV Sw. p. 167 l. 7 |
| Ceolbeorht | 816 × 824 | FIW Cat. XVI LVH XVI Sw. p. 167 l. 8 (last name) |
| DCB j — | Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 376 HSt iij 592 KCD — | |
| Deorwulf | 845 × 862 | Lundoniensis episcopus Profession FIW Cat. XVII LVH XVII Sw. — |
| Ceorulfus FIW Cat. | Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 498 HSt iij 650 KCD — | |

LONDON.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death [or Translation]

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| | | In the y. that k. Offa died, 796, Æthelred k. of North. was killed, and Ceolwulf bp and Eadbald bp 'of them londre aforon' ASCr A (a. 794). FIW says: 'unde Ceolwlfus Lindisfarnensis episcopus et Ædboldus antistes de regno illo exierunt.' [Bp Ceolwulf was bp of Lindsey not of Lindisfarne (SymD a. 796), and he d. (SymD) in 796.] DCB ij 2 identifies this bp Ædboldus with the bp Lond. |
| | | d. 796 × 798 |
| BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) DCB ij 847 (s.v. Heabert) | BCS 201 (endorsent KCD 116 a. 799 × 802) | a. 801 SymD |
| BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798) | | |
| BCS 293 KCD 1020 (a. 799) | | |
| BCS 308 KCD 183 (a. 803) | BCS 321 322 (a. 805) KCD — 190 | 805 × 811 |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024 | | |
| BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) | BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210 | 816 × 824 |
| BCS 340 KCD — (a. 812) | Council of Calchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD — | |
| BCS 343 Earle (a. 814) KCD 207 | | |
| Council of Clovesho (a. 824 FIW a. 822) | BCS 421 423 (a. 839) KCD 240 1054 | Nov 845 × 862 |
| BCS 378 Sw. HSt iij — KCD — | BCS 448 (Nov. 845) KCD — | |
| BCS 502 KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862) | BCS 1210 (a. 867!) KCD 1259* Dornulphus | 860 × 898 |

LONDON.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|--|---|
| <p>Swithwulf MS CCCC 173</p> | <p>860 × 898 (?) Swithwulf bp Roch. 868 × 897</p> | <p>Londoniensis episcopus Ingulf Searle FIW Cat. xviii LVII xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 12, 160 Wharton xviii</p> |
| <p>Heahstan Heahstan ASChr A a. 898 Wharton Ealhstan ASChr BCD a. 898 Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 12 ed. 2 p. 22 Elfstan (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 160 ed. 2 p. 222 BCS 571 KCD 322*</p> | <p>860 × 898</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. xix LVH — (In LVH a bp Heahstan is found after bp Eadbeorht as no. xii) Wharton xix</p> |
| <p>Wulfsgie</p> | <p>..... a. c. 900 Wulfsgie I bp Sherb. c. 885 × 901</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. xx LVH xx (sic) Wharton xx</p> |
| <p>Æthelweard</p> | <p>c. 909 × 921 Æthelweard bp Sherb. 910 × 918</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. xxi LVH xix (sic) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 Stubbs Reg. (p. 13, 160) — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — Wharton xxi</p> |
| <p>Ealhstan Healhstanus II Wharton Leofesta MS CCCC 140 Leofusta LVII xxi MHB p. 617 MS CCCC 173 Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 222 FIW a. 900 Elfstan (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 160</p> | <p>c. 909 × 921</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. xxii (Ealhstan) LVH xxi? WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (elstan) Wharton xxii</p> |
| <p>Theodred</p> | <p>c. 909 × 921</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. xxiii LVH xxiii Wharton xxiii</p> |

LONDON.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|--|--|
| BCS 461 KCD 265* (a. 851!) Croyl. | | 860 × 898 (?) |
| | BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895?) with other sign. of very mixed dates | ASChr a. 898 FIW a. 900 ed. Thorpe Heahstanus MHB Healhstanus |
| BCS 585 596 KCD 329* 332* (a. 901) | BCS 620 627 629 KCD 342* 1093 1096 (a. c. 909) | c. 909 × 921 |
| BCS 600 KCD 335 (a. 903) | | |
| BCS 602 604 611 613 KCD 336* 337 1082 1085 (a. 903-904) | | c. 909 × 921 |
| | | c. 909 × 921 |
| BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921) | BCS 892 KCD 430 Earle II (a. 951) | 955 × . . . |
| BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926) | BCS 910 KCD 435 Earle II (a. 955 corr.) | His will BCS 1008 (a. c. 960) KCD 957 (a. c. 1050?) |
| BCS 705 KCD 1110 (a. 934) | | |

LONDON.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|--|--|
| Wulfstan I | ... × ... | Lundoniæ ecclesie pontifex FIW Cat. xxiv LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15, 160 |
| Beorhthelm | ... × 950 | FIW Cat. xxv LVH xxiii |
| Beorhthelm bp Selsey c. 954-c. 960 Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973 | | |
| Dunstan |a. 957 Worcester |a. 959 Lundoniensium episc. FIW (a. 959) FIW Cat. xxvi LVH — bp of both Worc. and London Memorials [RS] 37 |
| Ælfstan |a. 961 | biscop on Lundene BCS 1097 KCD 1288 |
| Æthelstan BCS — — KCD 689 690 Æalhstanus III Wharton | | FIW Cat. xxvii LVH xxiv (last name) |
| Ælfstan bp Roch. (q.v.) c. 950-995 Ælfstan bp Ramsb. 970-981 | | |
| Wulfstan II |a. 996 ASChr F Wulfstan I bp Worc. abp Y. 1003-1023 | FIW Cat. xxviii |

LONDON.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|---|---|--|
| BCS 897 (a. . . .) an undated KCD — letter) | ..... | ..... × ..... |
| BCS 887 (a. 950) Glast. KCD — | BCS 1051 (a. 959) with the KCD 1225 bp Wells |a. 959 charters |
| BCS 899 900 (a. 953) KCD 1168 1169 | | |
| BCS 902 (a. 953 × 955) with KCD 1178* the bp Selsey | | |
| BCS 903 (a. 955) Som. KCD — | | |
| BCS 972 (a. 956) Kemble KCD 1201 Saxons ij 410 | | |
| BCS 927 934 966 974 KCD 452 446 448 1187 (a. 956) with the bp Wells | | |
| BCS 1052 (a. 959) KCD 480 | ..... | Canterbury a. 960 |
| BCS 1101 (a. 963) KCD — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 | BCS 1301 1303 1309 (a. 974), KCD 584* — 1275* BCS — (a. 979) with the bps KCD 621 Roch. Ramsb. | 995 × 996 |
| BCS 1134 1142 (a. 964) KCD 1251 1253 | BCS — — (a. 995) with KCD 689 690 the bp Roch. Æthelstan | |
| BCS 1189 (a. 966) with the KCD 1257 bp Roch. | BCS — — (a. 995) with the bp KCD 691 Roch. Ælfstan | |
| BCS 1175 (a. 966) KCD — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 | 'subs. 961-995' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 | |
| BCS — (a. 996) KCD 1291 | BCS — — (a. 1002) KCD 707 1297 | 1002 × 1004 Stubbs Reg. 1003 × 1004 |
| BCS — (a. 997) KCD 698 | 'subs. 997-1003' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31 | |
| S. | 33 | 5 |

LONDON.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and Sec)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| Ælfhun | 1002 × 1004 | ..... |
| charters Wharton MHB p. 617 n. | ASChr FIW a. 1012, 1013 (ælfun, ælfhun) | FIW Cat. XXIX (ælfhunus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 |
| Alhunus MHB | | |
| Elfwin Stubbs Reg. p. 17 160 | | |
| Ælfwine Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Ælfwin p. 222 | | |
| Ælfwig | St Juliana's day 16 Feb 1014 ASChr D (ælfwig) | ..... |
| | | FIW Cat. xxx (ælfwius) WMalm [RS] GP c. 73 (ælfwinus) |
| Ælfweard | a. 1035 | ..... |
| Ælfwold BCS — — KCD 871 872 | Stubbs Reg. p. 19 160; ed. 2 p. 35 222 | FIW Cat. xxxi |
| Robert Champart , or of Ju miéges | EAF ij 71 ASChr FIW — | Aug. 1044 |
| | | b. on Lundene ASChr D (a. 1051) Lundoniensis episcopus FIW a. 1050 |
| | | FIW Cat. xxxii Wharton xxxii |
| Spearhafoc | el. Midlent EAF ij 120 ASChr E ASChr CF ASChr D | 1051 |
| abb. Abingdon bp designate | | a. 1048 a. 1050 a. 1051 |
| | | FIW Cat. — |
| William | a. 1051 | ..... |
| | FIW ASChr E ASChr F ASChr D | Lundonie presul FIW Cat. xxxiii Wharton xxxiii |
| | | a. 1048 a. 1050 a. 1052 |
| Hugo d'Orivalle | a. 1075 | ..... |
| EAF iv Index | | FIW Cat. xxxiv Wharton xxiv |

LONDON.

Early Dates

BCS — — (a. 1004)
KCD 709* 710 (a. 1004)

BCS — — (a. 1004)
KCD 1300 (a. 1004)

BCS — — (a. 1005)
KCD 714 (a. 1005)

BCS — — (a. 1015)
KCD 1310 (a. 1015)
Ælfhun!

'subs. 1015-1035'
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33

BCS — — (a. 1022)
KCD 734 (a. 1022)

BCS — — (a. 1023)
KCD 737* (a. 1023)
Ælfrinus

BCS — — (a. 1038 × 1039)
KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039)

BCS — — Earle p. 242 (a. 1042)
KCD — — (a. 1042)

BCS — — (a. 1046)
KCD 779* 784 (a. 1046)

Late Dates

BCS — — (a. 1012)
KCD 719 (a. 1012)

BCS — — (a. 1015)
KCD 1310 (a. 1015)

BCS — — (a. c. 1033)
KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033)

BCS — — (a. 1035)
KCD 753* (a. 1035)

BCS — — (a. 1042)
KCD 763 764 (a. 1042)

BCS — — (a. 1042 × 1044)
KCD 869 870 (a. 1042 × 1044)

BCS — — — (a. 1050)
KCD 791* 792 793 (a. 1050)

BCS — — (a. 1054?)
KCD 800 (a. 1054?)

Death (or Translation)

..... 1012 × 1014

..... a. c. 1035

Wedn. viij Kal Aug 25 July
FIW a. 1044
ASChr D a. 1045
Stubbs Reg. p. 19 27 July ...

Canterbury a. 1051

dep. c. Oct 1051
before consecration
ASChr E (a. 1048 bis)
ASChr D (a. 1051)
FIW a. 1050
d. ...

..... a. 1075

12 Jan 1085
Wharton Hist ep Lond.

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and Sec]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|--|
| Felix DCB ij 489 Wharton AS j 403 (Bartho- lomeus de Cotton de episc. Norwicensibus) | a. c. 630 Beda ij 15 | Orientalium Anglorum episcopus Beda iij 20 East-Anglorum episcopus FLW a. 647 FLW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 27 |
| Thomas DCB iv 1021 | Beda iij 20 ^{647 × 650} FLW a. 647 | FLW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 27 |
| Beorhtgils cognomine Bonifatius Beda iij 20 Beorhtgisl MS CCCC 173 DCB j 315 | Beda iij 20 (^{652 × 654} berctgils) | FLW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 27 |
| Bisi DCB i 318 | a. c. 669 Beda iv 5 | episcopus Orientalium Anglo- rum Beda iv 5 FLW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 27 |

EAST ANGLIA.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--------------------|--|--|
| | | commem. 8 M'ch FIW a. 647 bp for 17 years (no dates) Beda ij 15, iij 20 |
| | | .. 652 × 654 bp 5 y. Beda iij 20 |
| | | a. c. 669 bp 17 y. Beda iv 5 |
| | Council of Hertford a. 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — IIST iij 118 | res. Beda iv 5 FIW a. 673 d. ... |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| Æcci DCB ij 242 (etti) | after 673 Beda iv 5 FIW | episcopus Dommocensis FIW Cat. FIW Cat. 1 (æcce) Sw. p. 168 l. 28 |
| Alric DCB — HSt iij 232 n. | 678 × 693 'probably [bishop] of Dunwich' HSt iij 232 n. | FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. — |
| Æscwulf Astwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 5 158 WMalm [Savile] p. 237 The same as 'Aldberht Beda v. 23' Stubbs Reg. p. 5, ed. 2 p. 9 A different person (?) Stubbs Reg. p. 168 DCB j 76 DCB — | 705 × 747 | FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 28 WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (asculfus) |
| Eardred 'Eardred or Eardulf' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 Stubbs Reg. p. 168 — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — DCB ij 17 | 693 × 716 | FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 168 l. 28 (succ. to bp Æscwulf) WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 (edredus) |
| Ealdbeorht I Beda v 23 Aldberht Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 (no. 8) DCB j 76 | 716 × 731 | FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm — |

DUNWICH.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death or Translation</i> |
|---|--|-----------------------------|
| ..... | BCS 113 KCD — OSF (a. 705) | 705 × 747 |
| ..... | BCS 85 KCD 36 HSt iij 232 (a. 693) | 693 × ... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 705 × 747 |
| Council of Clovesho July 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — Heardred | ..... | ..... 716 × 731 |
| ..... | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | 731 × 747 |

DUNWICH.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| Eardwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 6 Eardred or Eardulf ; p. 168 Eadulf Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11; p. 230 Eadulf DCB ij 18 | 731 × 747 | Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus BCS 174 KCD — FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 — WMalm — |
| Cuthwine DCB j 732 | 747 × 775 | FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 29 (succ. to bp Eardred) |
| Ealdbeorht II DCB j 76 ij 5 | 747 × 775 Ealdbeorht bp Heref. 777-787 | FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29 |
| Ecglafr DCB ij 34 | 775 × 781 | FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 29 |
| Heardred DCB ij 848 | 775 × 781 | FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 29 |
| Ælfhun MS CCCC 183 Aelhun Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 Alhun WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB j 87 (Alhun) | 789 × 793 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 (ælfhun) a. 790 | FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 30 |
| Tidfrith Tidfrith BCS 338 KCD 197* DCB iv 1026 JMA Index |a. 798 ASChr F Profession to abp Æthelheard 791-805 BCS 286 KCD — HSt ij 511 | Dommuensis episcopus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (β) |

DUNWICH.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| BCS 162 KCD — (a. 742)? | ..... | 747 × 775 |
| Redwulf | | |
| HSt iij 340 n. | | |
| Council of Clovesho Sept 747 | | |
| BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 | | |
| KCD — | | |
| Herdulfus Heardulfus | | |
| WMalm [RS] GP c. 5 | | |
| ..... | ..... | 747 × 775 |
| BCS 209 (a. 775 corr.) | ..... | 775 × 781 |
| KCD — | | |
| BCS 210 (a. 775) | | |
| KCD 120 | | |
| ..... | ..... | 775 × 781 |
| Council of Brentford a. 781 | BCS 257 (a. 789) | 789 × 793 |
| BCS 241 HSt iij 438 | KCD 157 | |
| KCD 143 | | |
| Legatine Council a. 786 | | |
| BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. | | |
| KCD — | | |
| Harchelus | | |
| BCS 265 HSt iij 485 [A.D. 795] 'spurious' (a. 790] 793 corr.) | ..... | 798 (797) |
| KCD 159* | | ASChr F a. 798 |
| BCS 274 Sweet BMF | | |
| KCD 167 (a. 793 × 796) | | |
| BCS 267 (a. 793) | | |
| KCD 162* | | |
| BCS 289 (a. 798) | BCS 357 358 (a. 816) | 816 × 824 |
| KCD 175 | KCD 210 — | |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803 | | |
| BCS 309 310 312 HSt iij | | |
| KCD 184 185 1024 541 ff. | | |

DUNWICH.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| Wærmund DCB iv — | 816 × 824 | FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (a) |
| Wilred |a. 825 electus BCS 384 (a. 825) KCD 220 | FIW Cat. XI (last name) Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name) |
| Husa | ... × 836 bp Dunw. or Elmham; see Cunda bp Elmh. or Dunw. HSt iij 615 | FIW Cat. — Sw. — |
| Æthelweald Æthelwulf Stubbs Reg. p. 168 ed. 2 p. 230 Seal (Archæol. xx 479) HSt iij 659 | 845 × 870 Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 528 HSt iij 659 KCD — | Domuciensis episcopus Profession FIW Cat. — Sw. — |

DUNWICH.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Council of Clovesho Oct 824 [FIW a. 822] | ..... | ..... 824 × 825 |
| BCS 378 379 KCD — 218 HSt iij — (Sw. ch. 37) 592 | | |
| BCS 386 KCD 219 (a. 825) | BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845) | 845 × 870 |
| BCS 416 KCD 237 Earle (a. 836) | ..... | ..... 836 × ... |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. ... |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Beaduwine |a. 673 Beda iv 5 FIW | FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 168 l. 28 |
| Bedwin Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168 Wharton AS j 404 DCB j 236 | | |
| Nothbeorht | 693 × 706 | FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 28 |
| Rothberht FIW Cat. MS Cott. Tib. B v Wharton AS j 404 DCB iv 54 | | |
| Heathulac | 716 × 731 | FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 168 l. 28 |
| Huetlac BCS 162 HSt ij 340 KCD — note d Netholacus WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB ij 849 | | |
| Æthelfrith |a. 736 SymD | FIW Cat. 1v Sw. p. 168 l. 29 |
| DCB ij 223 | | |
| Eanfrith | 736 × 758 | FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 6 168 ed. 2 p. 11 230 |
| Lanferd WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 DCB ij 116 | | |

ELMHAM.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| ..... | BCS 85 KCD 36 (a. 693 × ...) | 693 × 706 |
| BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706) | Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — | 716 × 731 |
| ..... | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23 | 731 × 736 |
| Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 Earle p. 36 KCD — Sw. ch. 17 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. DCB iv 1186 HSt iij 340 342 note d | 'As no bp Elmh. was present at the council of Clovesho in [Sept] 747' (BCS 174 KCD — HSt iij 360 ff.), 'the see may have been vacant in that year' (Stubbs DCB ij 223) | 736 × 758 |
| BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) HSt iij 396 | ..... | ..... 758 × 781 |

ELMHAM.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|--|
| Æthelwulf | 758 × 781 | FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 29 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 |
| DCB ij 230 | | |
| Ealhheard | 781 × 785 | Elmhamis ecclesiae episcopus BCS 312 |
| MS Cott. Tib. B v MS CCCC 183 | | |
| Alherd WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 | | FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (succ. to bp Æthelwulf) Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 (prede- cessor of bp Sibba) |
| Hunfrith Hunferthus FIW Cat. vii predecessor of bp Sibba ignored by Stubbs Reg. p. 8 168 ed. 2 p. 15 230 Alcarus Godw.-Rich. ij 4 | | |
| DCB j 87 (Alheard), ij 10 (Ealcheardus, Ealghard) JMA Index | | |
| Sibba | 805 × 814 | FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 — |
| MS CCCC 183 | | |
| Sigga WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 | | |
| DCB iv — | | |
| Hunfrith | 816 × 824 | FIW Cat. vii ix Sw. p. 168 — |
| DCB iij 179 [Hunfrith deac. dioc. Elmh. BCS 312 KCD 1024 (a. 803)] | Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 375 HSt iij 591 KCD — | |
| Hunbeorht | 816 × 824 | FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 168 l. 30 (last name succ. to bp Ealhheard) |
| WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 | | |
| | Hunbeorht bp Lichf. 828-c. 836 | |
| Cunda | ... × 836 bp Elmh. or Dunwich See Husa bp Dunw. or Elmh. HSt iij 615 | ..... |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |

ELMHAM.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|---|--|--|
| ..... | Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt ij 438 KCD 143 | 781 × 785 |
| BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD — | Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt ij 545 KCD 1024 | 805 × 814 |
| Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff. KCD — Alchardus | BCS 322 (a. 805) KCD 190 | |
| BCS 257 265 (a. c. 790) KCD 157 159* | BCS 338 (a. 811) Winch- KCD 197* combe | |
| BCS 343 (a. 814) KCD 207 | BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210 | 816 × 824 |
| ..... | Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt ij 579 KCD — | 816 × 824 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 816 × 824 |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 824 BCS 379 HSt ij 592 KCD 218 | Coronation of Eadmund k. of EAnglia 25 Dec 857 Asser [Gale] a. 856 | 20 Nov 870 SymD [RS] j 55 n. ij 107 |
| Council of Kingston BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 with the bp Lichf. | | |
| BCS 416 Earle (a. 836) KCD 237 | ..... | ..... 836 × ... |
| | | |
| | | |

ELMHAM.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|---|
| Ælfred | <p>... × 933 bp Elmham or Lindsey (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.</p> <p>Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943</p> | ..... |
| Æthelweald | <p>... × 945 bp Elmham? Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. —</p> |
| <p>Eadwulf Profession: Stubbs Reg. p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 27 231</p> <p>Adulf BCS 919 1112 Athulf FIW Cat.; WMalm [RS] GP c. 74; charters</p> <p>Wharton AS j 405</p> | <p>942 × 956</p> <p>Profession to abp Odo 942-959</p> <p>BCS 918 (eadulfus) KCD —</p> | <p>Helmhamnensis episcopus BCS 1134 (1112)</p> <p>FIW Cat. XII (sic) in continua- tion of the series of the bps of Dunw., there being no bp numbered XI at Elmham</p> <p>Athulfus Wharton AS j 405 n° XXVI (sic)</p> |
| <p>Ælfric I Stubbs Reg. (with no dates) ed. 1 p. 15 169 ed. 2 p. 29 231</p> <p>'Wulfric 963-970' BCS 1121 1269 'perhaps' the KCD 1247 1270 same as the above</p> <p>Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n.</p> <p>Sigegar (!) BCS 1264 (a.969) KCD 555*</p> | 964 × 974 | <p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XIII (ælfricus) WMalm [RS] c. 74</p> |
| <p>Theodred I</p> <p>Tedredus Wharton AS j 405</p> | 964 × 974 | <p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. XIV</p> |
| <p>Theodred II</p> <p>WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo Theodredi' Wharton AS j 405</p> | 979 × 982 | <p>Orientalium Anglorum episco- pus KCD 688</p> <p>FIW Cat. XV</p> |

ELMHAM.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death [or Translation] |
|--|---|------------------------|
| BCS 697 KCD 363 (a. 933) Elured | BCS 702 703 705 KCD 364 352* 1110 (a. 934) with the bp Sherb. | 934 × ... |
| BCS 808 KCD 404 (a. 945) | BCS 876 883 KCD — 424 (a. 949) | 949 × ... |
| BCS 812 815 KCD 410 411 (a. 946) | | |
| BCS 919 984 KCD 1208 1204 (a. 956) | BCS 1134 KCD 1251 (a. 964) | 964 × 974 |
| BCS 1112 KCD 500* (a. 963) (adult) | BCS 1164 KCD 516* (a. 965) (adult) | |
| | | 964 × 974 |
| BCS 1303 KCD — (a. 974) | BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979) | 979 × 982 |
| BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975) | 'Subs. 975' Stubbs Reg. p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30 | |
| BCS — KCD 633 (a. 982) | BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) | 995 × 997 |
| BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993) | BCS — KCD 688 (a. 995) | |
| | 'Subs. 982-995' Stubbs Reg. p. 16 ed. 2 p. 30 | |

ELMHAM.

| Name and Authorities | Consecration (and See) | Accession |
|--|--|---|
| Æthelstan charters FW Cat. WMalm GP Lib Elien. Savile (1601) Fasti | 995 × 997 | Helmamensis episcopus Liber Eliensis ij 65 Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 698 |
| Ælfstan Stubbs Reg. p. 17 169 ed. 2 p. 31 231 BCS — Earle p. 215 KCD 699 (a. 997) Thorpe p. 516 (a. 970, the bp Lond.) | Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-e. 995 | FIW Cat. xv1 |
| Ælfgar the Alms-giver Mem St Dunst [RS] Index Lib Elien ij 72 | a. 1001 charters | Orientalium Anglorum episcopus BCS — KCD 706 FIW Cat. xvii |
| Ælfwine monk Ely Lib Elien ij 75 80 86 | a. 1021 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 18 169 a. 1016 | FIW Cat. xviii |
| Alwinus FW a. 1021 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 | Ælfwine bp Winch. 1032-1047 | |
| Ælfric II WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 'duo Elfrici ' Stubbs Reg. p. 19 169 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 35 231 | 1023 × 1038 1023 × 1030 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 | b. on Eastenglum ASChr a. 1038 FIW Cat. xix |
| Ælfric III WMalm [RS] GP c. 74 Wharton AS j 406 | a. 1039 | FIW Cat. xx |
| Stigand bishop elect Wharton AS j 406 | a. c. 1040 | FIW Cat. xxi |
| Grimcytel Wharton AS j 406 | a. 1042 Selsey ASChr EF | a. 1043 bp Selsey and Elmham FIW Cat. |
| | | FIW Cat. xxii |

ELMHAM.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997) | BCS 1059 (a. ...) KCD 955 | a. 1001 charters |
| BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999) | BCS — (a. 1001) KCD 705 | |
| BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) | BCS — (a. 1018) KCD 727 | res. (?) 'relicto Helm. episco- patu' before a. 1016 Lib Elien ij 71 Wharton AS j pag. ult. Stubbs Reg. p. 17 ed. 2 p. 31 |
| BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012) | | d. ²⁵ Dec 1021 ASChr D FIW |
| BCS — (a. 1019) Exeter KCD 729 | | 1023 × 1038 |
| BCS — (a. 1022) KCD 734 | | |
| BCS — (a. 1021 × 1023) KCD 740 | | |
| BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038 × 1039) | | a. 1038 ASChr CEF FIW |
| | | Will of bp Ælfric BCS — (a. ...) Thorpe KCD 759 (a. 1037) |
| | BCS — (a. 1042) KCD 868 | 1042 × 1043 ASChr EF FIW a. 1038 |
| | | dep. a. 1042 before consecration (?) EAF j 505 See below. |
| BCS — KCD 1342 (a. 1042-1043) | BCS — (a. 1042-1043) KCD 832 | ej. from Elmham a. 1043 FIW a. 1038 Selsey (only) |

ELMHAM.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and Sec)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|---|
| Stigand (rest.) FIW (a. 1038) See above | a. 1043 ASChr C Consecr. 3 Apr 1043 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 (the day of the Coron. of k. Eadw the Conf. [mistake?]) See ASChr ed. Earle (1865) p. 168 169 ASChr EF a. 1042 | FIW Cat. XXIII (sic) |
| Æthelmær | a. 1047 FIW (a. 1038) | FIW Cat. XXIV |
| Herfast EAF Indices | a. 1070 FIW FIW (a. 1038) | Helmhamensis episcopus FIW a. 1038 FIW Cat. XXV |
| William de Bellofago Wharton AS j 406 | ASChr A (Latin appendix) 25 Dec 1086 FIW Gervase [RS] ij 367 | FIW Cat. XXVI |

BISHOP OF THE

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and Sec)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|------------------------------------|--|--|
| Wilfrith DCB iv 1179 | a. 664 York | a. 680 Beda iv 13 15 FIW Cat. I LVII 1 Sw. — |

ELMHAM.

Early Dates
BCS — (a. 1044)
KCD 773

Late Dates
BCS — (a. 1046)
KCD 784

BCS — — (a. ...)
KCD 851 852

Death (or Translation)
Winchester a. 1047

BCS — (a. 1055)
KCD 801

BCS — (a. 1062)
KCD 813

BCS — (a. 1052 × 1066)
KCD 853

BCS — — (a. ...)
KCD 873 884

dep. a. 1070
FIW
EAF iv Index
d. a. ...

[**Thetford 1075**]
FIW (a. 1038)

d. a. c. 1084
DNB xxvj 242

a. 1091

SOUTH SAXONS.

Early Dates
BCS 64
KCD 992* (a. 683)

Late Dates
.....

Death (or Translation)
York a. 686

BCS 79
KCD 1060* (a. ...)

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|--|
| Eadbeorht DCB ij 5 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 | 709 × 716(?) after the death of St Aldhelm Beda v 18 Stubbs Reg. p. 5 a. 709 | 'primus antistes' Beda v 18 FIW Cat. II LVII II Sw. p. 168 l. 13 |
| Eolla DCB ij 133 | 716 (725) × 731 Beda v 18 | FIW Cat. III LVII III Sw. p. 168 l. 13 |
| Sigga Sigefrith Contin Bede SymD BCS 145 Sighelm Sigelm WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 DCB iv 666 | a. 733 SymD Contin Bede | FIW Cat. IV LVII IV Sw. p. 168 l. 13 |
| Ealubeorht DCB j 88 | 747 × 765 | FIW Cat. v LVII v Sw. p. 168 l. 13 |
| Oswæld, Osa Bosa MHB 618 note MS CCCC 173 DCB iv 159 | 747 × 765 | FIW Cat. VI LVII VI (bosa) Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (osa) |
| Gislhere Gislhere MS CCCC 173 DCB ij 673 | 772 × 780 | FIW Cat. VII LVII VII Sw. p. 168 l. 13 |

SELSEY.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — | BCS 144 Earle (a. 725 corr.) KCD 1000 | 716 (725) × 731 |
| BCS 132 [Stubbs DCB*] KCD 999 (a. 714) | Dead in 731, when Beda closes his history, at which time the See had been vacant for several years. Beda v 23 | 716 (725) × 731 |
| BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.' KCD 1001 | | |
| BCS 145 (a. c. 730) 'quest.' KCD 1001 | Council of Clovesho Sept a. 747 | 747 × 765 |
| Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 Earle p. 36 (a. ...) KCD — 'signatures fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. HSt iij 340 note d | BCS 174 HSt iij 360 KCD — BCS 211 (a. c. 774!) KCD 1010 Sefridus 'subs. 737-747' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 ed. 2 p. 10 234 | 747 × 765 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... 772 × 780 |
| BCS 198 (a. 765 corr.) KCD 1008 | BCS 206 (a. 770) KCD 1009 Osa archiepiscopus | 772 × 780 |
| BCS 145 confirm. (a. c. 765) KCD 1001 | BCS 208 (a. 772) KCD — Oswaald | |
| BCS 237 1334 (a. 780) KCD 1012 — | BCS 262 (a. ... 'about 791' KCD 1016 K. !) | 781 × 787 |
| Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143 | | |

SELSEY.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|--|
| Tota | 781 × 786 | ..... |
| Totta WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 172 | | FIW Cat. viii LVII viii |
| Tora BCS 250 | | Sw. p. 168 l. 13 |
| DCB iv 1037 | | |
| Wihthun | 787 × 789 | ..... |
| Weohtun MS CCCC 173 | | FIW Cat. ix LVII ix |
| Pentun WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 | | Sw. p. 168 l. 13 (wiohtun) |
| DCB iv 1177 1192 | | |
| Æthelwulf | 805 × 81 | ..... |
| DCB ij 230 | | FIW Cat. x LVII x Sw. p. 168 l. 14 |
| Coenred | 816 × 824 | ..... |
| ASChr E (a. 852) | | FIW Cat. xi LVII xi |
| Cynered Sw. MHB p. 619 n. | | Sw. p. 168 l. 14 (cyneredus, last name) |
| DCB j — | | |
| Guthheard | 839 × 845 | ..... |
| MS CCCC 183 | | FIW Cat. xii LVII xii |
| Cuthheard LVII MS CCCC 173 | | Sw. — |
| Wighelm | 860 × 901 | ..... |
| Signehelm (?) BCS 597 KCD — | {[Selsey]} Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 172 | FIW Cat. — LVII — |
| | 'Possibly Selsey' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23, not p. 234 | |
| Beornheah |a. 909 | Salesiensis episcopus |
| Bernechus F1W a. 823 | Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl. 579) BCS 614 KCD — | FIW a. 923 |
| | FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) | FIW Cat. — LVII xiii |
| Wulfhun | 929 × 931 | ..... |
| | | FIW Cat. — LVII xiv |

SELSEY.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Tora. | | 786 × 789 |
| BCS 255 (a. 789) KCD 155 | BCS 322 Earle II (a. 805) KCD 190 | 805 × 811 |
| Council of Clovesho a. 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024 | BCS 321 Sw. ch. 49 (a. 805) KCD — | |
| Council of London a. 811 BCS 335 HSt iij 570 KCD 196 | Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD — | 816 × 824 |
| BCS 79 confirm. (a. . . .) KCD 1060* Sussex Renired | BCS 423 (a. 838) KCD 1044 | 839 × 845 |
| BCS 378 379 (a. 824) KCD — 218 | BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 240 | |
| BCS 387 (a. 825) KCD 1034 | ASChr E [RS] ij 56 (a. 852!) [BCS 464 (a. 852) Ceored KCD 267 bp Leic.] | |
| BCS 448 (a. 845) KCD — | | 860 × 901 |
| BCS 502 (a. 860 × 862 corr.) KCD 285 | | |
| BCS 596 (a. 901 corr.) KCD 332* Hants | BCS 623 624 (a. 909) KCD 1090 1091 Hants | a. 909 |
| BCS 611 (a. 904) KCD 1082 | | |
| BCS 641 (a. 925) Berneth KCD — | BCS 665 666 (a. 929) KCD 347 348 | 929 × 931 |
| BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099 | | FIW a. 923 succ. by Kenredus! |
| BCS 675 (a. 931) KCD 1103 | BCS 753 758 (a. 940) KCD 385 1131 | 940 × 944 |

SELSEY.

| Name and Authorities | Consecration [and See] | Accession |
|--|--|---|
| Ælfred | 940 × 944 | FIW Cat. x111 LVII xv |
| | Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943 | |
| Daniel | ... × 955 ‘[Rochester, or Selsey]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 15 | FIW Cat. — LVH — |
| [see: Cornwall Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28] | | |
| Beorhthelm | 953 × 956 | bp ‘Chichester’ BCS (?) 930 Geuuisorum id est Australium Saxonum praesul BCS 997 |
| | Beorhthelm bp Lond. c. 948-959 Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973 | FIW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — |
| Eadhelm | 956 × 963 | Seliniensis episcopus (sic) BCS 1134 KCD 1251 FIW (Thorpe) j 142 n. (eadelmus) |
| Stubbs Reg. p. 16 172 WMalm [RS] GP c. 96 charters | | |
| Ealdhelm Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 29 234 BCS 1164 KCD 516* | | FIW Cat. x1v LVII xvi |
| Æthelgar | vj Non Mai 2 May 980 ASChr FIW | Australium Saxonum episcopus FIW a. 988 FIW Cat. xv LVH xvii |
| Ordbeorht |a. 989 | Sulesiensis episcopus FIW a. 1009 FIW Cat. xvi LVII — |
| Osbriht BCS — KCD 1305 | | |
| Ælfmær |a. 1009 FIW | FIW Cat. xvii |
| | Ælfmær bp Sherb. 1017-1023 | |

SELSEY.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|---|--|--|
| BCS 780 784 (a. 943) Kent KCD — — | BCS 900 (a. 953) Berks KCD 1169 | 953 × 956 |
| BCS 791 (a. 944) Kent KCD — — | | |
| BCS 807 (a. 945) Sussex KCD 403 | | |
| | | |
| BCS 902 (a. 953 × 955) KCD 1178* with the bp Lond. | BCS 961 (a. 956) Sussex KCD 445 | 956 × 963 |
| BCS 930 (a. 956) Sussex KCD 459* | BCS 997 (a. 957) Sussex KCD 464* | |
| | | |
| BCS 1101 1125 (a. 963) KCD — 1250 | BCS — (a. 979) KCD 621 | 979 × 980 |
| BCS 1198 (a. 967) KCD — — | | |
| BCS 1282 Earle App. (a. 972) KCD 570* | | |
| | | |
| BCS — (a. 980) KCD 626 | BCS — (a. 987) KCD 658 | Canterbury c. Sept 988 ASChr FIW |
| | | |
| BCS — (a. 990) KCD 672* | BCS — — (a. 1005) KCD 714 1301 | a. 1009 FIW |
| | | |
| BCS — — (a. 1012) KCD 719 1307 | BCS — (a. 1024) KCD 741 with Beorhtwine bp Sherb. | 1031 × 1032 FIW ... × 1019 |
| BCS — (a. 1022) KCD 734 | BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 743 | |
| BCS — — (a. 1023) KCD 737* 739 NSA Index | BCS — (a. 1031) KCD 744 | |

SELSEY.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Æthelric I | a. 1032 | b. on Suthsexum ASChr a. 1038 |
| | Æthelric bp Dorch. 1016-1034 | FIW Cat. xviii |
| Grimcytel | a. 1039 | Australium Saxonum episcopus KCD 784 |
| | ASChr EF FIW a. 1038 | FIW Cat. xix |
| Heca | a. 1047 | b. on Suthsexum ASChr D a. 1057 |
| | ASChr FIW | FIW Cat. xx |
| Æthelric II | a. 1058 | Suthsaxonum præsul |
| Wharton AS j 334 ff. | ASChr D FIW | FIW a. 1058 |
| | | FIW Cat. — |
| Stigand | a. 1070 | ..... |
| | FIW | FIW Cat. xx1 |
| Godefridus | a. 1087 | Cicestrensis ecclesiæ antistes |
| Gervase [RS] ij 367 | ASChr A (Latin appendix) | ASChr A |

SELSEY.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) with the bp Dorch. | BCS — — (a. 1033) KCD 751 752 | a. 1038 3 Nov Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 'die septimo' (FIW), 'die octavo' (SymD), after the death of abp Æthelnoth [iv Kal Nov 29 Oct (FIW, SymD), Kal Nov 1 Nov (ASChr EF)] |
| BCS — KCD 1327 (a. c. 1032) | | |
| BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038-1039) | BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046) | a. 1047 ASChr C FIW ASChr E a. 1045 ASChr F a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1048 He held Elmham also for a time FIW a. 1038 |
| BCS — KCD 763 (a. 1042) | | |
| BCS — — (a. 1050) KCD 792 793 Hoica | | a. 1057 ASChr D FIW ASChr EF a. 1058 |
| BCS — KCD 956 (a. 1052) Heka | | |
| BCS — KCD 810 (a. 1061) | | dep. May 1070 FIW EAF iv Index d. ... 'surviving in 1076' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37 |
| | | [Chichester 1075] FIW a. 1070 d. a. 1087 FIW 25 Sept 1088 |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Birinus |a. 634 | Occidentalium Saxonum antistes |
| DCB j 318 | Beda iij 7 iv 12 | Beda iv 12 |
| Th. Rudborne Hist Maj Wint | ASChr FIW | FIW Cat. 1 |
| Wharton AS j 190 | | LVH 1 |
| BCS 690 | | Sw. p. 168 l. 16 |
| KCD 1108 (a. c. 932) | | |
| BCS 1150 | | |
| KCD 601 (a. c. 967) | | |
| Agilbert |a. 650 | bishop of the West Saxons |
| Ægilberht FIW Cat. MIB | Beda iij 7 iv 12 | ASChr a. 650 |
| p. 619n. MS Cott Tib B v | (agilberctus) | |
| Angilbertus WMalm [RS] | | FIW Cat. 11 |
| GP c. 75 | | LVH 11 |
| ECB j 61 | | Sw. p. 168 l. 17 |
| Ætla |a. c. 660? | 'perhaps...successor of Agil- |
| DCB j 53 | 675 × 685 | berht' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 7 |
| Sw. 480 | Beda-Plummer ij p. xxv | perhaps 'Mercian bp Dorch.' |
| Beda iv 23 | FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240) | Beda-Plummer ij 246 |
| Beda-Plummer Index | a. 679 | |
| FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240) | | |
| 11St iij 128 | | |

DORCHESTER.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | commem. iij Non Dec 3 Dec LVII p. 17 92 a. c. 650 FIW translation Beda iij 7 |
| | | res. a. c. 660 Paris a. 664 Parisiorum episcopus Beda iij 7 iv 1 d. a. 680 Stubbs ed. 2 p. 4 commem. 11 Oct |
| | | |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| Wini DCB iv 1190 |a. 662 Beda ij 7 iv 12 | FLW Cat. III LVII III Sw. p. 168 l. 17 |
| Leutherius Hlothere ASChr ABCE (a. 670) DCB ij 708 |a. 670 ASChr FIW Beda ij 7 iv 12 | Occidentalium Saxonum antistes Beda iv 12 Gewissorum episcopatus Beda ij 7 FLW Cat. IV LVII IV Sw. p. 168 l. 18 |
| Hæddi Beda FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 223 Hædde MSS CCCC 173 183 LVII Headda Stubbs Reg. p. 3 Eddi BCS 47 DCB ij 847 873 (hedda) |a. 676 Beda iv 12 FIW Headda by Lichf. 691-c. 720 | FLW Cat. v (headdi) LVII v Sw. p. 168 l. 18 |
| Daniel DCB j 786 JMM Index |a. 705 Beda v 18 FIW | FLW Cat. VI LVII VI Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| Hunfrith DCB ij 179 JMM Index |a. 744 ASChr FIW | FLW Cat. VII LVII VII Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |

WINCHESTER.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation</i> |
|---|--|--|
| BCS 25* (a. 670) KCD 7* | Council of Hertford a. 673 Beda iv 5 BCS 30 HSt iij 118 KCD — | Dorchester a. 663 London a. 666 Beda iij 7 |
| BCS 50 KCD 18* (a. 680) | BCS 37 KCD 11* (a. 675) |a. 676 FIW bp 7 y. |
| BCS 47 (a. 680) KCD 19 | BCS 43 Earle (6 Nov 676) KCD 12 | commem. Non Jul 7 July a. 705 |
| BCS 113 114 KCD — 54* (a. 705) | BCS 103 KCD 48 (a. 701) | Beda v 18 FIW ASChr a. 703 |
| Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 92 HSt iij 238 300 KCD — 996* | BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737) KCD 82 BCS 162 Earle Sw. (a. 742) KCD — 'sign. fabricated' Stubbs | res. a. 744 FIW |
| Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23 | BCS 170 KCD 94* (a. 745) | d. a. 745 FIW |
| Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD — | BCS 179 180 (a. 749) KCD 1006 1007 | 749 × 754 |

WINCHESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|--|---|
| Cyneheard DCB j 736 JMM Index |a. 754 ASChr FIW | Wentane civitatis episcopus JMM FIW Cat. viii LVH viii Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| Æthelheard DCB ij 223 | 759 × 778 766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. p. 8 766 × 778 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 | FIW Cat. ix LVH ix Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| Ecgbeald DCB ij 46 | 759 × 778 | FIW Cat. x LVH x Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| Dudd DCB j 910 | 781 × 785 | FIW Cat. xi LVH xi Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| Cynebeorht Cuniberctus JMA ep. 130 DCB j 734 | 781 × 785 | FIW Cat. xii LVH xii Sw. p. 168 l. 21 |
| Ealhmund DCB j 72 (alchmund) | 801 × 803 | FIW Cat. xiii LVH xiii Sw. p. 168 l. 22 |
| Wigthegn Wigferth ASChr DEF a. 833 | 805 × 814 Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 | episcopus civitatis Wentane BCS 377 ad episcopalem sedem Uen- tane civitatis [electus] Profession |
| Wignoth BCS 338 KCD 197* HSt ij 569 n. DCB iv 1177 (Stubbs) HSt ij 569-570 n. | BCS 334 HSt ij 569 KCD — | FIW Cat. xiv LVH xiv Sw. p. 168 l. 22 |

WINCHESTER.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|---|-------------------------------|
| BCS 181 KCD 100 (a. 755 × 757) | BCS 200 KCD 115* Stubbs, DCB j 736 'quest.' (a. 766) | 759 × 778 |
| BCS 186 KCD 104 B (a. 759) | 'subs. 755-759' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 11 | 759 × 778 |
| BCS 224 225 (a. 778) KCD — 133 | Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143 | 781 × 785 |
| BCS 247 (a. 785) KCD — | BCS 269 (a. 794) KCD 104 | 801 × 803 |
| BCS 248 (a. 786) KCD — | BCS 302 (a. 801) KCD 1023 | 805 × 814 |
| Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Chumbrechus | BCS 321 322 (a. 805) KCD — 190 | a. 833 |
| BCS 308 (a. 803) KCD 183 | BCS 395 (a. 823, corr. for the KCD 223 Indiction to a. 828) | d. ASChr ABC |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803; BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024 | In the above charters Wigthegn signs alone; see below for his signatures with Herefrith | |
| BCS 338 HSt iij 572 (a. 811) KCD 197* Winchelcomb | | |
| BCS 343 (a. 814) KCD 207 | | |
| BCS 358 (a. 816) KCD — | | |
| BCS 377 378 379 (a. 824) KCD 1031 — 218 | | |
| BCS 384 386 389 (a. 825) KCD 220 219 1033 | | |

WINCHESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and Sec]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|--|---|
| Herefrith DCB ij — iv 1177 (s.v. Wigthen) HSt iij 595-596 n. | ... × 825 Profession to abp Wulfred BCS 388 805-832 KCD — HSt iij 595 | ad episcopalem sedem electus Wintanæ civitatis ecclesiæ Profession FIW Cat. xv LVH xv Sw. p. 168 l. 22 (last name) |
| Eadmund MSS CCCC 173 183 om. FIW Cat. MBH p. 616 Stubbs Reg. p. 11 ('Eadmund or Eadhun'), 161 ('Ead- mund') Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223, not p. 19 DCB — | 833 × 838 '833 × 836' Stubbs Reg. p. 11 | FIW Cat. xvi LVII — (See: bp Eadhun) WMalm [RS] GP c. 75 |
| Eadhun MSS CCCC 173 183 FIW Cat. MHE p. 619 n. Stubbs Reg. p. 11 (see above), not p. 161 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19, not p. 223 Wharton AS j 195 | 833 × 838 '833 × 836' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 Profession to abp Ceolnoth Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 833-870 | FIW Cat. — LVH xvi (See: bp Eadmund) WMalm — |
| Helmstan | a. 838 Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 424 833-870 KCD — HSt iij 621 | FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii |
| Swithhun h. vj Non Jul 2 July MIBB p. 619 n. 42 HSt iij 633-634 n. Potthast 1588 | iv Kal Nov 30 Oct 852 MS. Brit. Mus. Reg. 15 . C . 7 (Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20) Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 463 833-870 KCD — HSt iij 633 | FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii |
| Ealhfrith charters MS CCCC 173 Alfred Stubbs Reg. p. 12 161; Profession | 862 × 868 Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 517 833-870 KCD — HSt iij 658 | FIW Cat. xix LVII xix |

WINCHESTER.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death (or Translation) |
|---|---|--|
| BCS 390 (a. 825) KCD 1035 | BCS 398 (a. 826) KCD 1039 | d. a. 833 ASChr |
| BCS 391 392 393 (a. 826) KCD 1036 1037 1038 | | Rudborne Wharton AS j 195 |
| Herefrith never signs without Wigthegn | | |
| 833 × 838 | | |
| | 'subs. 836-838' Stubbs Reg. p. 11 161 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 223 | |
| BCS 418 421 423 (a. 838) KCD 239 240 1044 | BCS 423 (a. 838) KCD 1044 |a. 838 charters |
| | 'subs. 836-838' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 | |
| BCS 421 (a. 839) HSt iij 624 KCD 240 | BCS 437 (a. 841) KCD 252 | 841 × 852 FIW a. 837! |
| | BCS 447 (a. 844) KCD 1048 HSt iij 630 'quest.' | |
| | 'subs. 839-844' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20; 'subs. 838-841' p. 223 | |
| BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839!) KCD 1044 HSt iij 624 n. | BCS 504 505 (a. 862) KCD 286* | Thursd. vj Non Jul 2 July FIW a. 862 ASChr F a. 861 SymD a. 863 |
| BCS 468 481 (a. 854) KCD 1054* 273* | BCS 508 (a. 863) KCD 1059 HSt iij 654 'very quest.' | |
| BCS 495 (a. 858) KCD 1058 | | |
| BCS 518 520 522 (a. 868) KCD 295 1061 298 | BCS 543 ('A.D. 871 × 877') KCD 1062 witnessed by K. Ælfred Apr 871-901 | 871 × 877 |
| BCS 525 (a. 869) KCD 300 | | |

WINCHESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| Tunbeorht Dunberhtus FIW a. 879 | 871 × 877 | Wintoniæ præsul FIW a. 879 FIW Cat. — LVH xx |
| Denewulf |a. 879 FIW | Wentane civitatis episcopus BCS 565 FIW Cat. xx LVH XXI |
| Frithustan |a. 909 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) ASChr A FIW a. 910 | FIW Cat. XXI LVH XXII |
| Beornstan | iv Kal Jun 29 May 931 ASChr A | FIW Cat. XXII LVH XXIII |
| Ælfheah I Ælfegus cognomento Calvus FIW |a. 934 ASChr A | Wintanceastres biscop ASChr A (a. 951) FIW Cat. XXIII LVH XXIV |
| Ælfsige (?) BCS 652 654 KCD — — Will 'tempore regis Æthel- stani' 925-940 Potthast 1288 | Ælfheah bp Wells 923-938 | |
| Ælfsige I |a. 951 FIW | FIW Cat. XXIV LVH XXV |
| Ælfsige cognomento Lippe Osbern Wharton AS ij 85 | | |
| Beorhthelm |a. 960 FIW a. 958 | Wintoniensis ecclesiæ episcopus BCS 1077 1079 (a. 961) KCD 1231 1234 BCS 1054 1076 (a. 960, 961) KCD 1227 1230 Hants |
| Beorhthelm bp Wells 956-973 Beorhthelm abp Cant. a. 959 | | FIW Cat. — LVH — Stubbs Reg. p. 15 161 |

WINCHESTER.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death [or Translation |
|--|---|---|
| BCS 544 KCD 1063 (a. 877) | | 877 × 879 |
| BCS 549 KCD 1064* (a. 880 corr.) | BCS 604 611 613 KCD 337 1082 1085 (a. 904) |a. 909 ASChr FIW |
| BCS 550 KCD 1065 (a. 882) | | |
| BCS 622 623 624 KCD 1088 1090 1091 (a. 909) | BCS 674 KCD 1102 (23 M'ch 931) | res. (23 M'ch × 29 May) 931 charters FIW a. 932 |
| | | d. 10 Sept ... Wharton AS j 799 ASChr A a. 932 FIW a. 933 Stubbs Reg. p. 13 |
| BCS 675 KCD 1103 (20 June 931) | BCS 702 KCD 364 (28 May 934) | All Saints 1 Nov ... FIW Stubbs Reg. a. 934 ASChr A a. 933 |
| BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932) | | bp 2½ y. ASChr A (a. 931) |
| BCS 699 705 KCD 1109 1110 (a. 934), | BCS 892 KCD 430 (a. 951) | St Greg. 12 M'ch 951 ASChr A FIW |
| BCS 707 KCD 1111 (a. 935), | | |
| BCS 714 KCD 1115 (a. 937), with the bp Wells | | |
| BCS 730 KCD 1116 (a. 938) | | |
| BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) Glast. | BCS 1032 1033 1034 KCD 1213 474 1215 (a. 958) | Canterbury a. 959 |
| BCS 895 KCD 451 (a. 952) | | |
| BCS 1045 KCD — (a. 959) with the abp Cant. | BCS 1094 KCD 1239 (a. 962) |a. 963 FIW |
| BCS 1056 KCD — (a. 960) | BCS 1101 1118 1121 KCD — 1245 1247 (a. 963) | |
| BCS 1072 1073 KCD 488 486* (a. 961) | All these charters except the first have the signatures of the two bps Winch. and Wells | |

WINCHESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| Æthelweald I Wharton AS j Index (Æthelwoldus) Potthast Ælfric, Life of St Æthelweald Lib Elien ij 1 ff. | Sunday 29 Nov 963 ASChr A FIW | FIW Cat. xxv LVII xxvi |
| Ælfheah II surnamed Godwine ASChr a. 984 | xiv Kal Nov 19 Oct 984 ASChr A FIW | enthroned 28 Oct 984 ASChr A FIW Cat. xxvi LVII xxvii |
| Ælfstan BCS — (a. 1001) KCD 706 | | |
| Wharton AS j Index (Elphagus) Potthast 1288 | Ælfheah bp Lichf. 973-1004 | |
| Coenwulf Wright BBL j 501 | a. 1006 FIW ASChr E (a. 963 abbot Kenulf) | FIW Cat. xxvii (Kenulfus) LVII xxviii |
| Æthelweald II | a. 1006 FIW | FIW Cat. xxviii LVII xxix |
| Ælfsige II ASChr Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 223 Alfsin Stubbs Reg. p. 18 161 Ælsius FIW Æthelsige KCD 746 (?) | 1012 × 1014 FIW a. 1015 | biscop on Winceastre ASChr E a. 1032 FIW Cat. xxix LVII xxx |
| Ælfwine | a. 1032 ASChr FIW a. 1015 Ælfwine bp Elmh. 1021-c. 1035 | FIW Cat. xxx LVII xxxi |

WINCHESTER.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death (or Translation) |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| BCS 1113 1125 (a. 963) KCD 504 1250 | BCS — — (a. 984) KCD 641 | Kal Aug 1 Aug 984 ASChr C |
| BCS — — (a. 985) KCD 647 | BCS — — (a. 1005) KCD 714 1301 | Canterbury Nov 1005 |
| BCS — — (a. 1002) with KCD 707 1295 the bp Lichf. | | |
| <hr/> | | a. 1006 |
| | | ASChr FIW |
| BCS — — (a. 1007) KCD 1303 | BCS — — (a. 1012) KCD 719 721 | 1012 × 1014 |
| BCS — — (a. 1014) KCD 1309 | BCS — — (a. 1031) KCD 744 | a. 1032 |
| BCS — — (a. 1020) KCD 1316 | BCS — — (a. 1032) KCD 746 Ethelsige (?) | ASChr E |
| | BCS — — (a. 1032 Thorpe) KCD 1327 | |
| | BCS — — (a. 1033) Winch. KCD 750 Elfsinus (?) | |
| BCS — — (a. 1032) KCD 749 1318 | BCS — — (a. 1046) KCD 784 1335 | iv Kal Sept 29 Aug 1047 ASChr C |
| BCS — — (a. 1035) KCD 753* | | ASChr E 29 Aug 1045 |
| BCS — — (a. 1042) KCD 763 | | |
| S. | 73 | 10 |

WINCHESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Stigand | a. 1043 Elmham | a. 1047 EAF ij 95 FIW Cat. XXXI LVII XXXII |
| Ælfsige III? | | |
| LVII p. 96 n. 5 | | FIW Cat. — LVII — |
| Walkelin | 30 May 1070 FIW | |
| Vauquelin Eadmer [RS] Index | | FIW Cat. XXXII LVII XXXIII |
| William de Giffard | 11 Aug 1107 FIW | |
| Eadmer [RS] Index | | FIW Cat. XXXIII LVD XXXIV |

WINCHESTER.

Early Dates
 BCS — —
 KCD 786* 787 (a. 1049)

BCS — —
 KCD 792 (a. 1050)

BCS — —
 KCD 922 Thorpe p. 321
 (a. ...)

Late Dates
 BCS — —
 KCD 796 (a. 1052)

BCS — —
 KCD 798 (a. 1053)

BCS — —
 KCD 800 (a. 1054)

.....

.....

.....

Death (or Translation)

Canterbury a. 1052

He held Winchester with the
 abpric EAF ij 347

dep. a. 1070
 d. 22 Feb ...

a. ...

Sunday iij Non Jan
 3 Jan 1098
 FIW

viiij Kal Febr 25 Jan 1129
 ASChr E FIW

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and Sec]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Ealdhelm |a. 705 | ..... |
| S. Aldelmus | Beda v 18 FIW | FIW Cat. 1 LVH 1 Sw. p. 168 l. 24 |
| DCB j 78 | | |
| Sherborne Pontifical (Paris) | | |
| Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n. | | |
| WMalm [RS] GP c. 79 | | |
| JMM Index | | |
| Forthhere |a. 709 | ..... |
| DCB ij 549 | Beda v 18 ASChr A | FIW Cat. II LVH II Sw. p. 168 l. 24 |
| JMM Index | | |
| Hereweald |a. 736 |a. 737 |
| Herewardus BCS 185 KCD 103 | SymD (heordwaldus) | FIW Cat. III LVH III Sw. p. 168 l. 24 |
| DCB ij 911 | | |
| Æthelmod | 766 × 778 | ..... |
| DCB ij 226 | | FIW Cat. IV LVH IV Sw. p. 168 l. 24 |

SHERBORNE.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--|--|--|
| BCS 108 109 (a. 704) KCD 50* 51* | BCS 124 KCD 60* (a. 709) | commem. 25 May ASChr A FIW a. 709 |
| BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705) | | |
| BCS 128 (a. 712) KCD 63 | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history. Beda v 23 | res.(?) a. 737 ASChr FIW |
| Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — | BCS 156 n. Earle HSt iij 337 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) | d. a. ... |
| BCS 156 n. Earle KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) HSt iij 337 | BCS 158 KCD 1002* (a. 737) | |
| BCS 169 (a. 745) KCD 93* | BCS 185 327 (a. 758 corr.) KCD 103 193* HSt iij 396 Herewardus | 766 × 778 Stubbs DCB ij 911 226 |
| Council of Clovesho Sept 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD — | BCS 186 KCD 104 ^b (a. 759) | |
| BCS 225 (a. 778) KCD 133 | BCS 200 (a. 766) 'quest.' KCD 115* | |
| Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143 | Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Adalmundus | 789 × 794 |
| | BCS 256 258 (a. 789) KCD 156 158 | |

SHERBORNE.

| Name and Authorities | Consecration [and See] | Accession |
|---|--|---|
| Denefrith |a. 793 | |
| <p>Cenefrith FIW Cat. M11B p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib . B . v) DCB j 813</p> | <p>Profession to abp .Æthelheard 793-803 BCS 266 HSt iij 529 KCD — (anonymous)</p> | <p>FIW Cat. v LVII v Sw. p. 168 l. 24</p> |
| Wigbeorht | 793 × 801 | |
| <p>Sigberht FIW Cat. M11B p. 620 (MS Cott. Tib . B . v) Uibert BCS 302 KCD 1023 DCB iv 1176 ASChr a. 812</p> | <p>Profession to abp .Æthelheard 793-803 BCS 266 HSt iij 529 KCD — (sec above)</p> | <p>West Seaxna biscop ASChr A a. 812 FIW Cat. vi LVII vi Sw. p. 168 l. 24</p> |
| Ealhstan |a. 824 | |
| <p>MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n. Heahstan Stubbs Reg. p. 10 ed. 2 p. 19 Ælfstan BCS 377 KCD 1031 WMalm [RS] GP c. 79 Æthelstan charters² DCB j — ASChr a. 823 HSt iij 595 n.</p> | <p>Alfstanus electus BCS 377 (a. 824) KCD 1031</p> | <p>Scireburnensis episcopus FIW (a. 823 845) FIW Cat. vii LVII vii Sw. p. 168 l. 25 (last name) WMalm [RS] GP c. 79</p> |
| Heahmund |a. 868 | |
| <p>Hadmundus WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 Edmund BCS 886 (?) KCD — Eahmund Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n.</p> | <p>Heahmund electus episcopus BCS 519 Earle (a. 868 corr.) KCD 296</p> | <p>FIW Cat. viii LVII viii Sw. —</p> |
| Æthelheah |a. 871 | |
| | | <p>FIW Cat. ix LVII ix</p> |

SHERBORNE.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--|--|--|
| BCS 265 KCD 159* (a. 793 corr.) | BCS 274 KCD 167 Sw. (a. 793 × 796) | 796 × 801 |
| BCS 269 KCD 164 (a. 794) | BCS 279 KCD 174* (a. 796) | |
| BCS 302 282 KCD 1023 180* (a. 801) | BCS 357 (a. 816) KCD 210 | 816 × 824 |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024 | Council of Celchyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD — | |
| BCS 384 KCD 220 (a. 825) | BCS 502 KCD 285 (a. 860 × 862 corr.) | a. 867 bp 50 y. ASChr ABDEF FIW Ethelweard Asser |
| BCS 394 Chertsey KCD 222* (a. 827) BCS 409 Croyl. KCD 233* Æthelstan bp Sherb. | BCS 511 KCD 289* (a. 860 × 865) | ASChr C a. 868 |
| BCS 518 KCD 295 (a. 868 corr.) | BCS 525 KCD 300 (a. 869) | k. at the battle of Merton a. 871 before the death of k. Æthel- red I 23 Apr 871 ASChr |
| BCS 886 KCD — (a. 869) Edmund | | |
| BCS 531 532 (a. c. 872) KCD 310 Adelheach | BCS 543 KCD 1062 (a. 871 × 877) | 881 × 889 |
| | BCS 549 KCD 1064* (a. c. 881 corr.) | |

SHERBORNE.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Wulfsgie I MSS CCCC 173 183 charters Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22</p> <p>'Wulfisy, or Ælfisy' Stubbs Reg. p. 12 'Alfisy, or Wulfisy' Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 Ælfisige FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 Alfisy Godw.-Rich. j 331</p> | <p>881 × 889</p> <p>consecr. a. 883 Stubbs Reg. p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227</p> <p>Wulfsgie bp Lond. 900-c. 918</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. x (alfsius) LVH x</p> |
| Asser | 892 × 901 | <p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. xi LVH xi</p> |
| Æthelweard | <p>.....a. 910</p> <p>'A.D. 904 × 909' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. xii LVH xii</p> |
| Wærstan | <p>.....</p> <p>910 × 918 bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD —</p> <p>FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) NSA no. vii p. 106 108</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. xiii LVH xiii ('Hyde Register p. 20' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24)</p> |
| Æthelbeald | <p>.....a. 918</p> <p>FIW (Thorpe j 128 n.)</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. xiv LVH xiv</p> <p>WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Wærstan</p> |
| Sigehelm | <p>918 × 925</p> <p>918 × 926 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 25</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. xv LVH xv WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 succ. of bp Asser</p> |

SHERBORNE.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|---|--|--|
| BCS 561 KCD 316* (a. 889) | BCS 567 KCD 320* (a. 892) | 892 × 901 |
| BCS 590 KCD 1076 (a. 901 corr.) | BCS 611 612 613 KCD 1082 1084 1085 (a. 904) |a. 910 ASChr |
| BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 910) | | FIW a. 883 Asser being dead is succeeded by Swithelm WMalm [RS] GP c. 80 calls the latter Sighelmus |
| In many other charters he seems to be styled 'frater regis,' e.g. BCS 620 629 KCD 342* 1095 'subs. 910' Stubbs Reg. p. 13 ed. 2 p. 227 | | 910 × 918 |
| | | 910 × 918 |
| | | 918 × 925 |
| BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925) | BCS 689 692 (a. 932) KCD 1107 — (a. 932) |a. 933 charters |
| BCS 658 659 (a. 926) KCD — 1099 | | |

SHERBORNE.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| Ælfred |a. 933 | Scireburnensis episcopus FIW a. 941 |
| | Ælfred bp [Lindsey or Elmham] 933-934 | FIW Cat. xvi LVH xvi |
| | Ælfred bp Selsey c. 942-c. 954 | WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 succ. of bp Æthelbeald |
| Wulfsige II |a. 943 | Dorsetensium episcopus (Ælsius) FIW a. 958 |
| FIW Cat. MIB p. 621 n. Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n. MS CCCC 173 | Wulfsige bp Cornw. 960 × 990 | FIW Cat. xvii (alfsius) LVH xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 81 |
| Ælfsige FIW Cat. a. 958 BCS 885 | | |
| Ælfweald I |a. 958 | biscop on Dorsetum ASChr C a. 978 Dorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 978 |
| | Ælfweald bp Cred. 953-972 | FIW Cat. xviii LVH xviii WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 |
| Æthelsige I |a. 978 | Scirburnensis episcopus KCD 665 |
| FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. 5 | | FIW Cat. — LVH xix WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 — |
| Wulfsige III |a. 992 | Scirburnensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 688 692 biscop on Dorseton KCD 704 |
| Mem St Dunst [RS] p. cxiiij n. | | FIW Cat. — LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 — |
| Æthelric | 1001 × 1002 | FIW Cat. xix LVH xx WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 |

SHERBORNE.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| BCS 697 KCD 363 (Dec 933) | BCS 744 KCD 376 (a. 939) |a. 943 charters FIW a. 941 |
| BCS 702 705 KCD 364 1110 (a. 934) with the bp | BCS 789 KCD 1147 (a. 943) | |
| BCS 783 KCD 396 (a. 943 corr.) | BCS 1032 KCD 1213 (a. 958) |a. 958 FIW a. 958 succ. by bp Byrht- helm |
| BCS 784 788 KCD — 1146 (a. 943) | | Stubbs Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xciv |
| BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949) (ælfsgie) | | |
| BCS 894 KCD — (a. 946 × 951) | | |
| BCS 1072 KCD 488 (a. 961) | BCS 1316 KCD 592 (a. 975) |a. 978 ASChr A FIW |
| BCS 1079 KCD 1234 (a. 961) | | |
| BCS 1269 KCD 1270 (a. 970) with the bp Cred. | | |
| BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979) | BCS — — KCD 672* 673* (a. 990) | 990 × 992 |
| BCS — KCD 665 (a. 988) | | |
| BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993) | BCS — — KCD 703 (a. 999) | 1001 × 1002 |
| BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) | BCS — — KCD 706 (a. 1001) | |
| BCS — — KCD 688 692 (a. 995) | | |
| BCS — — KCD 701* 702* (a. 998) | | |
| BCS — — KCD 707 (a. 1002) | BCS — — KCD 1306 (a. 1009) | 1009 × 1012 |
| BCS — — KCD 1295 1297 (a. 1002) | | |

SHERBORNE.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|--|
| Æthelsige II | 1009 × 1012 | FIW Cat. xx LVII — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (ethelsius) |
| Beorhtwine I | 1014 × 1017 | FIW Cat. XXI (brihtwinus) LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 (brihtwinus) |
| Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (I) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 227 | 1009 × 1012 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 | |
| By Stubbs (ed. 1) marked with a ? p. 18, and entered with no dates p. 165 ed. 2 p. 227 | Beorhtwine bp Wells 1013-1027 ? | |
| Ælfinær | a. 1017 | FIW Cat. XXII LVH XXI (last name) |
| Chronica W Thorn [Twysden] col. 1782 | Ælfinær bp Selsey 1009-c. 1031 | |
| Beorhtwine II | a. 1023 | Scirburnensis episc. BCD 774 |
| Brihtwy [=Beorhtwig] (II) Stubbs Reg. p. 18 165 ed. 2 p. 34 227 | ASChr D (June 1023) | FIW Cat. XXIII (byrhtwinus) |
| | Beorhtwig bp Wells 1027-1033 | |
| Ælfweald II | a. 1045 | FIW. Cat. XXIV (the last of the bps of Sherborne) |
| WMalm [RS] GP c. 82 | | |
| Heremann | a. 1045 | a. 1058 b. on Bearrucscire (. . . .), and on Wiltuncscire (Ramsb.), and on Dorsetan (Sherb.) ASChr D (a. 1078) |
| | Ramsbury | FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) |
| Osmund | a. 1078 | b. of Searbyrig ASChr E |

SHERBORNE.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|---|---|--|
| BCS — KCD 719 (a. 1012) | BCS — KCD 1309 (a. 1014) | IO14 × IO17 |
| BCS — KCD 1302 (a. c. 1006 Kemble) | 'Subs. 1012-1014' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 | IO14 × IO17 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... IO14 × IO17 |
| BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Everh. | ..... | ..... 1023 d. 18 Sept. a. ... Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 |
| The time of the bp Selsey overlaps that of the bp Sherb., so that the sign. of the period 1017-1023 must be somewhat doubtful The two bps Ælfmær never sign together | ..... | ..... |
| BCS — — KCD 737* 739 (a. 1023) with Ælfmær bp Selsey | BCS — — KCD 774 (a. 1044) | a. 1045 |
| BCS — — KCD 744 1318 (a. 1031 1033) are signed by bps Byrhtwine and Byrhtwig | BCS — — KCD 780 781 (a. 1045) | ..... |
| BCS — — KCD 784 (a. 1046) | BCS — — KCD 792 793 (a. 1050) | a. 1058 |
| BCS — — KCD 787 (a. 1049) | BCS — — KCD 801 (a. 1055) | ..... |
| ..... | BCS — — KCD 871 (a.) Kemble Saxons ij 67 | ..... |
| BCS — — KCD 810* 811 (a. 1061) | BCS — — KCD 817 (a. 1065) | [Sarum 1075] d. x Kal Mart 20 Feb 1078 ASChr D ASChr E 1077 |
| ..... | BCS — — KCD 840 841 (a. ....) | ..... |
| ..... | ..... | ASChr E 3 Dec 1099 FIW |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| Æthelstan DCB — |a. 909 Bp Leofric's missal BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) | Sunnungensis ecclesie praesul FIW Cat. FIW Cat. I LVH I Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 I |
| Oda Osberni Liber de vita Odonis Wharton AS ij 78 ff. | 923 × 927 Consecr. by Wulfhelm abp Cant. Wharton AS ij 80 | bp Sherborne BCS 660 FIW Cat. II LVH II WMalm II |
| Ælfric I Alfric Stubbs Reg. p. 15 Aelric Stubbs Reg. p. 163 Ælfric Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 42 227 (no dates) |a. 942 Ælfric bp Heref. 940-c. 960 | FIW Cat. — LVH III WMalm — |
| Oswulf | 949 × 950 | Wiltoniensis praesul FIW a. 970 Sunningensis episc. BCS 1134 KCD 1251 FIW Cat. III LVH IV WMalm III |

RAMSBURY.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| BCS 627 (a. 909) KCD 1093 | | 909 × 927 |
| BCS 660 KCD 344* 1100 (a. 927) | BCS 770 (a. 941) KCD 1140 | Canterbury a. 942 |
| BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347 | | |
| BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.) KCD — NSA p. 74 | | |
| BCS 792 (a. 944) KCD 399 Earle ('probably of Ramsbury') | BCS 885 (a. 949) with the bp KCD — Heref. 'Subs. 944' Stubbs ed. 2 p. 27 | 949 × 950 |
| BCS 801 (a. 944) KCD 1151 Earle II ('presumably of Ramsbury') Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27 | | |
| BCS 887 (a. 950) KCD — | BCS 1125 (a. 963) KCD 1250 |a. 970 FIW |
| BCS 891 (a. 951) KCD — | BCS 1268 1269 (a. 970) KCD 1269 1270 | |
| BCS 895 (a. 952) KCD 431 | | |
| BCS 899 (a. 953) KCD 1168 | | |

RAMSBURY.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|---|
| Ælfstan FIW Cat. (om. Wulfgar) |a. 970 Ælfstan bp Roch. c. 950-995 Ælfstan bp Lond. 961-c. 995 | Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW a. 981 biscop on Wiltun scire ASChr C a. 981 FIW Cat. iv LVH v WMalm v (sic) |
| Wulfgar FIW Cat. MHB p. 620 n. (om. Ælfgar) MS CCCC 173 Ælfgar FIW Cat. WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 |a. 981 ASChr C | b. on Wiltunscire ASChr C a. 981 FIW Cat. v (Ælfgar) LVII vi WMalm iv (sic) |
| Sigeric Dei amicus MHB (MS Cott. Tib. B v) |a. 985 | Corviniensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 665 FIW Cat. vi LVII vii WMalm vi |
| Ælfric II |a. 990 | Wiltunensium episcopus FIW Wiltunscire biscop ASChr A Corviniensis parochie episcopus KCD 684* FIW Cat. vii LVII — |
| Beorhtweald | a. 995 FIW ASChr EF a. 1006 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 a. 1005 | Corviniensis ecclesie episcopus BCS — KCD 1324 bp Sherborne KCD 742 FIW Cat. viii LVII viii (last name) |
| Heremann WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 | a. 1045 ASChr CD FIW | Wiltuniensis episcopus FIW Cat. ix |

RAMSBURY.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|--|---|
| BCS 1301 1303 1309 KCD 584* — 1275* (a. 974) | BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981) |a. 981 ASChr C FIW (succ. by bp Sigeric) |
| BCS 1304 KCD 585* (a. 974) Wilton | | |
| BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979) | This bp is recognisable only when signing with the other two bishops Ælfstan | |
| BCS — KCD 633 (a. 982) | BCS — KCD 641 (a. 984) |a. 985 |
| BCS — — — KCD 636 638 639 (a. 983) | BCS — KCD 1283 (a. 985) | |
| BCS — KCD 655* (a. 986) | BCS — KCD 665 (a. 988) | Canterbury a. 990 |
| BCS — KCD 657 (a. 987) | | |
| BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993) | BCS — — — KCD 689 690 691 (a. 995) | Canterbury a. 995 |
| BCS — KCD 686* 687 (a. 994) | | |
| BCS — KCD 714 (a. 1005) | BCS — KCD 772 (a. 1044) | x Kal Mai 22 Apr 1045 ASChr C FIW EAF ij 80 |
| BCS — KCD 1303 (a. 1007) | BCS — — KCD 778 779* (a. 1045) | ASChr D a. 1046 |
| BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032) | | |
| BCS — — — KCD 776 780 781 (a. 1045) | ..... | res. Ramsbury c. 1055 monk at St Bertin FIW a. 1055 WMalm [RS] GP c. 83 Sherborne a. 1058 EAF ij 415 |

BISHOPS

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| Æthelhelm DCB — Wharton AS j 556 |a. 909 Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 KCD — NSA no. vij p. 106 (a. c. 985) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) | Wyllensis episcopus FIW Cat. I LVII — Sw. — WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 |
| Wulfhelm I |a. 914 FIW | FIW Cat. II LVH — WMalm |
| Ælfheah |a. 923 Ælfheah I bp Winch. 934- 951 | FIW Cat. III LVH — WMalm |
| Wulfhelm II Ælfsige? FIW a. 958 |a. 938 Wulfhelm abp Cant. 923-942 Wulfhelm bp Heref. 938-940 | FIW Cat. IV LVH — WMalm |

OF WELLS.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|---|---------------------------------|
| | | Canterbury a. 914 FIW |
| | | Canterbury a. 923 |
| BCS 660 KCD 344* (a. 927) | BCS 714 (a. 937) with the KCD 1115 bp Winch. | 937 × 938 |
| BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928) | | |
| BCS 665 666 KCD 347 348 (a. 929) | | |
| BCS 699 (a. 934) with the bp KCD 1109 Winch. | | |
| BCS 716 Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937) KCD — with the bp Heref. | BCS 905 909 (a. 955) KCD 1170 433 | 955 × 956 |
| BCS 729 (a. 938) with the KCD 1117 abp Cant. | | |
| BCS 767 KCD 388 (a. 941) | | |

WELLS.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|--|
| Beorhthelm Wharton AS j Index |a. 956 electus BCS 986 (a. 956) KCD 449 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 Mem St Dunst [RS] p. xciv | Sumertunensis episcopus FIW a. 973 Sumorsetensium episcopus FIW a. 959 FIW Cat. v LVH II WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 |
| | Beorhthelm bp Lond. c. 950-959 Beorhthelm bp Winch. 960-963 | |
| Cyneward | FIW a. 973 × 974 FIW a. 973 | Sumertunensis episcopus FIW a. 975 FIW Cat. vi LVH III |
| Sigegar Sigarus FIW a. 985 |a. 975 FIW a. 985 | Willanensis episcopus KCD 689 690 FIW Cat. viII LVH I (sic) |
| Ælfwine Elwine WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 |a. 997 Matth Westm | Fontanæ ecclesiæ episcopus KCD 698 FIW Cat. viII LVH v |
| Lyfing qui et Æthelstanus FIW a. 1005 Ælfstan BCS — KCD 709* qui et Elstan WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 ASChr D a. 1019 Leafwine BCS — KCD 706 |a. 999 FIW a. 1005 | FIW Cat. IX LVII — WMalm |
| Æthelwine WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (first mention) Elwinus WMalm [RS] GP c. 89 (second mention) Wharton AS j 558 n. | a. 1013 | FIW Cat. x LVII — |

WELLS.

Early Dates
 BCS 927 974 (a. 956),
 KCD 452 1187
 BCS 1027 1030 1032 (a. 958),
 KCD 1211 479 1212
 BCS 1046 1051 (a. 959),
 KCD 1224 1225
 with the bp Lond.
 BCS 1056
 KCD — (a. 960),
 BCS 1121 (a. 963) with the
 KCD 1247 bp Winch.

BCS 1303
 KCD — (a. 974)

BCS — (a. 979)
 KCD 621

BCS — (a. 980)
 KCD 624

BCS — (a. 997) Winch.
 KCD 698

BCS — (a. 999) Abingdon
 KCD 703

BCS — (a. 1001)
 KCD 705

BCS — (a. 1001) Liefwine
 KCD 706
 Fontanæ ecclesie episcopus

BCS — (a. 1004) Ælfstan
 KCD 1004*
 Fontanensis ecclesie episcopus

BCS — (a. 1019)
 KCD 729

See also charters of bp Beorhtwine

Late Dates
 BCS 1142 1143 (a. 964)
 KCD 1253 1252

BCS 1217 (a. 968)
 KCD 544

BCS 1292 (a. 973)
 KCD 578

BCS 1314 (a. 975)
 KCD 589

BCS — (a. 995)
 KCD 691

BCS — — (a. 998)
 KCD 700 701*

BCS — — (a. 1012)
 KCD 719 1307

BCS — (a. 1013)
 KCD 1308*

BCS — (a. 1021 × 1023)
 KCD 736

Death [or Translation]
 dep. **Canterbury** a. 959
 a. 959

Wells a. 959

d. a. 973

FIW
 Id Mai 15 May ...
 WMalm De Antiq Glast [Gale,
 Script xv] p. 325

28 June 975
 (ten days before the death of
 king Eadgar, 8 July)
 ASChr ABC

FIW a. 975

..... 995 × 997

d. iv Kal Jul 28 June ...
 WMalm Antiq. Glast. p. 325

Wharton AS j 557 n. a. 997

..... 998 × 999

Canterbury a. 1013

According to WMalm [RS] GP
 c. 90, Æthelwine was ej. in
 favour of Beorhtwine, then
 rest., and again ejected. See
 also Wharton AS j 558

d. ... × 1027 ?

WELLS.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and Sec)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| Beorhtwine | a. 1013 Stubbs Reg. p. 166 | FIW Cat. XI LVII — |
| | Beorhtwine I bp Sherb. c. 1015-1016 | |
| | Beorhtwine II bp Sherb. 1023-1025 | |
| Beorhtwig charters | a. 1027 | b. on Sumersæton ASChr a. 1033 |
| WMalm Antiq. Glaston. ecclesie p. 323 | | FIW Cat. XII (byrhtwius) LVH vi (the last of the bps of Wells there given) |
| also called Merehwit WMalm [RS] GP c. 90 [‘Merewit qui et Brihtuui’] BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026) ASChr EF a. 1033 | | |
| Duduc | ij Id Jun 11 June 1033 Hunter Eecl Doc Bprie Somers- set p. 15 | FIW Cat. XIII |
| Bodeca FIW Cat. MSS | | |
| Gisa | Easter day 15 Apr a. 1061 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 16 | ..... |
| Wharton AS j 559 | ASChr FIW BCS — (appointment) KCD 835 | FIW Cat. XIV |
| John of Tours | July 1088 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 21 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1088 Gervase [RS] ij 367 | FIW Cat. XV |
| Wharton AS j 559 | | |
| Godefridus | 26 Aug 1123 FIW Contin | ..... |
| Wharton AS j 560 | Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 22 Gervase [RS] Index SymD [RS] ij 269 273 | FIW Cat. XVI |

WELLS.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--|--|--|
| BCS — Earle p. 421 (a. 1018) Devon, | ..... | ..... × 1027? |
| BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cornw., | | d. 13 days after Æthelwine Wharton AS j 558 |
| BCS — KCD 730 (a. 1019) Dorset, | | |
| BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) Ely, all with the above bp Æthelwine | | |
| BCS — KCD 741 (a. 1024) | BCS — KCD 1324 (a. 1027 × 1032) | a. 1033 ASChr EF |
| BCS — KCD 743 (a. 1026) | BCS — KCD 752 (a. 1033) | Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 — 12 Apr 1033 |
| BCS — KCD 744 (a. 1031) | | |
| BCS — KCD 1319 (a. c. 1033) | BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1051 corr.) | xv Kal Feb 18 Jan 1060 Hunter Bprie Somers. p. 16 |
| BCS — KCD 760 (a. 1038) | BCS — KCD 807 (a. 1051 × 1060) | ASChr D FIW a. 1060 ASChr E a. 1061 |
| BCS — — KCD 763 1332 (a. 1042) | BCS — Earle II p. 300 KCD — (a. 1059) | |
| BCS — KCD 811 (a. 1061) | ..... | ..... a. 1088 |
| BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) | | |
| BCS — — KCD 834 839 (a. —) | | |
| BCS — KCD 825* (a. 1066) Westm. | | |
| ..... | ..... | FIW Contin 29 Dec 1122 |
| ..... | ..... | FIW Contin 16 Aug 1135 |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| Eadwulf |a. 909 | Cridiatunensis ecclesie episcopus |
| DCB — | Bp Leofric's Missal (MS Bodl 579) | FIW Cat. i LVH i Sw. — |
| Journ. R. Instit. Cornwall 1867 (ij 177 A Rev. J. Carne The bishopric of Cornwall) | BCS 614 KCD — FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) | |
| Æthelgar |a. 934 | Cridionensis præsul |
| Confounded in FIW Cat. with Æthelgar bp Selsey as succ. of St Dunstan at Canterbury in 988 | charters | FIW a. 953 FIW Cat. ii LVH ii |
| Ælfweald I |a. 953 | Domnanie præsul |
| | FIW | FIW a. 972 FIW Cat. iii LVH iii |
| | Ælfweald bp Sherb. 958-978 | |
| Sideman |a. 973 | Domnanie præsul |
| | Stubbs Reg. p. 16 | FIW a. 977 Defnascire bisceop ASChr BC a. 977 FIW Cat. iv LVH iv |
| Ælfric |a. 977 | ..... |
| | FIW | FIW Cat. v LVH v |
| Ælfweald II | 985 × 988 | Cridiensis ecclesie episcopus |
| Only one bp Ælfweald is here given in Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167 ed. 2 p. 30 229 with WMalm [RS] GP c. 94, but FIW Cat gives two | | KCD 665 FIW Cat. vi LVH vi WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 |
| NSA Index | | |

CREDITON.

Early Dates

BCS 658 659 (a. 926)
 KCD — 1099

BCS 635 (a. 931 corr.) NSA
 KCD — p. 74

BCS 705 (a. 934)
 KCD 1110

BCS 900 (a. 953)
 KCD 1169

BCS 1079 (a. 961)
 KCD 1234

BCS 1305 (a. 974)
 KCD 1274

BCS — (a. 979)
 KCD 621

BCS — (a. 988)
 KCD 662

BCS — (a. 988)
 KCD 665

Late Dates

BCS 694 (a. 933)
 KCD 362

BCS 702 (28 May 934)
 KCD 364

BCS 899 (a. 953)
 KCD 1168

BCS 1269 (a. 970) with the
 KCD 1270 bp Sherb.

BCS 1316 (a. 975)
 KCD 592

BCS — (a. 985)
 KCD 1283

.....

Death [or Translation]

..... a. 934
 charters
 FIW a. 931
 d. 9 Nov. ...
 Kal Leofr Miss.

..... a. 953
 bp 21 y. FIW
 Stubbs Reg. ed. 1 — ed. 2 p. 27
 30 Apr ...

..... a. 972
 bp 19 y. FIW

ij Kal Mai 30 Apr 977
 ASChr BC
 FIW a. 977

..... 985 × 988

..... 988 × 1008

Will of bp Ælfweald (II or III)
 BCS — NSA no. x (after
 KCD — a. 997) p. 125

CREDITON.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| Ælfweald III Alwoto KCD 706 (a. 1001) | 988 × 1008 | Cridiensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 706 FIW Cat. vii LVH — WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 — |
| Eadnoth qui et Wine WMalm [RS] GP c. 94 NSA p. 76 ff. | 1008 × 1012 | FIW Cat. viii LVII vii (last name) |
| Leofing, Lyfing | a. 1027 FIW a. 1031 [1027] | b. of Defenanscire KCD 758 FIW Cat. ix bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047 |
| Leofric | xiiij Kal Mai 19 Apr 1046 Kalendar in Leofric's Missal [Warren] ASChr D (a. 1047) E (a. 1044) F (a. 1045) FIW a. 1046 | FIW Cat. x bp Crediton and Cornw. ASChr D a. 1047 FIW a. 1046 |

CREDITON.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) Alwoto | BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008) | 1008 × 1012 d. Id Feb Feb 13 a. ... WMalm Antiq Glast p. 325 [Alfuoldus ep. Crid.] |
| BCS — — (a. 1012) KCD 719 1307 | BCS — (a. 1018) KCD 728 | 1019 × 1027 |
| 'Subs. 1012-1019' Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167 | BCS — (a. 1019) KCD 729 | |
| The sign. between 1006 and 1016 may be doubtful | | |
| BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 743 | BCS — — (a. 1033) KCD 752 1318 | Worcester a. 1038 ASChr EF FIW |
| BCS — (a. 1031) KCD 744 | | d. a. 1046 (see Worc.) 19 M'ch ... Kal Lcofr Missal |
| BCS — (a. 1046) KCD 784 | BCS — (a. 1049) KCD 787 | [Exeter a. 1050] BCS — Earle (a. ...) KCD 940 HSt j 691 |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Kenstec | 833 × 870 | bp Dinmurrin, Cornw. |
| DCB — HSt j 674 | Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 527 HSt j 674 iij 659 KCD — | FIW Cat. — Sw. — |
| Æthelgar[ard] | a. c. 950 | In the time of K. Eadred 946-955 |
| Earle HSt j 682 679 (xxiv) 683 n. [Earle p. 272 (23), KCD 981 p. 312, Thorpe p. 626] | Perhaps identical with Æthelgar bp Crediton NSA p. 104 note 6 | |
| Conan | ... × 931 | |
| Cunan BCS 689 KCD 1107 | | Stubbs Reg. p. 14 167 |
| Caynan BCS 738 KCD 1119 ^b | | |
| HSt j 676 NSA p. 104 ff. | | |
| Came Bishopric of Cornwall p. 183 (see bp Eadwulf p. 96) | | |
| Daniel | 937 × 955 | |
| [see Selsey, Roch.] | | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 229 |
| NSA p. 81-2, 104-6 Thorpe p. 623 | | |

CORNWALL.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation</i> |
|---|--|---|
| | | a. . . |
| | | a. . . . |
| BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353 | BCS 716 718 KCD — 367* (a. 937) | 937 × 955 |
| BCS 689 KCD 1107 (a. 932) | | |
| BCS 702 703 (a. 934) KCD 364 352* (a. 934) | | |
| BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 934 corr.) NSA p. 104 | | |
| BCS 917 (a. 955) Wilts KCD 436 | BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.) KCD 1221 Abingdon | 959 × . . . |
| BCS 999 (9 May 957) KCD 465 at Helig | | 'Daniel episc.' d. 956 WMalm Antiq. Glast. eccl. p. 325 |
| BCS 1347 (909 B) NSA no. 5 KCD — (9 May 957) | | |

CORNWALL.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|---|
| Comoere HSt j 681 682 Thorpe p. 630 | 959 × 963 | Stubbs Reg. p. 15 167 In the time of K. Eadgar 959-975 |
| Wulfsige Æthelstan BCS 1179 KCD 528* Croyl. (a. 966!) | 959 × 963 | Stubbs Reg. p. 16 167 |
| HSt j 677 ff. 683 NSA Index | Wulfsige II bp Sherb. 943-958 | |
| Ealdred HSt j 683 ff. | 980 × 993 | Cornubiensis ecclesie episcopus KCD 684* Stubbs Reg. p. 17 167 |
| Æthelred HSt j 683 | ... × 1001 | Cornubiensis episcopus KCD 706 Stubbs Reg. — Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — |
| Burhweald HSt j 679 683 688 | 1002 × 1018 | Stubbs Reg. p. 18 167 Burwold |
| Lyfing HSt j 688 Carne p. 194 | a. 1027 Crediton | a. ... bp Crediton, Cornw. Worc. ASChr D a. 1047 |
| Leofric HSt j 691 Carne p. 197 | a. 1046 Bp Leofric's Missal fo. 3-5 HSt j 691 | a. 1046 bp Crediton and Cornw. |

CORNWALL.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--|-----------------------------|--|
| BCS — KCD 981 pp. 315 316 | | ... × 963 |
| BCS 1118 KCD 1245 (a. 963) NSA p. 104 n. | BCS — (a. 980) KCD 624 | 980 × 993 |
| BCS 1197 (a. 967) KCD 534 | | |
| BCS — Earle II p. 295 (a. KCD — 977) Cornw. | | |
| BCS — KCD 684* (a. 993) | BCS — (a. 1002) KCD 1297 | 1002 × 1018 |
| BCS — KCD 686* (a. 994) IISt j 683 ff. | | |
| BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001) | | 1001 × ... |
| BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) | BCS — (a. 1019) KCD 730 | 1019 × ... FIW Cat. (Thorpe p. 238) |
| | | Worcester a. 1038 |
| | | see Worc. a. 1046 |
| | | Exeter a. 1072 |

BISHOP OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|----------------------------------|--|
| Leofric Carne p. 208 Earle p. 249 ff. | a. 1046 Crediton | BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 note b |

EXETER.

Early Dates

BCS — (a. 1050)
KCD 792

BCS — (a. 1055)
KCD 801

Late Dates

BCS — Earle II p. 300 (a.
KCD 1059)

BCS — (a. 1065)
KCD 817

BCS — Earle II p. 431 (a.
KCD 1068)

Death (or Translation)

iv Id Feb 10 Feb. **1072**
Kal. in Leofric's Missal [Warren]
DNB xxxij 63

His will BCS — Earle
KCD 940

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Putta DCB iv 521 |a. 669 Rochester |a. 676 FIW FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 l. 49 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 |
| Tyrhtel Tyrthelm FIW Cat. MHB p. 621 n. MS. CCCU 183 DCB iv 1058 not ment. by Beda |a. 688 FIW | FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 49 |
| Tcrhthere DCB iv 1037 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 |a. 710 FIW | FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 49 |
| Wealhstod DCB iv 1170 WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 | 727 × 731 | FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 49 (wahlston) |
| Cuthbeorht DCB j 720 729 |a. 736 SymD | FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 49 |

HEREFORD.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| BCS 48 KCD 990* (a. 680) | BCS 57 KCD 21* (a. 681) | 676 × 688 FIW a. 688 |
| BCS 82 85 KCD — 36 (a. 693) | BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705) | 705 × 710 |
| Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — | BCS 146 KCD 75 (a. 727 corr.) | 727 × 731 |
| Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | BCS 155 KCD 81* (a. 726 × 737) BCS 163 KCD 88* (a. 727 × 736) | 731 × 736 |
| BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) HSt iij 337 | Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 KCD — HSt iij 340 signed by Cuthbeorht as alp and as bp 'Signatures...fabricated' Stubbs Reg. p. 6 n. | Canterbury a. 740 FIW |

HEREFORD.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|---|
| Podda DCB iv 421 |a. 741 FIW | FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 49 |
| Ecca Acca MS CCCC 183 Hecca Stubbs Reg. p. 7 171 DCB ij 31 872 (hecca) | 747 × 758 | FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (acca) WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 |
| Ceadda Headda Sw. MS CCCC 183 Hedde BCS 206 KCD 1009 DCB j 426 ij 875 | 758 × 770 | FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (headda) |
| Ealdbeorht DCB j 76 (aldberht) |a. 777 electus BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.) KCD 131 | FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 50 |
| | Ealdbeorht II bp Dunw. 747 × 781 | |
| Esne DCB ij 198 | 781 × 787 | FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 50 |
| Ceolmund DCB j 442 | 787 × 788 | FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 50 |
| Utel DCB iv 1072 | 793 × 798 | FIW Cat. xii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 |

HEREFORD.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death [or Translation] |
|---|---|------------------------------|
| | Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD — | 747 × 758 |
| BCS 145 (a. . . .) 'quest.' KCD 1001 | BCS 327 (a. 758 corr.) KCD 193* | 758 × 770 |
| DCB ij 5 [s.v. Eadbert (7)] | | |
| | BCS 206 (a. 770) Sussex KCD 1009 DCB ij 875 Stubbs Reg. p. 7 ed. 2 p. 12 | 770 × 777 |
| | BCS 290 KCD 1018* (a. . . .)? DCB ij 875 (s.v. Hedde) HSt iij 518 note b | |
| BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137 | Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143 | 781 × 787 |
| | Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 KCD — Aeine | 787 × 788 |
| BCS 254 (a. 788) KCD 153 | BCS 274 (a. 793 × 796) KCD 167 | 793 × 798 |
| BCS 256 (a. 789) KCD 156 | | |
| BCS 265 (a. 793 corr.) KCD 159* | | |
| BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175 | BCS 201 endorsement (a. 801 KCD 116 HSt iij 531 n.) | a. 801 charters |
| BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020 | | |

HEREFORD.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|--|
| <p>Wulfheard MS CCCC 183</p> <p>Wulfweard Profession</p> <p>DCB iv 119,3</p> | <p>.....a. 801</p> <p>Profession to abp .Ethelheard BCS 298 HSt iij 528 KCD —</p> | <p>FIW Cat. xiii Sw. p. 169 l. 50 (last name)</p> |
| <p>Beonna</p> <p>Benna W. Malm.</p> <p>DCB —</p> <p>BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)</p> | <p>.....a. 824</p> <p>electus BCS 378 Sweet ch. 57 KCD — (a. 824)</p> | <p>FIW Cat. xiv Sw. —</p> |
| <p>Eadwulf</p> <p>BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)</p> | <p>825 × 832 before the d. of abp W.</p> <p>Profession to abp Wulfred (d. M'ch 832)</p> <p>BCS 399 HSt iij 608 KCD —</p> | <p>FIW Cat. xv</p> |
| <p>Cuthwulf</p> <p>BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (Profession of bp Deorlaf)</p> | <p>836 × 839</p> <p>Eadwulf bp Lindsey 796-837</p> <p>Cuthwulf bp Roch. 862 × 868</p> | <p>FIW Cat. xvi</p> |
| <p>Mucel</p> <p>The omission of this name in the Profession of bp Deorlaf (BCS 512) 'seems to be reason enough for erasing it from the list of Bishops' of Hereford. HSt iij [1871] 655 note b.</p> <p>Stubbs Reg. p. 12. 171 ed. 2 [1897] p. 21 233</p> | <p>.....</p> | <p>FIW Cat. xvii WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 succ. of bp Cuthwulf</p> |
| <p>Deorlaf</p> | <p>857 × 866</p> <p>Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 512 HSt iij 655 KCD — (mentioning his predecessors Cuthwulf Eadwulfand Beonna, but not Mucel)</p> | <p>FIW Cat. xviii</p> |

HEREFORD.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | | <i>Late Dates</i> | | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BCS 302 KCD 1023 | (a. 801) 'quest.' HSt ij 530 | BCS 370 KCD 216 | (a. 822) | 822 × 824 |
| Council of Clovesho BCS 312 KCD 1024 | Oct 803 HSt ij 545 | | | |
| Council of Celichyd BCS 358 KCD — | a. 816 HSt ij 579 | | | |
| BCS 378 KCD — | 379 (a. 824) 218 | Council of Clovesho BCS 384 KCD 220 | a. 825 HSt ij 596 | 825 × 832 |
| | | BCS 386 KCD 219 | (a. 825) | |
| ..... |  | BCS 416 KCD 237 | (a. 836) with the bp Lindsey | 836 × 839 |
| BCS 421 KCD 240 | (a. 839) | BCS 487 488 489 KCD 277 — 278 | (a. 855) | 857 × 866 |
| BCS 429 KCD — | Earle p. 118 (a. c. 840) | BCS 492 KCD 280 ⁺ | (a. 857) | |
| | | | | |
| BCS 513 KCD 292 | (a. 866) | BCS 552 KCD 1066 | (a. 884) | 884 × 888 |
| BCS 524 KCD 299 | (a. 869) | | | |
| BCS 535 KCD — | (a. 872) | | | |

HEREFORD.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Oynemund |a. 888 | ..... |
| | electus BCS 557 (a. 888) KCD 1068 | FIW Cat. XIX |
| Eadgar | 888 × 901 | ..... |
| | | FIW Cat. XX |
| Tidhelm | 930 × 931 | ..... |
| | | FIW Cat. XXI |
| Wulfhelm |b. 937 | ..... |
| | 934 × 939 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 | FIW Cat. XXII |
| | [Wulfhelm bp c. 929-934] | |
| | Wulfhelm II bp Wells 938-c. 955 | |
| Ælfric | 937 × 940 | ..... |
| | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 a. 941 | FIW Cat. XXIII |
| | Ælfric bp Ramsb. 942-952 | |
| Æthelwulf | 951 × 955 | ..... |
| Athulfus WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 | | FIW Cat. XXIV |
| Alwulf ? BCS 921 KCD 460* (a. 956) | Athulf-Eadwulf bp Elmh. c. 950-c. 970 | |
| NSA p. 81 | | |

HEREFORD.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death (or Translation) |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| BCS 557 (a. 888) KCD 1068 | | 888 × 901 |
| BCS 596 KCD 332* (a. 901 corr.) | BCS 665 666 (a. 929) KCD 347 348 | 930 × 931 |
| BCS 597 (a. 901) KCD — | BCS 669 KCD 350* (5 Apr 930) | |
| BCS 603 (a. 903) KCD 1081 | BCS 1343 NSA no IV KCD — (29 Apr 930) | |
| BCS 677 (a. 931) KCD 353 | BCS 716 Thorpe* (Dec 937) KCD — Malmesb., with his successor and the bp Wells (no sees mentioned) |a. 937 charter |
| BCS 702 (28 May 934) KCD 364 | | |
| BCS 705 (16 Dec 934) KCD 1110 | | |
| BCS 716 Thorpe* (Dec 937) KCD — with the bp Wells | 'Subs. 939-940, also 934?' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 'Subs. 934-940' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 939-940 p. 233 |937 × 940 |
| | BCS 746 748 753 757 763 KCD — 380* 385 379 1136 (a. 940) | |
| | These reff. belong to the bp Wells, as Ælfric bp Heref. signs the charters | |
| BCS 746 748 753 (a. 940) KCD — 380* 385 | BCS 892 (a. 951) Berks KCD 430 | 951 × 955 |
| BCS 885 (a. 949) with the bp KCD — Ramsb. | 'Subs. 941-951' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27 | |
| BCS 905 (a. 955) KCD 1170 | BCS — (a. 1012) KCD 719 | a. 1012 charters |
| BCS 999 (a. 957) NSA p. 80 KCD 465 | 'Subs. 973-1012' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 NSA p. 81 | |
| BCS 1173 (a. 961 × 969) KCD 562 | | |
| BCS 1281 ASChr E a. 963 KCD — (a. 972) | | |
| BCS 1292 (a. 973) KCD 578 | | |
| S. | | |

HEREFORD.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---------------------------------------|--|---|
| Æthelstan | a. 1012 | FIW Cat. xxv |
| Leofgar | March a. 1056 ASChr CD FIW | FIW Cat. xxvi |
| Ealdred | a. 1044 Worcester | a. 1056 ASChr CD FIW bp of both sees, Heref. and Worc. FIW (a. 1060) FIW Cat. — |
| Walter WMalm [RS] GP c. 163 | Easter 15 Apr 1061 ASChr DE FIW a. 1060 1061 | FIW Cat. xxvii |
| Robert de Losing | FIW 29 Dec 1079 | FIW Cat. xxviii |
| Gerard Eadmer [RS] Index | 8 June 1096 | ..... |
| Sede Vacante | ..... | ..... a. 1101 |
| Regenhelm Eadmer [RS] Index | 11 Aug 1107 | ..... |

HEREFORD.

Early Dates
BCS —
KCD 1307 (a. 1012)

BCS —
KCD 724 (a. 1016)

BCS —
KCD 760 (a. 1038)

.....

.....

BCS —
KCD 809* (a. 1060)

BCS —
KCD 813 (a. 1062)

.....

.....

.....

.....

Late Dates
BCS — —
KCD 780 781 (a. 1045)

BCS —
KCD 797 (a. 1052 × 1053)

.....

.....

BCS —
KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066)

BCS — —
KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066)
Westm.

.....

.....

.....

.....

Death [or Translation]
iv Id Febr 10 Feb 1056
ASChr CD FIW

blind for 13 y. FIW a. 1055

k. xvj Kal Jul 16 June 1056
ASChr C FIW
bp 11 w. 4 d.

York a. 1060
res. **Hereford** a. 1060
FIW

..... a. 1079
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37

vj Kal Jul 26 June 1095
FIW

York a. 1101
d. (see York) a. 1108

..... a. 1107

vj Kal Nov 27 Oct 1115
FIW

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|---|
| Bosel DCB j 331 Wharton AS j 469 See: Tatfrith [bp elect] DCB iv 782 Beda iv 23 |a. 680 FIW Beda iv 23 (no date) FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 240 ff.) | antistes provincie Wicciorum FIW FIW Cat. i Sw. p. 169 l. 46 |
| Offfor DCB iv 71 |a. 691 FIW Beda iv 23 691 × 693 after the death of abp Theodore (19 Sept 690) and before the arrival of abp Beorhtweald (Aug 693) | Wicciorum episcopus FIW FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 169 l. 46 |
| Ecgwine DCB ij 35 62 |a. 693 FIW a. 692 | tertius Wicciorum episcopus FIW a. 717 FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 169 l. 46 Beda — |
| Wilfrith I DCB iv 1186 |a. 718 FIW a. 717 (before the d. of Egwine) | FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 46 |
| | Wilfrith II abp V. 718-732 | |
| Mildred DCB iij 915 JMM Index |743 × 745 FIW a. 743 | FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 46 |

WORCESTER.

Early Dates
BCS 28
KCD 13* (a. 672 !)

BCS 75 (a. 691 × 692)
KCD 32

BCS 76 (a. 691 × 692)
KCD 33* [see DCB iv 71]

BCS 77 (a. 692)
KCD 34*

BCS 139 (a. 718)
KCD 69

Alive in 731, when Beda closes
his history Beda v 23

BCS 156 (a. 736 × 737)
KCD 82

BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745)
KCD 95

Council of Clovesho a. 747
BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362
KCD —

BCS 177 (a. 748)
KCD 98*

Late Dates
BCS 57 58 59 (a. 681)
KCD 21* 22* 23*

BCS 85 (after Aug 693)
KCD 36
witnessed by abp Beorhtweald
(Aug 693-731)

Council of Clovesho a. 716
BCS 91
KCD — confirm. HSt iij 300

BCS 137 (a. 716 × 717)
KCD 67

BCS 171 Earle (a. 743 × 745)
KCD 95
with his successor

BCS 217 (a. 774)
KCD 124

Death [or Translation]
res. a. 691
Beda iv 23 FLW

d. a. ...

after Aug 693

FLW (a. 692)
DCB iv 71 a. ...

ijj Kal Jan 30 Dec. 717
FLW

..... 743 × 745
Contin Bedæ a. 745
SymD

ijj Kal Mai 29 Apr 744
ASChr DE
DCB iv 1185 (s.v. Wilfrid
(2) junior [bp V.])

.....a. 775
Stubbs FLW

ASChr a. 772
Theopold p. 36 corr. 774

WORCESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|--|
| Wærmund DCB iv 1175 |a. 775 FIW | FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 46 |
| Tilhere DCB iv 1027 |a. 777 FIW a. 778 | Hwiccorum præsul FIW FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 46 |
| Heathu red MS CCCC 183 Herefrith Roger Wend. Æthelred WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 DCB ij 849 |a. 781 FIW | FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 47 |
| Denebeorht DCB j 813 |a. 798 FIW DCB ij 849 a. 800? Profession to abp Æthelheard 793-803 BCS 292 HSt ij 525 KCD — | FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 47 |
| Heahbeorht FIW MS CCCC 183 Profession charters Eadbeorht Stubbs Reg. p. 10 170 Godw.-Rich. ij 30 BCS 387 KCD 1024 Herebeorht WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 DCB — |a. 822 FIW Profession to abp Wulfred BCS 369 HSt ij 588 KCD — | FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 47 (last name) |

WORCESTER.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death [or Translation] |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BCS 209 210 (a. 775 corr.) KCD — 120 | BCS 226 (a. 775 × 778) KCD 134 |a. 777 FIW a. 778 |
| BCS 223 (a. 777 corr.) KCD 131 | BCS 236 (Sept 780) KCD 140 | 780 × 781 |
| BCS 847 (234 B) (a. 780) KCD — | | |
| [BCS 216 (a. 774) KCD 123 'episcopus' ? for 'abbas'] | | |
| BCS 218 (a. 757 × 775) KCD 125 'abbas'] | | |
| BCS 239 240 (a. 781) KCD 141* 142* | BCS 269 (a. 794) KCD 164 |a. 798 FIW |
| Council of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt ij 438 KCD 143 | BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175 | DCB ij 849 a. 800? |
| Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt ij 447 ff. KCD — | BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020 | |
| Adoredus | | |
| BCS 302 (a. 801) KCD 1023 | BCS 359 360 (a. 817) KCD 211 212 |a. 822 FIW |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt ij 545 KCD 1024 | | |
| Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 HSt ij 579 KCD — | | |
| BCS 308 endorsem. (a. 822) KCD 183 | BCS 433 (a. 841) KCD 249 | 845 × 848 FIW a. 848 |
| BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 19 (eadbert) | BCS 450 (a. 845) KCD 258 | |
| Council of Clobesham BCS 387 (a. 825) Sussex KCD 1024 (caðberht) | | |

WORCESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|---|
| <p>Ealhhun charters FIW (a. 848 872)</p> <p>Aelhun Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 232</p> <p>Ealh wine FIW Cat.</p> <p>Aluunus WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 Godw.-Rich. ij 30</p> | <p>845 × 848 FIW a. 848</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. XI (alhwinus) Sw. —</p> |
| Wærfrith | <p>Whit S. vij Id Jun 7 June 873 FIW a. 872</p> | <p>antistes Hwiccorum BCS 540 FIW Cat. XII</p> |
| Æthelhun | <p>.....a. 915</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. XIII</p> |
| Wilfrith II | <p>.....a. 922 FIW</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. XIV</p> |
| <p>Coenweald Cenwald charters</p> <p>Kinewold Cinewald Stubbs Reg. p. 14 170 ed. 2 p. 25 232 WMalm [RS] GP c. 136 FIW Cat.</p> | <p>.....a. 929 FIW</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. XV (Kinewoldus)</p> |
| <p>Dunstan Memorials St Dunst [RS] Introd.</p> | <p>.....a. 957 FIW</p> | <p>Hwiccorum episcopus FIW (a. 959) bishop of both Worc. and London FIW a. 957 959 Memorials [RS] 37 FIW Cat. XVI</p> |

WORCESTER.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | | <i>Late Dates</i> | | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| BCS 448 | (a. 845) | BCS 524 | (a. 860) |a. 872 |
| KCD — | Alchun | KCD 299 | | FIW |
| BCS 452 | (a. 848 × . . .) | BCS 535 | (a. 872) | |
| KCD 243 | | KCD — | | |
| BCS 454 | (a. 848 corr.) | | | |
| KCD 261 | | | | |
| BCS 455 | (a. 849) | | | |
| KCD 262 | | | | |
| BCS 533 | (a. 872) | BCS 603 | (a. 903) |a. 915 |
| KCD — | | KCD 1081 | | FIW |
| BCS 540 | (a. 875) | BCS 609 | (a. 904) | |
| KCD 306 | | KCD — | | |
| BCS 632 | (a. 916) | | |a. 922 |
| KCD 343* | | | | FIW |
| BCS 636 | (a. 922) | BCS 663 | (a. 928) |a. 929 |
| KCD 1097 | | KCD 1101* | | FIW |
| BCS 642 | (a. 925) | | | |
| KCD — | | | | |
| BCS 665 | (a. 929) | BCS 993 | (a. 957) |a. 957 |
| KCD 347 | | KCD 466 | | FIW |
| BCS 667 | (a. 930) | BCS 1001 | (a. 957) | |
| KCD 346* | | KCD 463 | | |
| BCS 674 | (a. 931) | BCS 1042 | (a. 958) with his | |
| KCD 1102 | | KCD 1219 | successor | |
| BCS 770 | (a. 941) | | | |
| KCD 1140 | Cynewald | | | |
| BCS 1036 | 1043 1044 |  |  | ..... |
| KCD 1218 | 471 — | | | London a. 959 |
| | | | | Canterbury a. 960 |

WORCESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|--|---|
| Oswæld (St) Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff. | a. 961 FIW a. 960 | FIW Cat. xvii |
| Ealdwulf | a. 992 ASChr FIW | FIW Cat. xviii |
| Wulfstan I | a. 1003 FIW | FIW Cat. xix |
| | Wulfstan II bp Lond. 996-c. 1004 | |
| Leofsige | a. 1016 FIW | FIW Cat. xx |
| Beorhtheah Wharton AS j 473 n. Lib Elien ij 87 | a. 1033 ASChr D FIW | b. on Wihra cestre scire ASChr C a. 1038 FIW Cat. xxi |
| Lyfing | a. 1027 Crediton | a. 1038 FIW bp of Crediton, Cornw., Worc. FIW (a. 1046) FIW Cat. xxii |
| Ælfric Puttoc | a. 1023 York ASChr | a. 1040 FIW bp of both sees, Worc. and Y. FIW (a. 1040) FIW Cat. — |

WORCESTER.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
| BCS 1066 KCD 487 (a. 961) | BCS 1269 KCD 1270 (a. 970) | York a. 972 bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y. |
| | BCS — — (a. 991) KCD 677 678 | Wharton AS j 472 n. d. (see York) 992 |
| BCS — — (a. 993) KCD 684* | BCS — (a. 996) Worc. KCD 695 | York a. 995 bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y. |
| BCS — — (a. 994) KCD 687 | | Wharton AS j 473 n. d. (see York) 1002 |
| ..... | BCS — — (a. 1017) Worc. KCD 1313 as abp Y. | York a. 1003 bishop of both sees, Worc. and Y. Wharton AS j 473 n. |
| | | res. Worc. a. 1016 Le Neve (Hardy) iij 48 York only d. (see York) 1023 |
| BCS — — (a. 1016) Worc. KCD 724 | BCS — — (a. 1022) KCD 734 1317 | xiv Kal Sept 19 Aug 1033 ASChr FIW |
| BCS — — (a. 1033) KCD 751 | ..... | xiiij Kal Jan 20 Dec 1038 ASChr CD FIW |
| BCS — — (a. 1038) KCD 760 | ..... | depr. from the bpric of Worc. 1041 FIW see below |
| ..... | ..... | depr. of the bpric of Worc. 1041 FIW York only d. (see York) a. 1051 |

WORCESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Lyfing | ..... | rest. a. 1041 |
| see above | | Ihwicciorum, Domnaniæ, et Cornubiæ presul FIW a. 1046 ASChr D a. 1047 FIW a. 1040 |
| Ealdred | a. 1046 | bp Worc. ASChr D a. 1047 |
| | ASChr D FIW a. 1047 | bp of both sees, Worc. and Heref. FIW (a. 1060) |
| | Hereford a. 1056 | FIW Cat. xxiii |
| Wulfstan II (St) | Nat. B.V.M. 8 Sept 1062 | ..... |
| Will. Malm. Vita S. Wulstani Wharton AS ij 241 ff. | FIW | FIW Cat. xxiv |
| FIW a. 1062 | Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37 | |
| Potthast | | |
| Samson | 8 June 1096 | ..... |
| Eadmer [RS] Index | | FIW Cat. xxv |

WORCESTER.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death (or Translation) |
|--|--|---|
| BCS — KCD 762* (a. 1042) | BCS — — — KCD 777 778 781 (a. 1045) | x Kal Apr 23 M'ch 1046 FIW ASChr E a. 1044 ASChr F a. 1045 ASChr D a. 1047 |
| BCS — KCD 771* (a. 1044) 'an im- possible charter' EAF ij 570 | | |
| BCS — — KCD 770 772 (a. 1044) with his predecessor | BCS — — (a. ... × 1061) KCD 804 923 Worc. bishop | York a. 1061 bishop of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 474 n. |
| BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046) | BCS — — (a. ... × 1061) KCD 806 807 | res. Worc. a. 1062 York only |
| BCS — KCD 791* (a. 1050) HSt j 695 n. | | d. (see York) 1069 |
| BCS — KCD 800 (a. 1054) | | |
| BCS — KCD 823 (a. 1062 × 1066) | BCS — — (a. 1066) KCD 824* 825* (a. 1066) | Sat 18 Jan 1095 FIW |
| | | ij Non Mai 5 May 1112 FIW |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authority</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Diuma DCB j 864 Wharton AS j 424 (duima) Th. Chesterfield de episc. Lichf. MS Cott. Cleop D. ix | a. c. 656 Beda iij 21 24 | bp of the Mercians, the Lindis- fari (men of Lindsey), and the Middle Angles FIW FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 168 l. 33 |
| Ceollach DCB j 434 442 |a. 658 Beda iij 21 24 | FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 33 (cellah) |
| Trumhere DCB iv 1055 | a. c. 659 Beda iij 21 24 | FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 33 |
| Jaruman Gearomon FIW Sw. DCB iij 341 |a. 662 Beda iij 24 30 iv 3 | FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 34 |

THE MERCIANS.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | a. c. 658 'pauco sub tempore' after his consecr. Beda iij 21 |
| | | res. a. 659 Beda iij 24 |
| | | d. a. ... |
| BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664) | | a. c. 662 a. 667 Wharton AS j 425 Before 669 DCB ij 341 |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|--|---|
| Ceadda DCB j 426 Wharton AS j 425 |a. 664 York |a. 669 Bp of the Mercians and the Lindisfari (men of Lindsey) Beda iv 3 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 34 |
| Wynfrith DCB iv 1190 |a. 672 Beda iij 24 iv 3 (uynfridus) | Merciorum episcopus FIW a. 675 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 34 |
| Seaxwulf DCB iv 590 |a. 675 Beda iv 6 | FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 34 |
| Headda DCB ij 847 874 |a. 691 Hæddi bp Winch. 676-c. 704 | bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37 Beda — |

LICHFIELD.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|--|---|
| BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685!) | ..... | vj Non Mart 2 M'ch 672 Beda iv 3 (fin.) |
| ..... | Council of Hertford a. 673 BCS 30 Beda iv 5 KCD — HSt ij 118 BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. 688 × 690) | dep. a. 675 Beda iv 6 FIW d. a. ... |
| BCS 43 Earle (a. 676) KCD 12 | BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) | DCB iv 591 a. c. 691 ASChr ABC FIW a. 705 [cf. BCS 111 (a. 704) KCD 52 DCB ij 874-5] |
| BCS 58 59 (a. 681) KCD 22* 23* | BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706) | Eddius Vita Wilfridi (c. 44) d. before 692 |
| BCS 43 (a. 676 (sic) Stubbs KCD 12 DCB ij 875) | Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt ij 300 n. KCD — with Wor his successor | 716 × 727 |
| BCS 76 KCD 33* (a. c. 692) | BCS 82 85 (a. 693) KCD — 36 | BCS 111 (a. 704) Earle KCD 52 Stubbs DCB ij 874 |
| BCS 113 (a. 705) KCD — | S. | 17 |

LICHFIELD.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| <p>Ealdwine qui et Wor FIW Cat. SymD Sw. Wor charters DCB j 79</p> | <p>716 × 727 Beda v 23</p> | <p>Bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 168 l. 38</p> |
| <p>Hwita DCB iij 182 Hwicca SymD [RS] ij 32</p> | <p>.....a. 737 SymD</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. i (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39</p> |
| <p>Hemele DCB ij 892</p> | <p>.....a. 752 Wharton AS j 428 FIW (Thorpe j 56 n.) a. 755</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. ii Sw. p. 168 l. 39</p> |
| <p>Cuthfrith DCB j 731</p> | <p>.....a. 765 SymD</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. iii Sw. p. 168 l. 39</p> |
| <p>Beorhthun DCB j 315 Wharton AS j 429</p> | <p>768 × 769</p> | <p>Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 785 (by mistake) FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 168 l. 40</p> |
| <p>Hygebeorht DCB iij 51</p> | <p>.....a. 779 electus BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 168 l. 40</p> |

LICHFIELD.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--|---|---|
| Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 IIST ij 300 n. KCD — with Headda his predecessor | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 BCS 154 KCD 80 (a. 736) |a. 737 SymD |
| BCS 146 KCD 75 Earle (a. 727 corr.) | BCS 156 KCD 82 (a. 736 × 737) | |
| BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740) IIST ij 339 | BCS 178 KCD 99 (a. 749) | 749 × 752 |
| Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 IIST ij 360 362 KCD — | | |
| BCS 183 KCD 102* (a. 757) | |a. 765 SymD |
| ..... | BCS 201 KCD 116 (a. 767) | a. c. 769 Bp for 3 or 4 y. Wharton AS J 438 |
| BCS 213 214 KCD 121 122 (a. 774) | BCS 223 KCD 131 (a. 777 corr.) | 777 × 779 |
| BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775 KCD ij p. xj) | BCS 226 KCD 134 (a. 775 × 778) | |
| BCS 230 KCD 137 (a. 779) | Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HST ij 447 ff. Hugibrechtus | archbishop a. c. 787 |
| BCS 239 241 KCD 141* 143 (a. 781) | | |

LICHFIELD.

ARCHBISHOP

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Hygebeorht | see above | a. c. 787 'probably' Stubbs DCB ij 51 |
| JMA 85 ('pater pius') | | |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Ealdwulf | 799 × 803 | FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 168 l. 40 |
| DCB ij 9 (eadulf!) | | |

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| Herewine | 814 × 816 | FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 168 l. 41 |
| DCB — | Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 | |
| | BCS 354 HSt ij 577 KCD — | |

OF LICHFIELD.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|------------------------------|---|--|
| BCS 253 (a. 788) KCD 152 | BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest' KCD 1023 HSt iij 530 with his successor | dep. 799 × 803 |
| BCS 289 (a. 798) KCD 175 | | Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff. KCD 1024 signed by 'Hygberht abbas' 'probably the late occupant of the Archiepiscopal throne' HSt iij 547 n. |
| BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020 | The archbishopric abolished 12 Oct 803 BCS 310 HSt iij 542 KCD 185 | d. 803 × ... |

LICHFIELD.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff. KCD 1024 | BCS 343 348 350 (a. 814) KCD 207 201 203 | 814 × 816 |
| BCS 302 (a. 801) 'quest' KCD 1023 HSt iij 530 | | |
| BCS 356 357 (a. 816) KCD 209 210 | BCS 359 360 (a. 817) KCD 211 212 | 817 × 818 |
| Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD — | | |

LICHFIELD.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|--|
| Æthelweald |a. 818 Wharton AS j 431 | FIW Cat. VIII (oithelwaldus) Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (oeðelwald) |
| oeðelwald Sw. FIW Cat. BCS 379 386 MS Cott. Tib. B. v | | |
| Herkenwald WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 | | |
| Æthelbeald ASChr DEF a. 828 | | |
| Hunbeorht | a. 828 (830 corr.) ASChr | FIW Cat. IX Sw. p. 168 l. 41 (last name) |
| | Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 397 HSt iij 607 KCD — | |
| | Hunbeorht bp Elmh. c. 820-870 | |
| Cynefrith | 828 (830) × 836 | |
| Cinebert WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 | Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 415 HSt iij 613 614 n. KCD — (anonymous?) | FIW Cat. x |
| Tunbeorht | 841 × 845 | Licetfeldensis episc. FIW a. 928 |
| Tunfrith WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 | FIW a. 871! | FIW Cat. XI Sw. — |
| | Profession to abp Ceolnoth BCS 441 HSt iij 627 KCD — | |
| Eadbeorht | ... × 869 ‘[Lichfield]’ Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 ‘(Mercian see)’ Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 21 | FIW Cat. — WMalm — |

LICHFIELD.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death [or Translation] |
|--|--|---|
| BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216 | Council of Clovesho a. 825 BCS 384 386 KCD 220 219 |a. 828 ASChr HSt ij 608 a. 830 corr. |
| BCS 373 (a. 823) KCD 217 | BCS 387 (a. 825) HSt ij KCD 1034 606 n. | |
| BCS 423 confirm. (a. 839) KCD 1044 'quest' Wessex with the bp Elmh. HSt ij 624 n. (for 'Kynferth [Cynefrith]') | BCS 428 ('before 840' K.) KCD 242 Worc. | 828 (830 corr.) × 836 |
| BCS 416 (a. 836) KCD 237 | BCS 436 (a. 841) KCD 251 | 841 × 845 |
| BCS 443 (a. 843 or 844)? KCD 257 Hunbriht! KCD ij 24 | BCS 488 489 (a. 855) KCD — 278 | 857 × 925 |
| BCS 448 (a. 845) KCD — | BCS 492 (a. 857) KCD 280* 'subs. 844-857' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20 226 | FIW a. 928! 'd. 854' (sic) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 20, not p. 226 |
| BCS 454 (a. 848 corr.) KCD 261 | | |
| BCS 464 ASChr E (a. 852) KCD 267 | | |
| BCS 524 (a. 869) KCD 299 HSt ij 659 | BCS 540 541 (a. 875) KCD 306 408 | 875 × ... |

LICHFIELD.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| Wulfred | <p>... × 880 '[Lichfield]' Stubbs Reg. p. 12, not p. 164 '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 22</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. — WMalm —</p> |
| Wigmund | <p>... × 901 '[Lichfield]' Stubbs Reg. p. 13, not p. 164 '(Mercia)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. — WMalm —</p> |
| <p>Ælfwine 'Ælle qui et Ælfwinus' FIW Cat.</p> | <p>... × 925</p> | <p>..... succ. to Tunbeorht (ælle) FIW a. 928 FIW Cat. XII (sic)</p> |
| <p>Ælfgar 'Wulgar' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 ['Lichfield (?)'] 'Algar, or Wulgar' subscribing 941-948 Stubbs Reg. p. 164 'Alfgar, or Wulgar' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 226</p> | <p>935 × 941</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. XIII (ælfgarus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 172 (elgar)</p> |

LICHFIELD.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | | <i>Late Dates</i> | | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| BCS 547 KCD 311 | (a. 880) | BCS 557 KCD 1068 | (a. 888) | 889 × ... |
| BCS 551 KCD 313 | (a. 883) | BCS 561 KCD 316* | (a. 889) | |
| BCS 596 KCD 332* | (a. 901 corr.) | BCS 607 KCD 340 | (a. 904 corr.) | 909 × ... |
| BCS 597 KCD — | (a. 901) | BCS 605 1338 (605 B) KCD 1087 — | (a. c. 901 × 904, '901-909' K.) | |
| BCS 603 KCD 1081 | (a. 903) | 'subs. 901-909' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 23 | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| BCS 632 KCD 343* | Thorpe p. 174 (a. 916 corr.) | BCS 635 KCD — | (a. 921 corr. NSA p. 74 to a. 931) | 935 × 941 |
| BCS 642 KCD — | (a. 925) | BCS 702 KCD 364 | (a. 934) | |
| BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 | (a. 926) (ælla) | BCS 707 KCD 1111 | (a. 935) (ella) | |
| BCS 665 KCD 347 | (a. 929) | BCS 716 718 KCD — 367* | (a. 937) | |
| BCS 769 KCD 390* | (a. 941) | BCS 868 KCD 418 | (a. 948) | 948 × 949 |

LICHFIELD.

| Name and Authorities | Consecration [and See] | Accession |
|---|---|---|
| Wulfgar se gildena FIW Cat. MIB p. 623 n. | '935 × 941' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 | 'Lichfield (?)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 27 FIW Cat. — |
| 'Wulfgar' 'subs. 941-948' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 27 | | |
| Cynesige | ... × 931 Berkshire |a. 949 |
| Kinsy Stubbs Reg. p. 14 | episcopus de Berrucseire BCS 687 688 | '[Lichfield 949]' Stubbs Reg. p. 14 |
| Mem. of St Dunstan [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxviiij n. 32 | BCS 674 675 677 687 688 KCD 1102 1103 353 1129 (a. 931) | 'Berkshire (?)' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 |
| | BCS 702 705 (a. 934) KCD 364 1110 | FIW Cat. xiv (cynsius) |
| | BCS 716 (a. 937) KCD — | bp Lichfield Stubbs Reg. p. 164 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 26 — p. 226 ('subs. 949-963') |
| | BCS 771 (a. 942) KCD — | 'possibly enough there were two persons of the name' Mem. of St Dunst [RS] p. lxxxviiij |
| | BCS 812 (a. 944 × 976) KCD 410 | |
| Wynsige | 963 × 964 | FIW Cat. xv (wynsius) |
| Winsy Stubbs Reg. p. 16 | | |
| Ælfheah | 973 × 975 | FIW Cat. xvi |
| | Ælfheah II bp Winch. 984-1005 | |
| Godwine | 1002 × 1004 | FIW Cat. xvii |
| | Godwine I II bp Roch. 995-c. 1050 | |

LICHFIELD.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| BCS 765 KCD 1139 (a. 941 corr.) | BCS 815 KCD 411 (a. 946) | see above |
| BCS 771 KCD — (a. 942) | | |
| BCS 872 KCD 420* (a. 948) Croyl. Lichfeldensis episcopus | BCS 1121 KCD 1247 (a. 963) | 963 × 964 |
| BCS 876 880 KCD — 425 (a. 949) | | |
| BCS 890 KCD — (a. 951) | | |
| BCS 1134 KCD 1251 (a. 964) | BCS 1292 KCD 578 (a. 973) | 973 × 975 |
| BCS 1189 KCD 1257 (a. 966) | | |
| BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975) | BCS — KCD 1295 (a. 1002) with the bp Winch. | 1002 × 1004 |
| BCS — — KCD 654 1289 (a. 986, 995) with the bp Winch. | | |
| BCS — — KCD 709* 710 (a. 1004) | BCS — KCD 1313 (a. 1017) Warw. | a. 1020 Wharton AS j 432 |
| BCS — — KCD 714 1303 (a. 1005, 1007), | BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) Evesh. | |
| BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008) with the bp Roch. | | |
| 'subs. 1004-1008' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 226 | | |

LICHFIELD.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Leofgar | a. 1020 Wharton AS j 432 | FIW Cat. xviii |
| Beorhtmær | 1020 × 1026 | FIW Cat. xix |
| Wulfsige | a. 1039 ASChr C FIW | FIW Cat. xx |
| Leofwine | a. 1053 ASChr CD | FIW Cat. xxi |
| Wharton AS j 433 | | |
| Peter | a. 1072 Stubbs Reg. p. 22 Wharton AS j 433 a. 1067 ASChr A (latin app.) a. 1072 Gervase [RS] ij 366 | FIW Cat. xxxi (sic) |
| Wharton AS j Index | | |

LICHFIELD.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| BCS — Earle (a. c. 1024) KCD 803 | | 1020 × 1026 a. 1027 Wharton AS j 432 |
| BCS — (a. 1026) KCD 743 | BCS — (a. 1033) KCD 751 | a. 1039 ASChr C FIW Wharton AS j 432 a. 1038 |
| BCS — (a. 1038 × 1039) KCD 761* | BCS — (a. 1052 × 1053) KCD 797 | Oct 1053 FIW before All Saints' day 1 Nov a. 1053 ASChr D |
| BCS — — (a. 1042) KCD 762 763* | | |
| BCS — (a. 1052 K, 1053 KCD 956 Thorpe) | BCS — (a. 1062) KCD 813 | a. 1067 His succ. was consecr. a. 1067 Ann. Burton [Fulman] |
| | | a. 1085 |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|--|
| Cuthwine DCB j 732 HSt iij 127 ff. FlW (Thorpe j 240) |a. 679 Stubbs DCB j 732 Beda — | FlW Cat. 1 Beda — Sw. p. 168 — |
| Wilfrith DCB iv 1179 Eddius (see York) |a. 664 York |a. 692 FlW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 168 l. 36 |
| Headda DCB ij 847 874 |a. 691 Lichfield |a. 709 bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FlW Cat. — Sw. p. 168 l. 36 37 |
| Ealdwine qui et Wor DCB j 79 | 716 × 727 Lichfield | bp of both sees, Lichf. and Leic. FlW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FlW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 168 l. 38 |
| Torhthelm charters BCS 165 178 327 KCD 90 99 193 Totta Sw. SymD WMalm BCS 188 DCB iv 1037 JMM Index |a. 737 SymD | FlW Cat. 1 (sic) Sw. p. 168 l. 39 (totta) WMalm [RS] GP c. 176 |

LEICESTER.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| BCS 81 KCD 35 (a. 692 × 693) | BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704) | a. c. 691? Hexham a. 705 d. (see Hexham) a. 709 |
| BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm. | | |
| see Lichfield | | 716 × 727 |
| see Lichfield | | a. 737 SymD |
| BCS 165 HSt iij 339 KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740) | BCS 183 KCD 102* (a. 757) | a. 764 SymD Chron Mailros [Fulman] |
| Council of Clovesho a. 742 BCS 162 HSt iij 340 KCD — 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) | |
| Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD — | BCS 188 KCD 112* (a. 759 × 764) | |

LEICESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|--|---|
| Eadbeorht |a. 764 SymD | FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 168 l. 39 |
| DCB ij 5 (9) | Eadbeorht bp Lond. c. 776-788 | |
| Unwona | 781 × 785 | FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 168 l. 39 |
| DCB iv 1060 | | |
| Wernbeorht | 801 × 803 | FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 168 l. 40 |
| DCB iv 1175 | | |
| Rethhun | 814 × 816 | FIW Cat. V Sw. p. 168 l. 40 |
| DCB iv 544 | Profession to abp Wulfred 805-832 BCS 355 HSt iij 578 KCD — | |
| FIW [Thorpe] j 72 n. 79 n. (mistakes) | | |
| Ealdred | '839 × 840' Stubbs Reg. p. 11 | FIW Cat. VI Sw. p. 168 l. 40 WMalm [RS] GP c. 176 |
| DCB — | | |
| Ceolred | 839 × 840 | FIW Cat. VII Sw. p. 168 l. 40 (last name) |
| Cenred ASChr E a. 852 by mistake | Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 | |
| Cyred BCS 524 KCD 299 | BCS 440 HSt iij 626 KCD — | |

LEICESTER.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| BCS 205 KCD 128* (a. 764 × 775) | Synod of Brentford a. 781 BCS 241 HSt iij 438 KCD 143 with the bp Lond. | 781 × 785 |
| BCS 201 KCD 116 (a. 767) | | |
| BCS 216 KCD 123 (a. 774) | | |
| BCS 209 210 KCD — 120 (a. 775) | | |
| BCS 1334 (237 B) confirm. KCD — after a. 780 | BCS 293 (a. 799) KCD 1020 | 801 × 803 |
| BCS 247 KCD — (a. 785) | BCS 201 endorsement KCD 116 (a. 801 × 802) | |
| Legatine council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — | | |
| BCS 308 309 (a. 803) KCD 183 184 | BCS 343 351 (a. 814) KCD 207 206 | 814 × 816 |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 KCD 1024 | | |
| BCS 356 (a. 816) KCD 209 | BCS 421 (a. 839) KCD 240 | 839 × 840 |
| Council of Celichyd July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD — | BCS 423 (a. 839) KCD 1044 HSt iij 624 n. | |
| BCS 370 (a. 822) KCD 216 | BCS 432 (note) (a. 841) KCD 247 (om.) | |
| BCS 434 435 (a. 841) KCD 248* | | 839 × 840 |
| BCS 428 ('before 840' K.) KCD 242 | BCS 513 (a. 866) KCD 292 | 869 × 888 |
| BCS 443 (a. 843 × 844) KCD 257 | BCS 524 (a. 869) KCD 299 | |
| BCS 464 (a. 852) KCD 267 | | |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| Ealhheard | 869 × 888 | biscop æt. Dorceceastre ASChr (a. 897) |
| | | FIW Cat. — (no bps before Leofwine) Sw. — |
| Sede Vacante | | a. c. 896 |
| Coenwulf | | |
| FIW (Thorpe) p. 236 Leofric's Missal |a. 909 | |
| Ceolwulf Ingulf (a. 948) Stubbs Reg. p. 13 162 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 24 224 | Bp Leofric's Missal BCS 614 (a. 905) KCD — (a. 905) | FIW Cat. — |
| | FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 236) | |
| Wynsige | 909 × 925 | Legecestrensis episcopus BCS 719 WMalm |
| | | FIW Cat. — |
| | | BCS 719 = WMalm [RS] KCD 1112* = GP c. 250 GR c. 137 |
| Oscytel | 934 × 951 | 'leod biseop' of 'Dorkeceastre' |
| | ASChr BC a. 971 a. c. 949 | FIW Cat. — |

DORCHESTER.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|------------------------------------|--|---|
| ..... | BCS 557 KCD 1068 (a. 888) | 895 × 897 ASChr FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 12 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. 909 |
| ..... | BCS 872 KCD 420* (a. 948!) Croyl. | 909 × 925 |
| BCS 642 KCD — (a. 925) | BCS 705 KCD 1110 (16 Dec 934) | 934 × 951 |
| BCS 658 659 KCD — 1099 (a. 926) | BCS 716 KCD — Thorpe* p. 183 (a. 937 corr. by the Indiction to 935) | |
| BCS 890 891 KCD — — (a. 951) | BCS 1042 1043 1044 KCD 1219 471 — (a. 958) | FIW York a. 958 |
| BCS 895 KCD 431 (a. 952) | | d. (see York) a. 971 |

DORCHESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|--|
| Leofwine | ... × 953 Lindsey | a. 958 bp of both sees, Lindsey and Dorch. FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) FIW Cat. VIII (sic) |
| Ælfnoth charters | 965 × 975 | FIW Cat. IX (ælnothus) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (elfnod) |
| Eadnoth Stubbs Reg. p. 16 162 ed. 2 p. 30 224 | | |
| Æscwig | 975 × 979 | FIW Cat. x |
| Ælfhelm | a. 1002 | FIW Cat. XI |
| Eadnoth I Lib Elien ij 71 | a. 1006 Hist Rames [Gale] c. 69 | Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1016 FIW Cat. XII |
| | Eadnoth bp Cred. c. 1010-c. 1023 | |
| Æthelric Hist. Rames [RS] Index | a. 1016 | Lindicolinensis episcopus FIW a. 1034 (æthericus) |
| | Æthelric bp Selsey 1032-1038 | FIW Cat. XIII (æthericus) |
| Eadnoth II | a. 1034 FIW | Dorcestrensis episcopus FIW a. 1049 (Dorcensis episcopus KCD 763) b. on Oxnafordscire ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050 FIW Cat. XIV |

DORCHESTER.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|---|--|
| BCS 1073 KCD 486* (a. 961) | BCS 1164 KCD 516* (a. 965) | 965 × 975 |
| BCS 1310 1311 KCD 581* — (a. 974) | BCS — KCD 1276* (a. c. 977) | 975 × 979 |
| BCS 1314 KCD 589 (a. 975) | | |
| BCS — KCD 621 (a. 979) | BCS — KCD 1295 (a. 1002) | a. 1002 charters |
| BCS — KCD 1279 (a. 983) | | |
| BCS — — KCD 1295 1296 (a. 1002) | BCS — — KCD 714 1301 (a. 1005) | 1005 × 1006 |
| BCS — KCD 710 (a. 1004) | | |
| BCS — KCD 1307 (a. 1012) Oxf. 'subs. 1012' Stubbs Reg. p. 18 | ..... | Battle of Assandun a. 1016 ASChr CDE FIW St Luke's day [18 Oct] Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard RS] j 497 'The mention of the day on which the battle was fought is due to the compiler' (Luard) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 32 Oct 19 |
| BCS — KCD 1316 (a. 1020) | BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) Oxf. with the bp Selsey | a. 1034 ASChr CDE FIW Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Dec 8 |
| BCS — KCD 739 (a. 1023) | | |
| BCS — — KCD 763 1330 (a. 1042) | BCS — KCD 784 (a. 1046) | a. 1049 FIW ASChr E a. 1046 ASChr C a. 1049 ASChr D a. 1050 |

DORCHESTER.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| Ulf | a. 1050 ASChr D FIW a. 1049 | FIW Cat. xv |
| Wulfwig Wlsius SymD [RS] ij 185 BCS — — KCD 862 864 | a. 1053 ASChr C Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 36 | FIW Cat. xvi (wulfwius) |
| Remigius | a. 1067 Profession Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 37 | FIW Cat. xvii |
| Robert Bloett Eadmer [RS] Index | [12 Feb] 1094 | FIW Cat. xviii |

DORCHESTER.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|-------------------------------|---|
| BCS — — (a. 1050) KCD 792 793 | BCS — — (a. 1052) KCD 796 | exp. Monday 14 Sept 1052 FIW suspended at the Council of Vercelli Sept 1050 Jaffé-Wattenb. Regesta j 538 d. a. ... |
| BCS — — (a. c. 1051) KCD 950 | | |
| BCS — — Thorpe (a. 1053) KCD 956 | BCS — — (a. 1066) KCD 825* | a. 1067 ASChr D FIW |
| BCS — — (a. 1055) KCD 801 | | |
| BCS — — (a. 1062) KCD 813 (wlfwinus) | | |
| ..... | ..... | [Lincoln a. 1092] d. 7 May 1092 FIW |
| ..... | ..... | iv Id Jan 10 Jan 1123 ASChr E FIW |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| Eadhæth DCB ij 8 |a. 678 Beda iij 28 iv 12 FIW a. 677 | Northumbrian bp Lindsey Beda iv 12 (1) FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 l. 43 WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (hedhedus) |
| Æthelwine DCB ij 229 |a. 680 | Mercian bp Lindsey Beda iv 12 (II) FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 43 |
| Eadgar DCB ij 7 |a. 693? electus BCS 82 (a. 693) KCD — Westm. | Beda iv 12 (III) FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 43 |
| Cynebeorht Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 9 225 | 716 × 731 | episcopus Lindisfarorum |
| Kinbert Stubbs Reg. p. 5 163 DCB j 734 738 | | Beda iv 12 (IV) FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 43 |
| Alwig Alowioh MS CCCC 183 DCB j 88 |a. 733 Contin Bedæ SymD | FIW Cat. v (alouiochus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alouioh) WMalm [RS] GP c. 177 (alwih) |

LINDSEY.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|---|--|---|
| ..... | ..... | exp. (?) by Æthelred k. of Mercia Beda iv 12 Ripon a. c. 680 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. 692 ^p |
| BCS 82 (a. 693) Westm. KCD — | Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. HSt iij 300 KCD — | 716 × 731 |
| BCS 116 KCD 56 (a. 706) | | |
| ..... | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | a. 732 Contin Bede (no date) SymD |
| BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. 737 × 740) HSt iij 339 | Council of Clovesho a. 747 BCS 174 HSt iij 360 362 KCD — | a. 750 SymD |
| BCS 162 KCD — (a. 742) HSt iij 340* | | |

LINDSEY.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|---|
| Ealdwulf charter SymD MS CCCC 183 |a. 750 SymD | antistes in Lindissi SymD a. 765 |
| Eadulf Stubbs Reg. p. 7 163 ed. 2 p. 11 225 Godw.-Rich. j 280 | | FIW Cat. vi (ealdwlfus) Sw. p. 169 l. 43 (alduulf) |
| DCB ij 9 (eadulf!, but 'The proper form of his name is unquestionably Ealduulf') | | |
| Ceolwulf | viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD a. 765 767 | ..... |
| Cheulf BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) | | FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 43 |
| DCB j 442 444 | | |
| Eadwulf |a. 796 | Lindisfarorum episcopus |
| DCB ij 9 | electus BCS 277 278 279 KCD 170 171 174* (a. 796) | BCS 358 Syddensis civitatis episcopus |
| | Profession to abp Æthelheard BCS 276 HSt iij 506 KCD — | BCS 312 Eboracensis episcopus (?) Profession |
| | Eadwulf bp Heref. c. 829-c. 838 | FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 44 (last name) |
| Beorhtred | 836 × 838 | Lindisfarorum antistes Profession |
| DCB — | Profession to abp Ceolnoth 833-870 BCS 425 HSt iij 622 KCD — | FIW Cat. ix (last name) Sw. — |
| Burgheard | ... × 869 '(Lindsey?)' HSt iij 659 | FIW — |

LINDSEY.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death [or Translation] |
|--|--|------------------------|
| BCS 327 KCD 193* (a. 758 corr.) | |a. 765 SymD |
| BCS 213 216 (a. 774) KCD 121 123 | Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Edeulfus |a. 796 SymD |
| BCS 209 210 (a. 775 corr.) KCD — 120 | BCS 269 (a. 794) KCD 164 | |
| BCS 230 (a. 779) KCD 137 | 'subs. 767-794' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 13 | |
| Council of Clovesho Oct 803 BCS 312 HSt iij 545 ff. KCD 1024 | BCS 386 (a. 825) KCD 219 | 836 × 838 |
| Council of Celichyth July 816 BCS 358 HSt iij 579 KCD — | BCS 416 (a. 836) with the bp KCD 237 Heref. | |
| BCS 421 (a. 839) KCD 240 | BCS 535 (a. 872) KCD — | 872 × ... |
| BCS 487 (a. 855) KCD 277 | | |
| BCS 524 (a. 869) Mercia KCD 299 | | 869 × ... |

LINDSEY.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Ælfred | ... × 933 | |
| Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 — | bp Lindsey or Elmham (q.v.) Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. | |
| | Ælfred bp Sherb. 933-943 | |
| Leofwine | ... × 953 | bp of the two sees, Lindsey and Dorchester |
| | | FIW Cat. (Thorpe j 242) Leicester VIII |
| Sigefrith | 958 × 997 | Lindissi ecclesiæ episcopus BCS — KCD 698 |
| | WMalm. Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325 'Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus' Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 194 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey' | FIW Cat. — |

LINDSEY.

Early Dates

Late Dates

Death (or Translation)

BCS 697 (a. 933) (elured)
KCD 363

BCS 702 705 (a. 934)
KCD 364 1110
with the bp Sherb.

..... 934 × ...

BCS 899 900 (a. 953)
KCD 1168 1167

BCS 1040 1042 (a. 958)
KCD — 1219

Dorchester a. 958

BCS 908 (a. 955)
KCD 1172

BCS — (a. 997)
KCD 698

BCS — (a. 1004)
KCD 710

..... 1004 × ...

d. Non Apr 5 Apr ...
Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 31
(see p. 156)

BISHOPS OF MAYO

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Gerald DCB ij 651 Beda iv 4 |a. 664 | FIW Cat. — Sw. — |
| Heathuwine Hadwine SymD Aedan [Eadwine?] Beda Plum- mer ij 210 DCB ij 843 |a. 768 SymD | episcopus ad Machui (Machni Twysden Stubbs Reg. p. 7) SymD [RS] ij 44 Migensis ecclesiae antistes SymD a. 773 |
| Hlothfrith Leuthfriht SymD [RS] ij 45 DCB iij 708 |a. 773 SymD | |
| Ealdwulf DCB j 79 |a. 786 SymD | Myiensis ecclesiae episcopus BCS 250 KCD — |

OF THE SAXONS.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | a. 697 |
| | | |
| | | a. 773 SymD Chron Mailros [Fulm.] |
| | | 773 × 786 |
| | Legatine Council a. 786 BCS ²⁵⁰ — HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Aldulphus | 787 × . . . |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| <p>Gucan</p> <p>HSt j 287 Godw.-Rich. ij 179</p> | <p>963 × 972</p> <p>a. 982 possibly for 972 HSt j 287</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>FLW Cat. — Sw. —</p> |
| <p>Bledri</p> <p>HSt j 287 288 Liber Landav. pp. 241 518</p> | <p>995 × 1005</p> <p>a. 983 possibly for 993 HSt j 287</p> <p>R. de Diceto [RS] j 158 a. 994</p> <p>Consecr by abp Ælfric 995—1005</p> | <p>.....</p> |
| <p>Joseph</p> <p>HSt j 287 292 Liber Landav. pp. 241 518</p> | <p>Kal Oct 1 Oct 1022</p> <p>Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 34 a. 1027 (‘Liber Landav.’)</p> <p>R. de Diceto [RS] j 171 a. 1020 × 1038</p> | <p>.....</p> |
| <p>Sede Vacante</p> | <p>.....</p> | <p>.....</p> |
| <p>Hereweald</p> <p>HSt j 292 ff. EAF ij 692</p> | <p>26 May 1056</p> <p>R. de Diceto [RS] j 203</p> | <p>.....</p> |

LLANDAFF.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | a. ... |
| | | a. 1022 |
| | | HSt j 287 |
| | | a. 1043 |
| | | HSt j 292 |
| | | Prid Non Mart 6 M'ch 1104 |
| | | HSt j 293 |

BISHOPS AND (from A.D. 735)

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| <p>Paulinus</p> <p>DCB iv 248 WMalm [RS] GP c. 100 SymD Ep. de archiep. Ebor. [RS] j 222 (Twysden col. 77 ff.) [T. Stubbs] Actus pontif. Ebor. [Twysden] col. 168⁵ ff. Raine Hist. church Y. [RS] ij 312 ff.</p> <p>Alcuin, De pontif. eccl. Ebor. (Gale [Scr. xv 1691] 701 ff.)</p> | <p>xij Kal Aug 21 July 625 Beda ij 9</p> | <p>Eboraci antistes Beda v 24 Eburacæ episcopus Beda j 29 (St Gregory)</p> <p>FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 l. 52</p> |
| <p>Sede Vacante for 30 years</p> | <p>.....a. 633</p> | <p>.....</p> |
| <p>Ceadda</p> <p>DCB j 426</p> | <p>.....a. 664 Beda iij 28</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 169 l. 54</p> |
| <p>Wilfrith I</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b. a. 634</p> <p>DCB iv 1179 Vitæ: Raine Hist j 1 ff. Eddius, Vita S. Wilfr. [Gale] p. 38-90 FIW (Thorpe) j 244</p> | <p>.....a. 664 (at Compiègne) Beda iij 28</p> | <p>.....a. 669</p> <p>FIW Cat. —</p> |
| <p>Bosa</p> <p>DCB j 331</p> | <p>.....a. 678 Beda iv 12 23 ASChr E</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58</p> |

ARCHBISHOPS OF YORK.

| | <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------|--|
| BCS 18 KCD — | Beda ij 17 (a. 634) HSt ij 83 | ..... | res. a. 633 Rochester a. 633 Beda ij 20 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... a. 664 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | res. a. 669 Lichfield a. 669 Beda iv 3 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... | dep. a. 678 SymD [RS] j 223 Selsey a. 680 see below |
| BCS 66 KCD 25 ^c | (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt ij 166 n. | ..... | exp. a. 686 Eddius c. 43 see below |

YORK.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|---|
| Wilfrith I see above | see above | rest. HSt ij 169 a. 686 |
| Bosa see above | see above | rest. HSt ij 220 n. a. 691 |
| John of Beverley DCB ij 377 (no. 201) Vitæ: Raine Hist. j 239 ff. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 |a. 687 Hexham |a. 705 FIW Cat. iv Sw. p. 169 l. 56 58 |
| Wilfrith II DCB iv 1185 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1694 |a. 718 Beda v 6 Wilfrith bp Worc. 718-c. 744 | FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 60 |
| Egbeorht DCB ij 34 50 JMM Index |a. 732 Contin Bedæ.....a. 734 ASChr DEF SymD a. 735 | Eboraci antistes SymD FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 60 |
| Æthelbeorht ASChr Coena DCB j 590 FIW MS CCCC 183 JMM HSt ij 435 436 Alberht SymD [RS] ij 47 DCB ij 217 JMM Index (s.v. Koena) Alcuin l. 1396 ff. | vij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD (alberht) ASChr DEF (a. 766) FIW | Eboracæ ecclesie antistes SymD FIW Cat. vii (coena) Sw. p. 169 l. 60 |

YORK.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| BCS 72 KCD 994* (a. 688) | | depr. SymD [RS] j 223 a. 691 Leicester a. 692 |
| BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704) | | a. c. 705 DCB j 331 |
| ..... |  | res. a. 718 Beda v 6 (no date) |
| ..... |  | d. Non Mai 7 May 721 Beda v 6 FIW DCB iij 378 |
| ..... | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | res. a. 732 DCB iv 1185 bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 224 |
| ..... |  | d. iij Kal Mai 29 Apr 745 Contin Bedae SymD [RS] ij 39 ASChr DE 29 Apr a. 744 |
| archbishop a. 735 Contin Bedae | BCS 184 (a. 757 × 758) KCD — HSt iij 394 | xij Kal Dec 19 Nov 766 Contin Bedae ASChr DE FIW SymD bp 34 y. SymD [RS] ij 43 bp 32 y. SymD [RS] j 224 bp 37 y. ASChr D |
| ..... | ..... | 8 Nov a. 780 ASChr SymD Stubbs Reg. p. 7 FIW a. 781 De pontif. eccl. Ebor. [Gale] l. 1584-85 vita Alcuini Mabillon SSOB secc. iv vol. i p. 152 8 Nov a. 14° DCB ij 218 8 Nov 781 or 782 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 12 10 Nov 780 |

YORK.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|---|
| Eanbeald I |a. 780 SymD [RS] j 224 | archiep. Eboracensis ecclesie BCS 250 |
| DCB ij 11 JMA Index Alcuin l. 1515 ff. | consecrated in the lifetime of his predecessor SymD [RS] ij 47 ASChr D a. 779 ASChr EF a. 779 | FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 60 |
| Eanbeald II | six Kal Sept 14 Aug 796 ASChr DE [Sunday] SymD xvij Kal Sept 15 Aug [Monday 'die Dominica'] | FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 60 |
| DCB ij 11 SymD [RS] j 224 Coins [Keary] Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1697 JMA Index Raine Hist. church York ['Stubbs'] ij 336 | | |
| Wulfsige | 808 × ... | FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 60 (wulfwig, last name) |
| DCB — Wulsius SymD [RS] j 224 Wulfwig Sw. | | |
| Wigmund |a. 837 SymD [RS] j 224 | FIW Cat. xi Sw. — |
| SymD [Twysden] col. 78 Coins [Keary] | | |
| Wulfhere |a. 854 SymD [RS] ij 71 | FIW Cat. xii |
| Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 338 SymD [Twysden] col. 79 (Raine ij 254) Coins [Keary] | | |
| Æthelbeald |a. 900 SymD [RS] j 225 ij 92 | FIW Cat. xiii |
| Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339 Raine ij 255 | | |

YORK.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--|--|---|
| ..... | Legatine Council of a. 786 BCS 250 KCD — HSt ij 447 ff. | iv Id Aug 10 Aug 796 ASChr DE SymD |
| Synod of Finchale SymD [RS] ij 60 61 | a. 798 Ep. of pope Leo III a. 808 HSt ij 562 565 BCS 409 KCD 233* (a. 833!) Croyl. | 808 x ... |
| ..... | BCS — HSt ij 615 KCD — (a. 830 x 837) | 830 x 837 11 y. Raine Hist. ch. York [‘Stubbs’] ij 338 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 831 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. 854 bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 224 12 y. Raine ij 338 |
| ..... | ..... | ..... a. 900 bp 47 y. SymD [RS] j 225 ASChr E a. 893! Chron Mailros [Fulman] a. 892 |
| BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895) sign. of mixed dates | He rec. the pallium in 904 SymD [RS] j 225 | 904 x 928 |

YORK.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Hrothweard charters | 904 × 928 SymD [RS] j 225 | FIW Cat. xiv (rodewardus) |
| Rodewardus FIW Cat. Redewardus FIW Cat. MHB p. 625 Rodewald Stubbs Reg. Lothewardus SymD [RS] j 225 | | |
| Wulfstan I |a. 931 | ..... |
| Raine Hist. ['Stubbs'] ij 339 340 | SymD [RS] j 225 | FIW Cat. xv |
| Oscytel |a. 950 | ..... |
| | Dorchester | Eboracensis basilice primas BCS 1047.....a. 956 ASChr BC (a. 971) FIW FIW Cat. xvi Stubbs Reg. p. 15 a. 958 |
| Edwaldus |a. 971 | ..... |
| SymD [RS] j 226 | SymD [RS] j 226 | FIW Cat. — Stubbs Reg. — |
| Adelwoldus Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 340 Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 (Raine Hist. ij 340) | | |
| Oswæld (St) |a. 961 |a. 972 |
| Eadmer, Vita S. Oswaldi Wharton AS ij 191 ff. Vita: Raine Hist. j 399 ff. ij 1 ff. Chron. Rames [RS] Index | Worcester | FIW a. 972 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. ij 204 FIW Cat. xviii |
| Ealdwulf |a. 992 |a. 995 |
| Adulfus Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1699 Raine Hist. [RS] ij 341 | Worcester | bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. Eboracensis ecclesie episcopus electus BCS — — (a. 995) KCD 688 692 FIW Cat. xviii |

YORK.

Early Dates

BCS 663 664 (a. 928)
KCD 1101*

BCS 665 (a. 929)
KCD 347

BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931)
KCD 1102 1103 353

BCS 937 (a. 956)
KCD 451

BCS 1047 (a. 959 corr.)
KCD 1221

BCS 1051 (a. 959)
KCD 1225

BCS 1270 (a. 971)
KCD 568*

BCS — (a. 996)
KCD 696

BCS — (a. 997)
KCD 698

Late Dates

BCS 667 669 (a. 930)
KCD 346* 350*

BCS 687 (a. c. 931)
KCD 1129

BCS 905 (a. 955)
KCD 1170

BCS 931 (a. 956)
KCD 1174

BCS 1260 (a. 970)
KCD 1268

BCS — (a. 991)
KCD 678

BCS — (a. 1002)
KCD 707

Death [or Translation]

.....a. **931**
charters

vij Kal Jan 26 Dec **956**
FIW SymD
ASChr D xvij Kal Jan
16 Dec a. 957 (956)
SymD [RS] j 225 a. 955

All Saints 1 Nov **971**
FIW

bp 22 y. ASChr BC
bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 226
a. 970

res. a. **971**
SymD [RS] j 226

d. a. ...

Monday ij Kal Mart
29 Feb **992**
FIW SymD

ASChr (a. 992)

ij Non Mai 6 May **1002**
ASChr CDE FIW
Dixon-Raine Fasti Ebor j 130
5 June 1002

YORK.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|--|
| Wulfstan II | a. 1003 Worcester (Wulfstan I) | a. 1003 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 473 n. FIW Cat. XIX |
| Ælfric Puttoc | a. 1023 ASChr EF FIW | bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. 1040-1041 FIW FIW Cat. XX |
| Æthelric Wharton AS j 702 'he was to bpe gehadod to Eoferwic' ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072 | ij Id Jan 11 Jan 1041 ASChr D a. 1041 | 'Her man hadode Ægelric b. to Eoferwic' a. 1041 ASChr D |
| Ælfric Puttoc see above | ..... | rest. (?) a. 1041 |
| Cynesige ASChr C a. 1053 Kynsige ASChr C FIW | a. 1051 FIW | ASChr C a. 1051 FIW Cat. XXI (kinsius) |
| Ealdred Wharton AS j 474 n. Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1700 (Raine Hist. ij 344) | a. 1044 Worcester Hereford 1056-1060 (res.) | a. 1061 bp of both sees, Y. and Worc. Wharton AS j 474 n. el. 25 Dec 1060 FIW FIW Cat. XXII |

YORK.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--|--|--|
| BCS — KCD 1296 (a. 1002) | BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) | v Kal Jun 28 May 1023 ASChr FIW |
| BCS — KCD 1299 (a. 1003) | BCS — KCD 738 (a. 1023) | |
| | BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026!) | |
| | | |
| BCS — KCD 746 (a. 1032) | | Worc. a. 1040 depr. of the bpric of Worc. a. 1041 York only |
| BCS — — — (a. 1033) KCD 749 750 751 | | depr. (?) Wharton AS j 702 |
| | | |
| | | depr. a. 1042 ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072 'hit [the abpric] was mid un- rihte him ofgenumen, and man geaf him that bpric on Dun- holme' Wharton AS j 702 |
| Durham | | |
| | | |
| | BCS — (a. 1049) KCD 787 | York only |
| | BCS — (a. 1050) KCD 791* HSt j 695 n. | d. xj Kal Feb 22 Jan 1051 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 34 ASChr C 22 Jan 1050 ASChr D a. 1052 |
| BCS — — (a. 1051 × 1060) KCD 806 807 | BCS — Earle II p. 300 KCD — (a. 1059) | xj Kal Jan 22 Dec 1060 FIW |
| He rec. the pallium in 1055 ASChr D a. 1055 | | |
| | | |
| BCS — (a. 1055) Glouc. KCD 801 | | res. Worc. a. 1062 York only |
| BCS — (a. 1060) KCD 808 | | d. Friday iij Id Sept 11 Sept 1069 FIW |
| BCS — (a. 1061) KCD 810 | | abp 10 y. all but 15 w. ASChr D |
| BCS — (a. 1062) KCD 813 | | |

YORK.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|--|
| <p>Thomas I Eadmer [RS] Index Stubbs [Twysden] col. 1705 (Raine Hist. ij 355)</p> | <p>..... a. 1070 ASChr FIW Appointed by the king Whits. 23 May 1070 EAF iv 339</p> | <p>..... FIW Cat. xxiii</p> |
| <p>Gerard Eadmer [RS] Index</p> | <p>..... a. 1096 Hereford</p> | <p>..... a. 1101 FIW (a. 1100) FIW Cat. xxiv</p> |

YORK.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | xiv Kal Dec 18 Nov 1100 ASChr FIW |
| | | xij Kal Jun 21 May 1108 ASChr FIW Raine Hist. ij 111 Dixon-Raine Fasti j 162 |

BISHOP OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Eadhæth DCB ij 8 |a. 678 Lindsey | after 678 Beda iij 28 iv 12 FIW Cat. 1 |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|------------------------------------|--|
| Eata DCB ij 21 Wharton AS j 694 |a. 678 Beda iij 26 iv 12 | FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 169 l. 55 |
| Tunbeorht Beda (tunberctus) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 6 244 |a. 681 Beda iv 12 FIW | FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 169 — |
| Trumbert DCB iv 1055 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 181 Wharton AS j 694 ASChr EF a. 681 685 DCB iv 1055 1056 Wharton AS j 694 | | |
| Eata see above | see above | rest. a. 685 Beda iv 28 FIW Cat. iv (sic) Sw. p. 169 l. 55 (eota) |

RIPON.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt ij 166 | | a. ... |

HEXHAM.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--------------------|---|---|
| | | Lindisf. a. 681 Beda iv 12 |
| | | dep. a. 684 Beda iv 28 ASChr EF a. 685 |
| | | d. a. ... |
| | BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt ij 166 | commem. 26 Oct a. 686 Beda v 2 |

HEXHAM.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and Sec)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|---|
| John of Beverley DCB ij 377 Beda iv 23 v 2-6 Raine Hist. j 239 ff. | 25 Aug 687 Bright ed. 3 p. 398 Stubbs Reg. p. 4 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 12 Sept ... ASChr E a. 685 FIW a. 686 | FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 56 |
| Wilfrith (St) DCB iv 1179 Beda v 19 | a. 664 York (q.v.) Leicester a. 692 | a. 705 Beda v 3 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 54 57 |
| Acca DCB j 16 | a. 709 Beda v 20 ASChr DEF a. 710 | FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 62 |
| Frithubeorht DCB ij 566 FIW a. 739 | vj Id Sept 8 Sept 734 SymD Contin Bedæ a. 735 | Hagustaldensis episcopus FIW (a. 766) FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 62 |
| Ealhmund (St) DCB j 72 (alchmund) | viiij Kal Mai 24 Apr 767 SymD ASChr DE (a. 766) | FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 62 |
| Tilbeorht DCB iv 1027 | vj Non Oct 2 Oct 781 SymD | FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 62 |
| Æthelbeorht DCB ij 218 JMA Index (ep. 88) | a. 777 Whithern | a. 789 FIW Cat. xi Sw. p. 169 l. 62 |

HEXHAM.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death (or Translation) |
|---|--|--|
| | BCS 110 KCD — (a. 704) | York a. 705 |
| | | commem. 12 Oct a. 709 bp. 45 y. SymD [RS] j 223 Bright ed. 3 p. 479 n. |
| | | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 24 Apr |
| BCS 124 (a. 709) 'spurious' KCD 60* IISt iij 280 | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 | dep. or exp. a. 732 SymD Contin Bedæ a. 731 ASChr DEF FIW a. 733 |
| BCS 127 (a. 710) 'spurious' KCD 62* IISt iij 281 | | d. xij Kal Nov 20 Oct 740 SymD |
| Council of Clovesho a. 716 BCS 91 confirm. IISt iij 300 KCD — | | x Kal Jan 23 Dec 766 SymD Contin Bedæ |
| | | vij Id Sept 7 Sept 781 SymD |
| | Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 IISt iij 447 ff. KCD — Dilberchus | a. 789 SymD a. 790 |
| | | xvij Kal Nov 16 Oct 797 ASChr DE |

HEXHAM.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and Sec]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Heardred | ij Kal Nov 30 Oct 797 | ..... |
| DCB ij 8 (eadred !) | ASChr D SymD | FLW Cat. XII |
| | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 16 | Sw. p. 169 l. 63 |
| | 29 Oct 797 | |
| | | |
| Eanbeorht | a. 800 | ..... |
| Eanbertus vel Osbertus | SymD | FLW Cat. XIII |
| Ric Hagust j 19 | | Sw. p. 169 l. 63 |
| [Twysden 300] | | |
| | | |
| Eadbertus vel Osbertus | | |
| Ric Hagust j 18 | | |
| DCB ij 5 (eadbert) 15 | | |
| | | |
| Tidfrith | a. 813 | ..... |
| DCB iv 1027 | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 17 a. 806 | FLW Cat. XIV |
| Ric Hagust j 19 ij 1 | | Sw. p. 169 l. 63 (last name) |
| (Twysden 299 300) | | |

HEXHAM.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|---|-------------------|---|
| | |a. 800 bp 3 y. SymD |
| Consecrator of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. June 802 SymD [RS] j 52 | |a. 813 bp 14 y. Ric Hagust ASChr DEF a. 806 |
| BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) | |a. 821 |
| Tilferthus bp Hexham; Tidfrith bp Dunwich is probably the bp meant | | Wharton AS j 699 |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|--|---|
| Aidan |a. 635 Beda iij 3 FIW | FIW Cat. 1 Sw. p. 169 l. 52 65 (aedau) |
| DCB j 65 SymD Hist. Dunelm. ecclesie [RS] j 4 17 ff. | | |
| LVD Stev. p. 7 col. 2 Wharton AS j 691 | | |
| Finan |a. 651 Beda iij 25 | FIW Cat. 11 Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65 (fines) |
| Fines Sw. MS CCCC 183 | | |
| DCB ij 516 ASChr — SymD [RS] j 23 | | |
| Colman |a. 661 Beda iij 25 26 | FIW Cat. 111 Sw. p. 169 l. 53 65 |
| DCB j 599 (no. 23) SymD [RS] j 24 | | |
| Tuda |a. 664 Beda iij 26 'permodico tempore ecclesiam regens' | FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 53 |
| DCB iv 1056 Wharton AS j 693 SymD [RS] j 25 | | |
| Sede Vacante |a. 664 | ..... |
| SymD [RS] i 30 | | |

LINDISFARNE.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|-------------------|---|
| | | prid Kal Sept 31 Aug 651 Beda iij 14 17 FIW ASChr ABCF ASChr E a. 650 |
| | |a. 661 Beda iij 26 commem. Aberdeen Brev. 1510 xiiij Kal Mart 17 Febr DCB ij 516 31 Aug 661 bp 10 y. Beda iij 26 |
| | |a. 664 res. Beda iv 1 bp 3 y. Beda iij 26 d. 8 Aug 676 DCB j 599 |
| BCS 22 KCD 984* (a. 664) ASChr E (a. 686) | |a. 664 Beda iij 27. He died of a pesti- lence, the 'yellow plague' ASChr E FIW |
| | |a. 678 |

LINDISFARNE.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|--|--|
| Eata DCB ij 21 Wharton [RS] j 694 SymD [RS] j 30 |a. 678 Hexham |a. 681 Beda iij 26 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 65 |
| Cuthbeorht (St) DCB j 720 724 SymD [RS] j 31-37 Vita, see Potthast | Easter day 26 M'ch 685 Hexham Beda iv 28 ASChr E FIW |a. 685 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 65 |
| Eadbeorht Egbeorht Godw.-Rich. ij 302 DCB ij 2 (no. 5) Wharton AS j 695 SymD [RS] j 37 |a. 688 Beda iv 29 iij 25 (imit.) FIW SymD [RS] j 36 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 a. 687 | FIW Cat. vii Sw. p. 169 l. 65 |
| Eadfrith DCB ij 7 SymD [RS] j 37 |a. 698 FIW | Beda vita Cuthb. (dedic.) [Stevenson] FIW Cat. viii Sw. p. 169 l. 65 |
| Æthelweald Oithilwald MS CCCC 183 DCB ij 229 SymD [RS] j 39 68 Wharton AS j 696 |a. 721 FIW SymD Stubbs Reg. p. 5 ed. 2 p. 9 Wharton AS j 696 a. 724 | FIW Cat. ix Sw. p. 169 l. 65 |
| Cynewulf Conuulfus Contin Bedæ a. 740 DCB j 736 737 (bis) SymD [RS] j 47 |a. 740 Contin Bedæ SymD | FIW Cat. x Sw. p. 169 l. 66 |

LINDISFARNE.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death (or Translation) |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | Hexham a. 685 Beda iv 28 |
| | | xij Kal Apr 20 M'ch 687 Beda iv 29 FIW |
| | | Prid Non Mai 6 May 698 Beda iv 30 FIW Beda vita Cuthb. c. 43 |
| BCS 631 (Lindisf. Gospels) KCD — | |a. 721 FIW |
| BCS 631 (Lindisf. Gospels) KCD — | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 |a. 740 Contin Bede SymD bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 39 (18 y. j 39 n.) FIW a. 739 |
| | | res. a. 780 |
| | | d. a. 783 SymD [RS] j 50 SymD [RS] ij 50 |

LINDISFARNE.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|--|--|
| Hygebeald |a. 781 SymD FIW ASChr DEF a. 779 a. 780 | Lindisfarnæ episcopus FIW FIW Cat. XI Sw. p. 169 l. 66 SymD [RS] j 50 |
| DCB ij 51 JMA Index SymD [RS] j 50-52 | | |
| Ecgbeorht | ij Id Jun 11 June 802 FIW ASChr DE 11 June 803 SymD [RS] j 52 11 June 7 Heardwulf R. | FIW Cat. XI Sw. p. 169 l. 66 SymD [RS] j 50 |
| DCB ij 34 52 SymD [RS] j 52 | | |
| Heathured |a. 821 corr. FIW a. 819 SymD [RS] ij 92 a. 891 | successor of Ecgbeorht bp Lindisf. FIW a. 819 SymD [RS] j 52 FIW Cat. — (Whithern VII) Sw. p. 169 — (Whithern) |
| DCB ij 849 SymD [RS] j 52 | | |
| Egcred |a. 830 SymD [RS] j 52 22 Eanred R. FIW a. 828 | FIW Cat. — Sw. p. 169 — SymD [RS] j 52 |
| Egfrith Godw.-Rich. ij 303 DCB — SymD [RS] j 52 | | |
| Eanbeorht |a. 845 FIW SymD a. 846 | Lindisfarnensis episcopus FIW FIW Cat. — SymD [RS] j 53 |
| SymD [RS] j 53 | | |
| Eardwulf |a. 854 FIW 5 Osbeorht R. SymD [RS] j 53 | Lindisfarnensis praesul FIW Cat. XIII |
| SymD [RS] j 53-72 | | |

LINDISFARNE.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 250 HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Hyguualdus | | viij Kal Jun 25 May 802 SymD [RS] j 52 bp 22 y. ASCh DE viij Kal Jul 24 June 803 |
| | |a. 821 FIW a. 819 In Sw. p. 169 l. 66 Ecgbeorht is succ. by 'Eadmund' (re- touched), not otherwise known. 'Eadmund' is the last name given by Sw. (see a. 1020) bp 18 y. SymD [RS] j 52 |
| | |a. 830 corr. FIW a. 828 bp 9 y. SymD [RS] j 52 |
| BCS — HSt iij 615 KCD — (a. 830 × 837) | |a. 845 5 Ethelred R. bp 16 y. SymD [RS] j 53 |
| | |a. 854 FIW |
| | | [Chester-le-Street] a. 883 d. a. 899 SymD SymD [RS] j 72 FIW a. 900 |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|---|--|
| Cuthheard SymD [RS] j 72 |a. 900 FIW SymD | FIW Cat. xiv SymD [RS] j 72 |
| Tilred Milred WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 74 |a. 915 FIW | FIW Cat. xv SymD [RS] j 74 |
| Wigred Wihtrud WMalm [RS] GP c. 130 SymD [RS] j 75 |a. 928 SymD FIW a. 925 | episcopus Lindisfarnensis FIW a. 944 FIW Cat. xvi SymD [RS] j 75 |
| Uhtred SymD [RS] j 76 |a. 944 FIW | FIW Cat. xvii SymD [RS] j 76 |
| Seaxhelm SymD [RS] j 77 |a. 944 FIW Stubbs Reg. p. 15 ed. 2 p. 27 a. 947 episcopus Sancti Cuthberti BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935) episcopus... BCS 702 716 (a. c. 935) KCD 364 — | FIW Cat. xviii SymD [RS] j 77 |

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

| Early Dates | Late Dates | Death (or Translation) |
|---|---|--|
| | |a. 915 FIW bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 74 |
| | |a. 928 FIW bp 13 y. 4 m. SymD [RS] j 75 |
| BCS 66 ₅ KCD 347 (a. 929) | BCS 674 675 677 (a. 931) KCD 1102 1103 353 |a. 944 bp 17 y. SymD [RS] j 76 |
| | BCS 702 703 (a. c. 934) KCD 364 352* |a. ... SymD [RS] j 77 |
| | |a. ... FIW a. 944 'paucis mensibus evolūtis defungitur' SymD [RS] j 77 'aliquot men- sibus' |

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Ealdred |a. ... | ..... |
| SymD [RS] j 77 | FIW a. 944 | FIW Cat. xix |
| Wharton AS j 700 | | SymD [RS] j 77 |
| | Wharton AS j 700 a. 957 | |
| | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 28 | |
| Ælfsige |a. 968 | ..... |
| | FIW | |
| Ailsi SymD [RS] ij 126 | | FIW Cat. xx |
| SymD [RS] j 78 | | SymD [RS] j 78 |
| Ealdhun |a. 990 | ..... |
| | FIW | |
| Ealdwine Godw.-Rich. ij 305 | | FIW Cat. xxi |
| SymD [RS] j 78-84 | | SymD [RS] j 78 |

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| BCS 911 KCD — (a. 955) | |a. 968 SymD FIW |
| BCS 1042 1044 KCD 1219 — (a. 958) | | bp 12 y. Godw.-Rich. ij 304 |
| | |a. 990 FIW |
| | | bp 22 y. SymD [RS] j 78 |
| | | [Durham 995] |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|--|--|
| Ealdhun Wharton AS j 701 | see above |a. 995 FIW FIW Cat. xx1 SymD [RS] j 78 |
| Sede Vacante | | a. 1018 |
| Eadmund SymD [RS] j 85 ff. Wharton AS j 701 | a. 1020 FIW SymD | FIW Cat. xx11 Sw. p. 169 l. 66 (!) SymD [RS] j 85 ff. |
| Eadred SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 701 | a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg. a. 1041 FIW a. 1048 | FIW Cat. xx111 SymD [RS] j 91 |
| Æthelric Ægelricus FIW Cat. SymD [RS] j 91 Wharton AS j 702 | consecrated to Work a. ... iij 1d Jan 11 Jan 1042 ASChr D 11 Jan 1041 ASChr D a. 1073 E a. 1072 | FIW Cat. xx1V |

DURHAM.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|--|
| | | a. 1018 bp 29 y. SymD [RS] j 84 |
| | | a. 1020 SymD [RS] j 85 'tribus pæne annis' |
| BCS — KCD 761* (a. 1038-1039) | | a. 1042 SymD Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 a. 1040 bp 23 y. SymD [RS] j 91 FIW a. 1048 |
| | | a. 1042 SymD SymD [RS] j 91 'decimo mense moritur' |
| | | a. 1056 res. bp 15 y. SymD [RS] j 92 d. Monday Id Oct 15 Oct 1072 ASChr E FIW ASChr D a. 1073 |

DURHAM.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|--|
| <p>Æthelwine</p> <p>Ægelwinus FIW Cat.</p> <p>SymD [RS] j 92</p> <p>Wharton AS j 702</p> | <p>..... a. 1056</p> <p>ASChr D FIW</p> | <p>.....</p> <p>FIW Cat. xxv</p> |
| <p>Walcher</p> <p>Wharton AS j 703</p> | <p>FIW</p> <p>March 1071</p> <p>a. 1072</p> | <p>Lindisfarnensis episcopus</p> <p>Twysden col. 1744 l. 50</p> <p>FIW Cat. xxvi</p> |

DURHAM.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|--------------------|-------------------|---|
| | | dep. a. 1071 FIW SymD SymD [RS] j 105 |
| | | d. Nov ? 1071 ASChr E FIW ASChr D a. 1072 |
| | | ij Id Mai 14 May 1080 ASChr FIW |

BISHOPS OF WHITHERN

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|--|--|
| Trumwini [Really a missionary bp among the Picts, at Abercorn on the Frith of Forth] | a. 681 Beda iv 12 26 28 | FIW Cat. I Sw. p. 169 — |
| Tuma Anon. vita Cuthb. | | |
| DCB iv 1055 WMalm [RS] GP c. 116 | | |
| Peohthelm | a. c. 730 | 'primus antistes' Beda v 23 Candidæ casæ præsul FIW a. 735 |
| DCB iv 280 HSt ij 7 iij 310 JMM Index | | FIW Cat. II Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (1) |
| Frithuweald | xvij Kal Sept 15 Aug a. 735 Contin Bede FIW 6 Ceolwulf R. ASChr DE (a. 762) | Hwitemensis ecclesie antistes FIW a. 763 episcopus Candidæ Casæ SymD [RS] ij 42 |
| DCB ij 566 575 | | FIW Cat. III Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (II) |
| Peohtwine | xvj Kal Aug 17 July 763 FIW ASChr DE 17 July 762 SymD a. 764 | FIW Cat. IV Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (III) |
| DCB iv 280 | | |

IN GALLOWAY.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--------------------|---|---|
| ..... | BCS 66 KCD 25* (a. 685) 'a clear forgery' HSt iij 166 | res. a. 686 Beda iv 26 d. a. ... 'plurimo annorum tempore' after his resign. in 686 |
| ..... | Alive in 731, when Beda closes his history Beda v 23 |a. 735 FIW |
| ..... | ..... | Non Mai 7 May 763 FIW ASChr DE a. 762 SymD a. 764 |
| ..... | ..... | xij Kal Oct 19 Sept 776 ASChr DE FIW SymD a. 777 |

WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration (and See)</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|---|---|---|
| Æthelbeorht DCB ij 218 JMA Index | xvij Kal Jul ASChr DEF FLW SymD | 15 June 777 15 June 778 a. 777 FIW Cat. v Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (1v) |
| Beaduwulf ASChr DE a. 795 SymD | xvj Kal Aug ASChr DEF | 17 July 791 FIW Candidae casæ presul FIW a. 791 |
| Baldwulf ASChr DEF (a. 791) Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 15 247 'He is the last bp Whithern of the AS succession, whose name is preserved' WMalm [RS] GP c. 118 DCB j 236 | SymD | a. 790 FIW Cat. vi Sw. p. 169 l. 68 (v) |
| Heathured |a. 821 FIW (a. 819) really bp Lindisf. | FIW Cat. vii (by mistake) Sw. p. 169 l. 69 (—) name re- touched |

WHITHERN IN GALLOWAY.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death [or Translation]</i> |
|---|--|--|
| ..... | Legatine Council a. 786 BCS 25 ^o HSt iij 447 ff. KCD — Ædilberchus | Hexham a. 789 SymD (a. 790) Ric Hagust j r8 (Twysden col. 299) |
| Coron. of Eardwulf K. of North. 25 May 795 ASChr DE | Consecr. of Ecgbeorht bp Lin- disf. a. 802 SymD [RS] j 52 | 802 x . . . |
| Consecr. of Eanbeald II abp Y. ASChr DE 14 Aug. a. 796 | | |
| | | |

BISHOPS OF

| <i>Name and Authorities</i> | <i>Consecration [and See]</i> | <i>Accession</i> |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Magswem HSt ij 11 Raine Hist. Ch. V. [Stubbs] ij 343 | a. 1053 | ..... |
| Johannes HSt ij 11 | 1053 × 1060 | ..... |

GLASGOW.

| <i>Early Dates</i> | <i>Late Dates</i> | <i>Death (or Translation)</i> |
|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | |

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

CANTERBURY.

- p. 2. **Augustinus**
col. 6. Matth. Westm. read Matth. Paris
[RS]
- p. 4. **Cuthbeorht**
col. 1. **Ecgbeorht** HHunt a. 741
- p. 6. **Æthelheard**
col. 1. bp Winch.! WMalm [RS] GP
c. 8
- — **Ceolnoth**
col. 1. **Eynnothetus** Wharton AS j 83
col. 2. [vj Kal Sept] 24 Aug! Stubbs
Reg. p. 11 ed. 2 p. 19
27 Aug HSt iij 610
- p. 8. **Æthelhelm**
col. 1. **Adlem** BCS 641 (a. 925!)
KCD —
- — **Wulfhelm**
col. 2. **Wulfhelm** bp a. c. 933
Wulfhelm bp Heref. 937—940
Wulfhelm bp Wells 938—c. 956
col. 4. BCS 635 (a. 921! corr. a. 931)
KCD —
NSA p. 74
- — **Beorhthelm**
app. by k. Eadwig, dep. by k. Eadgar
- — **Æthelgar**
col. 6. d. a. 989 FIW
- p. 10. **Ælfric**
col. 1. not **Ælfric** abb. Eynsh. the
Grammarians, E. Dietrich in *Niedner
Zeitschr. für d. hist. Theol.* 8^o Gotha
1855 1856 Wharton AS j 125 ff.
- — **Ælfheah**
col. 1. Osbern Life of St Elphege
Wharton AS ij 122 ff.
col. 2. (consecration) Wharton AS j 54
- — **Æthelnoth**
col. 5. BCS — (a. 1020—1038)
KCD 974

- p. 12. **Siweard**
col. 1. EAF ij 69
- — **Stigand**
col. 1. EAF Indices Wharton AS j 107
col. 6. d. a. 1072 at Winchester Ann
de Wigorn (Ann Monast [RS Luard]
iv) 372

ROCHESTER.

- p. 14. **Romanus**
col. 6. drowned a. 627 Stubbs Reg.
ed. 2 p. 3
- p. 16. **Gebmund**
col. 1. **Gelmund** BCS 85 (note) HSt
KCD 36 iij 232
- p. 18. **Beornmod**
col. 5. BCS 538 (a. 874 corr. 844?)
KCD —
- — **Tatnoth**
col. 4. dele: BCS 538 (as above)
KCD —
- p. 20. **Burhric**
col. 4. BCS 670 (a. 931 corr. 941)
KCD 354* NSA p. 88note 2
- p. 22. **Godwine II**
col. 4. 1. there are no signatures between
a. 1023 and a. 1044

LONDON.

- p. 24. **Mellitus**
l. et decanis Lond.
- — **Eorconweald**
col. 4. **Ergnwaldus** BCS 43 Earle

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 28. **Heathubeorht**
col. 5. l. endorsement
- — **Æthelnoth**
col. 5. l. Celchyth
- p. 32. **Wulfstan II**
col. 5. There is no charter signed a. 1003
by bp **Wulfstan**; KCD 1299 a. 1003
is signed by **Wulfstan** abp V.
- p. 34. **Ælfwig** 1014—c. 1035
col. 3. **Ælfun** biscop on Lundene BCS —
KCD 972 a. 1020 × 1023
- — **Ælfweard**
col. 1. Chron Rames [RS] Index
col. 5. BCS — (a. 1049 corr. a. 1043
KCD 788 (a. 1049 corr. a. 1043
EAF ij 66 n.)

DUNWICH.

- p. 38. **Æcci**
col. 1. **Ecca** DCB ij 32 242
Etti Stubbs Reg. p. 3 168
- p. 42. **Wærmund**
col. 4. l. (Sw. ch. 57)

ELMHAM.

- p. 44. **Nothbeorht**
col. 1. Northbeorht FIW
- p. 52. **Æthelmær**
col. 4. BCS — dated (Chron Rames
KCD 853 [RS] p. 162) 14
Apr. 1053

SELSEY.

- p. 56. **Wifthun**
col. 1. **weðun** BCS 237 261
KCD 1012 1015
- p. 58. **Ælfmær**
col. 6. see Ælfmær bp Sherb. p. 203
- p. 60. **Æthelric I**
col. 2. FIW a. 1019

- p. 60. **Æthelric II**
col. 1. **Elricus** Ann de Waverl. (Ann
Monast [RS Luard] ij) 187
Aluricus Ann de Wintonia (Ann
Monast ij) 31
col. 2. eligitur a. 1057, ordinatur a. 1058
ASChr FIW
col. 6. surviving in 1076. Matth Parker
Antiq Britan eccl. [fo Lond. 1572]
p. 98 [Drake] p. 173 'ex libro con-
stitutionum eccl. Wigorn. p. 101'
d. a. 1075
Ann de Wintonia (as before)

DORCHESTER—WESSEX.

- p. 62. **Birinus**
col. 1. Wharton AS j 193 l. 3
- — **Agilbert**
col. 6. d. a. 680 (Stubbs, Gams); see
DCB j 62
- — **Ætla**
col. 3. see p. 206

WINCHESTER.

- p. 64. **Daniel**
col. 3. **Uentanus** antistes, episc. Uentæ
civitatis Beda v 23
- p. 66. **Ealhmund**
col. 1. **Halmund** BCS 322 (note)
- — **Wigthegn**
HSt iij 570 note a
- p. 68. **Swifthun**
col. 2. HSt iij 634 note a
- p. 70. **Beornstan**
col. 6. d. 4 Nov. 934 Stubbs Reg.
ed. 2 p. 26
- — **Beorhthelm**
col. 1. NSA p. 88 BCS — KCD 714
- p. 72. **Æthelweald I**
col. 6. WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325

SHERBORNE.

- p. 78. **Wigbeorht** c. 797—c. 820
col. 1. **Wilbertus** Matth Paris [RS]
a. 784!

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 82. **Æthelric**
col. 1. **Æthelbrit** BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004)
- p. 84. **Ælfmær**
col. 6. MS Cott. Titus D 27 records on 18 Sept the death of **Ælfmar** monk Winch. bp.... (? Sherborne A.D. 1022' LVH p. 272), while WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 has 'Tertio Nonas Aprilis [Apr 3] obiit Ælmer Episcopus, Monachus Glastoniae.' The two contemp. bps Ælfmær of Sherb. and of Selsey are the only bps of that name.

RAMSBURY.

- p. 86. **Ælfric I**
col. 1. l. p. 27 (a. 942) 227 (no dates)
- p. 88. **Beorhtweald**
col. 1. WMalm [RS] GR c. 221
col. 3. Wiltoniensis episcopus FIW
a. 1045

WELLS.

- p. 92. **Beorhthelm**
col. 2. BCS 986 KCD 449 (a. 956) in Mem. St Dunst. p. xcvi is called [KCD] 'no. 349' (a. 930), and p. xcvi 'no. 469' (a. 958)
- col. 6. Stubbs Reg. ed. 2. p. 28 (1d Mai) 17 May (!)
- — **Ælfwine**
col. 6. d. iv Kal Sept 29 Aug ... Kal. Leofr. Missal [Warren] Index
- p. 94. **Duduc**
col. 2. EAF Index
- — **Gisa**
col. 5. BCS — KCD 976 (Harold II a. 1066)

CREDITON.

- p. 96. **Æthelgar**
col. 1. **Egger** BCS 732 KCD — Earle II. p. 416 420

HEREFORD.

- p. 108. **Esne, Ceolmund**
col. 6. col. 2. l. 786 × 788
- p. 114. **Æthelstan**
col. 1. EAF ij 678
col. 5. BCS — KCD 898 (a. ...) EAF ij 678

WORCESTER.

- p. 116. **Wilfrith I**
col. 1. Dr W. Thomas, Survey of Worc. Cath. and acc. of the bps 4^o Lond. 1736
col. 3. provincie Hwiccorum ep.
Beda v 23
- p. 118. **Denebeorht**
col. 1. **Debertus** Matth Paris [RS] j 324
- p. 120. **Ealhun**
col. 1. **Ealhwine** BCS 490 KCD 279 (a. 855)
- — **Wærfrith**
col. 4. l. BCS 533 534 KCD — 303 (a. 872)
- — **Coenweald**
col. 6. d. 28 June ... WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325
Kenewaldus
- p. 122. **Osweald (St)**
col. 3. Hwiccorum archiep. BCS — KCD 649 (a. 985)
- col. 6. bp of both sees BCS — KCD 637 644
- p. 124. **Ealdred**
col. 5. Grant of Worc. bpric to the abp Y. Dugd. Mon. vj pt 3 p. 1177 no. vii
- — **Wulfstan II**
col. 1. Hicke Thes. j Gramm. Anglo-Sax p. 175
col. 2. el. 29 Aug 1062 Wright BBL j 525

LICHFIELD.

- p. 128. **Wynfrith**
col. 3. episcopus provincie Merciorum Beda iv 5

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA.

- p. 128. **Seaxwulf**
col. 2. bp the Mercians, Middle Angles
and Lindisfari
- p. 132. **Hygebeorht**
col. 1. **Hymbert** abp BCS 222
KCD 130*
(a. 777!)
- p. 134. **Hunbeorht**
col. 6. 1. 833 × 836
- — **Cynefrith**
col. 2. 1. 833 × 836
- p. 136. **Ælfgar—Wulfgar**
col. 5. 1. BCS 868 (Alfgar)
KCD 418 (Wulfgar)
(a. 948)

DORCHESTER.

- p.^a 150. **Remigius**
col. 6. Lincoln. episc. Ellis B [a. 1087]

LINDSEY.

- p. 152. **Alwig**
col. 1. **Ealdwig Aldwig** SymD [RS]
Index p. 404
- p. 156. **Sigefrith**
col. 2. Wharton AS j pag. ult.

MAYO.

- p. 158. **Hlothfrith Leuthfriht** (sic)
col. 1. JMA ep. 7

LLANDAFF.

- p. 160. **Joseph**
col. 1. Wharton AS ij 669

YORK.

- p. 164. **Æthelbeorht**
col. 1. **Elcbertus** JMA Index
- p. 166. **Æthelbeald**
col. 2. consecrated at London Ethel-
werd Chron. a. 901

- p. 168. **Wulfstan I**
col. 6. deprived a. 952
restored a. 954
ASChr D FIV
- — **Osweald (St)**
col. 3. bp of both sees, Y. and Worc.
BCS — KCD 637 644
- p. 170. **Ælfric Puttoc**
col. 1. not Ælfric the Grammarian,
abb. Eynsh.; see Ælfric abp Cant.
- — **Ealdred**
col. 1. **Ealdsith** abp BCS —
KCD 817
(a. 1065)

HEXHAM.

- p. 176. **Acca**
col. 1. **Hacca** BCS 118
KCD 58* (a. 706)
DCB ij 834

LINDISFARNE.

- p. 184. **Hygebeald**
col. 1. **Cynebeald** HHunt
- — **Heathured**
col. 1. **Eadred** SymD [RS] ij 381
note 6

CHESTER-LE-STREET.

- p. 186. **Cuthheard**
col. 1. **Cuthbeorht** SymD [RS] ij 92
- p. 188. **Ælfsige**
col. 2. 'qui apud Sanctum Cuthbertum
episcopus fuerat' SymD [RS] ij 382

WHITHERN.

- p. 194. **Peohthelm**
col. 1. **Wecthelm** SymD [RS] ij 29
HSt ij 7 n.

II.

BISHOPS

HOLDING TEMPORARY, FOREIGN, OR
DOUBTFUL SEES.

BISHOPS HOLDING TEMPORARY,

ENGLAND.

| [See and Name] | [Authorities] | [Dates] |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| BERKSHIRE | | |
| Cynesige | see Lichf. p. 138 | BCS 677 687 KCD 353 1129 (a. c. 930) |
| Heremann | see Sherborne p. 84 | d. a. 1078 ASChr D |
| CONGRESBURY | | |
| Daniel | DCB j 787 (17) | a. c. 770 |
| DORCHESTER (MERCIA) | | |
| Ætla | see Dorchester-Wessex p. 62 | Beda iv 23 a. c. 650 |
| DORSETSHIRE | | |
| Ælfsige Dorsetensium episcopus | ? Wulfsige bp Sherb. | d. a. 958 FIW |
| Beorhthelm Dorsetensium episcopus | bp | a. 958 FIW |
| Æthelbeorht Seireburnensis eccl. ep. | ..... | BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004) |
| Hermann | see Berkshire | |

FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

| [See and Name] | [Authorities] | [Dates] |
|---|---|--|
| NORWICH | | |
| Eadred Northwycensis episcopus | ..... | BCS 571 KCD 322* (a. 895) |
| ST MARTIN'S | | |
| | Wharton AS j 150 Battely's Somner Part II p. 129 ff. | |
| Eadsige episcopus | Battely p. 131 Stubbs Reg. p. 19 ed. 2 p. 35 | BCS — — (a. c. 1036) KCD 1323 1325 |
| Godwine episcopus Sancti Martini KCD 1338 b. at S ^c e Martine ASChr E a. 1061 | Battely p. 132 Stubbs Reg. —. | BCS — — (a. 1050-54) KCD 1338 d. vij Id Mart 9 M ^o ch 1061 ASChr E Wharton AS j 798 |
| ST DAVID'S | | |
| Hubert the Saxon | ..... | IISt j 207 (a. 871) |
| Asser | Wright BBL j 405 | FIW a. 872 |
| Wilfrith episcopus de Sancto David FIW | ..... | FIW a. 1115 |
| WELLS | | |
| Cynesige | ..... | LVII (p. 21) no. iv not in FIW a. ... |
| WILTSHIRE | | |
| Æthelred Wiltunscire biscop | ..... | el. abp Cant. ASChr [A]F a. 870 |
| Wulfgar | ..... | BCS 1264 KCD 555* NSA no. 6 (a. 969) |
| Hermann | see Berkshire | |

BISHOPS HOLDING TEMPORARY,

| [See and Name] | [Authorities] | [Dates] |
|---|--|---|
| ST CUTHBERT'S (Chester-le-Street) | | |
| Seaxhelm episcopus Sancti Cuthberti | ..... | BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935) |
| Ælfsige | see Durham | |
| YORK SUFFRAGANS | | |
| | HSt ij 8 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 BCS 665 KCD 347 | |
| Æsceorht BCS 665 702 | ..... | BCS 663 665 (a. 929) KCD 1101* 347 |
| | | BCS 702 (a. 934) KCD 364 |
| Columban BCS 665 | ..... | BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347 |
| Earnwulf BCS 665 | ..... | BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347 |
| Seaxhelm BCS 702 | see St Cuthbert's BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 935) | BCS 702 716 (a. c. 935) KCD 364 — |
| Wigred BCS 665 | see Chester-le-Street | BCS 665 (a. 929) KCD 347 |
| Eadweard Eadweald HSt ij 8 l. 1 (!) | NSA p. 73 Stubbs Reg. p. 14 ed. 2 p. 25 | BCS 669 (Suss.) 674 (Hants.) 677 (Wilts.) 1343 (Cred.) KCD 350* 1102 353 — (a. c. 930) |

SCOTLAND.

| [See and Name] | [Authorities] | [Dates] |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| | | |
| Cynebeorht | DCB j 723 (cunibert) | d. a. c. 690 |
| THE ISLES | | |
| Wigmund episcopus Insularum | Raine Hist. York [RS] ij 372 | a. c. 1111 |

FOREIGN, OR DOUBTFUL SEES.

FRANCE.

| [See and Name] | [Authorities] | [Dates] |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|
| Liudhard Leodheard | Beda j 25 | chaplain to qu. Bercta a. 597 |

GERMANY.

| [See and Name] | [Authorities] | [Dates] |
|---|---|--------------------------------|
| OLD SAXONS Ealubeorht bp of the Ealdsexi | SymD [RS] ij 43 Stubbs p. 7 (Aldberht bp Lond.) ed. 2 p. 12 | consecr. 24 Apr a. 767 SymD |
| FRISIA Swithbeorht a. 693—... | Beda v 11 DCB iv 745 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 7 | a. 693 |

NORWAY.

| [See and Name] | [Authorities] | [Dates] |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| Sigefridus Norwegensis episcopus | WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 | d. Non Apr 5 Apr a. ... bur. at Glast. 'perhaps the same who is called Bishop of Lindsey' Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 |
| Rothwulf de Norwegia gente episcopus Wharton AS j 167 | Stubbs Reg. p. 142 ed. 2 p. 195 | abb. Abingdon ASChr CF ² a. 1050 E a. 1048 |

DENMARK.

Jaffé-Wattenbach Regesta pont. Rom. no. 4471 a. 1061 against the consecration of Danish, bps in England or France to the prejudice of the abp of Hamburg.

| [See and Name] | [Authorities] | [Dates] |
|--|---|---|
| SCANIA | | |
| Bernhard | EAF j 442 n. Adam Brem. Pertz Ser. ix 325 Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 | consecr. by abp Æthelnoth a. 1022 |
| FIONIA | | |
| Reginbert Reinhart Stubbs Reinhere Lapp.-Otté | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 | consecr. a. 1022 |
| ROSKILDE | | |
| Gerbrand | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 33 Lappenb.-Otté ij 250 | consecr. a. 1022 Lib Elien ij 82 BCS — (a. 1022) KCD 734 |

SWEDEN.

| [See and Name] | [Authorities] | [Dates] |
|----------------|--|---|
| UPSAL | | |
| Siweard | suffragan for Cant. Stubbs Reg. p. 20 | consecr. a. 1044 d. 23 Oct 1048 ASChr |

III.

BISHOPS
OF UNKNOWN SEES.

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

| [Names] | [Notes] | [Dates] |
|----------|--|--|
| Ælfgar | Æthelgar bp Cred. ? | BCS 73 ² (a. c. 937) Cred. KCD — |
| Ælfin | ..... | BCS — KCD 1306 (a. 1009) Athelney |
| Ælfred | bp Lindsey or Elmham | BCS 667 (Dorset) 702 (Kent) KCD 346* 364 (a. 934) |
| | | BCS 703* 1344 (Lanc.) (a. 934) KCD 352* — |
| Ælfred | ..... | BCS 63 ² KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia |
| Ælfric | ..... | BCS 667 671 KCD 346* 355* (a. c. 930) |
| Ælfsige | 'tempore regis Athelstani' a. 925—941 | will BCS 652 653 654 (a. c. 935) KCD — — — Winch. |
| Ælfsige | Wulfsige bp Sherb. ? cf. FIW a. 958 | BCS 885 KCD — (a. 949) |
| Ælfsige | ..... | ASChr A a. 1001 (a. c. 970) Hants. |
| Ælfweald | ..... | BCS 887 KCD — (a. 950) Glast. |

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

| [Names] | [Notes] | [Dates] |
|-------------|-------------------------------|---|
| Ælfweald | ..... | BCS — KCD 813 (a. 1062) Waltham EAF ij 696 |
| Ælfweard | ..... | BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909) |
| Ælfweard | bp London ? | BCS — KCD 931 (a. 1045) |
| Ælfwig | ..... | BCS 995 KCD — (a. 957) |
| Ælfwine | ..... | BCS 113 KCD — (a. 705) Som. |
| Ælfwyn | ..... | BCS 632 KCD 343* (a. 916) Mercia |
| Ælfyn | ..... | BCS 649 KCD — (a. c. 933) Hants. |
| Æthelbeald | ..... | BCS 491 KCD 1056* (a. 856) |
| Æthelbeorht | 'bp Sherborne' | BCS — KCD 709* (a. 1004) |
| Æthelmund | Æthelmod bp Sherb. | BCS 250 KCD — (a. 787) |
| Æthelred | 'bp London' | BCS 738 739 KCD 1119* 375* (a. 843 corr. 934) |
| Æthelric | 'Agelricus Dorkiensis episc.' | BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm. |
| Æthelric | ..... | BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981) |
| Æthelstan | ..... | BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909) |

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

| [Names] | [Notes] | [Dates] |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Æthelstan | 'bp London,' 'Lundonigensis ep.' | BCS 737 KCD 1127* (a. 933?) |
| Æthelstan | 'bp Cornwall' | BCS 1179 KCD 528* (a. 966) Croyl. |
| Æthelweald | ..... | BCS 667 KCD 346* (a. 930) Glouc. Dorset. |
| Æthelweald | ..... | BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939) Hants. |
| Æthelweard | ..... | BCS 627 KCD 1093 (a. c. 909) |
| Æthelwine | ..... | BCS 250 KCD — (a. 786) |
| Æthelwulf | 'Eastanglorum episc.' for bp Selsey | BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe |
| Æthelwulf | ..... | BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851) |
| Alfrith | Ælfheah I bp Winch. ? | BCS 719 KCD 1112* (a. 937) |
| Alla | ..... | BCS 641 KCD — (a. 925) Kent |
| Athulf | Æthelwulf bp Heref. ? | BCS 1281 KCD — (a. 972) Peterb. |
| Athulf (Ithulf BCS) | ..... | BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975) Midd. |
| Beorhthelm | ..... | BCS 986 KCD 449 electus (a. 956) |
| | | BCS 972 997 KCD 1201 464* (a. 956 957) |
| Beorhtmær | ..... | BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm. |

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

| [Names] | [Notes] | [Dates] |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Beorhtic | ..... | BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) Hants. |
| Beorhtweald | bp Sherb. ? | BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026) |
| Beorhtwulf | ..... | BCS — KCD 729 (bis) (a. 1019) |
| Beornhelm | abb. BCS 598 | BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901) |
| Beorra | ..... | BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. c. 725) Suss. |
| Botwine | ..... | BCS 210 KCD 120 (a. 775) Worc. |
| Botwulf | ..... | WMalm DCB j 332 |
| Buga | ..... | BCS 663 KCD 1101* (a. 928) |
| Byrhred | ..... | BCS 740 KCD 1121* (a. 939?) |
| Cadda | ..... | BCS 118 KCD 58* (Eadda) (a. 706) Evesh. |
| Ceadda | Headda bp Lichf. ? | BCS 124 KCD 60* 127* (a. c. 706) 62* |
| Coenred | bp Selsey, succ. of bp Bernheah | FIW a. 923 |
| Cyneheard | Cynebeorht bp Winch. ? HSt iij 480 | BCS 267 KCD 162* (a. 793) St Albans Mercia |
| Cyneweald | bp Worc. 929-957 (?) | BCS 1021 KCD — (a. 958) |

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

| [Names] | [Notes] | [Dates] |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Dornulf | ..... | BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967? corr.) Ess. |
| Dorulf | ..... | BCS 222 KCD 130* (a. 777) Worc. |
| Eadbeald | see Eadbeald bp Lond. | FIW a. 794 |
| Eadbeald | Mercia | BCS 513 514 KCD 292 291 (a. c. 866) |
| Eadbeorht | ..... | BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss. |
| | | BCS 78 79 KCD 995 1060* (a. 692) |
| Eadbeorht | ..... | BCS 206 KCD 1009 (a. 770) Suss. |
| Eadfrith | ..... | BCS 583 KCD — (a. 900) |
| Eadmund electus | ..... | BCS 82 KCD — (a. 693) Westm. |
| Eadmund | ..... | BCS 886 KCD — (a. 869 [949] Wilts.) |
| Eadmund | ..... | BCS 1210 KCD 1259* (a. 967?) |
| Eadric | ..... | BCS — KCD 734 (a. 1022) |
| Eadweald | HSt ij 8 l. 1 (see the following) | ..... |
| Eadweard | see York suffragans NSA p. 73 | (a. c. 930) |

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

| [Names] | [Notes] | [Dates] |
|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Eadwine abp | ..... | Beda-Smith p. 743 (a. ...) |
| Ealdbeorht | ..... | Hoveden (a. 767) |
| Ealdhelm | ..... | BCS — KCD 727 (a. 1018) |
| Ealdred | ..... | BCS 876 KCD — (a. 949) |
| Ealdsith | 'abþ Y.' | BCS — KCD 817 (a. 1065) |
| Ealdwulf | 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia |
| Ealhbeorht | 'bp Selsey,' for bp Elmh. | BCS 338 KCD 197* (a. 811) Winchcombe |
| Ealh hun | bp Worc. ? | BCS 448 KCD — (a. 845) |
| Ealphan | ..... | BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) |
| Eanfrith | 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia |
| Eaðun | ..... | BCS 444 KCD 255* (a. 844 corr.) |
| Ecca | ..... | BCS 145 KCD 1001 (a. 725) Suss. |
| Ecglaƿ | 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia |
| Ecgweald | ..... | BCS 64 KCD 992* (a. 683) Suss. |

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

| [Names] | [Notes] | [Dates] |
|------------------|----------------------|---|
| Ecgwine | ..... | BCS 738 KCD 1119* (a. 939?) |
| Ecgwine | ..... | BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) |
| Elfinus | ..... | see Ælfrwig |
| Elwinus | ..... | see Ælfwine |
| Eodmund | Ceolmund bp Roch. ? | BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 902) Hants. |
| Esdred | ..... | SymD [RS] j 202 (a. c. 733) |
| Esne | ..... | BCS 553 k. Ælfred's will KCD 314 (a. c. 883) |
| Frohelmus | ..... | BCS 703 KCD 352* (a. 934?) |
| Germanus | Gefmund bp Roch. ? | BCS 74 KCD 31* (a. c. 685) Berks. |
| Hacca | Acca bp Hexh. ? | BCS 118 KCD 58* (a. 706) |
| Hædde | Headda bp Lichf. ? | BCS 81 87 KCD 35 38* (a. c. 693) |
| Halmund | Ealhmund bp Winch. ? | BCS 322 KCD 190* MS Lamb. 1212 (a. 805) |
| Helstan | Ælfstan bp Sherb. ? | BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839) |
| Hereweald | bp Sherb. ? | BCS 121 KCD 71 confirm. (a. ...) |

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

| [Names] | [Notes] | [Dates] |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Hirwold | ..... | BCS — KCD 1284 (a. 988) |
| Hunbeorht | ..... | BCS 423 KCD 1044 confirm. (a. 839) |
| Hunweald | 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia |
| Hwætlac | 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia |
| Ithulf (Athulf KCD) | ..... | BCS 1309 KCD 1275* (a. c. 975) |
| Leotherius | ..... | BCS 107 KCD 104 A (a. 704) |
| Mancant | possibly a Cornish bp HSt j 676 | BCS 680 KCD 1107 (a. 932) |
| Osfrith Oferdus | ..... | BCS 739 KCD 375* (a. 939) |
| Rædwulf | 'signatures fabricated' | BCS 162 KCD — Earle (a. 742) Mercia |
| Redun | ..... | BCS 296 KCD 177* (a. 799) |
| Redwin | ..... | BCS 387 KCD 1034 (a. 825) |
| Renired | Coenred bp Selsey ? | BCS 79 KCD 1060* (a. c. ...) |
| Seaxwulf | 'bp of the Mercians' | ASChr ABC FIW d. 705 |
| Seaxwulf | ..... | BCS — KCD 707 (a. 1002) |

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

| [Names] | [Notes] | [Dates] |
|-------------|--------------------------|--|
| Sebbi | ..... | BCS 89 KCD 40* (a. 686) |
| Seffridus | ..... | BCS 211 KCD 1010 (a. c. 774) |
| Sigebed | Sigefrith bp Selsey ? | BCS 165 KCD 90 (a. c. 738) |
| Sigegar | 'bp Elmham' | BCS 1264 KCD 555* (a. 969!) Westm. |
| Sigehelm | Wighelm bp Selsey ? | BCS 597 KCD — (a. 901) |
| Swithhun | Ræthhun bp Leic. ? | BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 839) |
| Sygedwoldus | Stubbs Reg. ed. 2 p. 194 | Lib Elien ij 2 (a. c. 960) WMalm Antiq Glast [Gale] p. 325 pag. ult. |
| Tata | ..... | BCS 617 KCD 1086 (a. 894) |
| Thanan | ..... | BCS 635 KCD — (a. 921) |
| Tunbeorht | bp Lichfield | FIW a. 871 × 928 |
| Utel | ..... | BCS 165 KCD 90 Earle (a. 743) |
| Uttel | ..... | BCS 245 KCD 149* (a. 785) |
| Wiferth | ..... | BCS 596 602 KCD 332* 336* (a. c. 900) |

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

| [Names] | [Notes] | [Dates] |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Wigbeorht | ..... | BCS 462 KCD 266* (a. 851) |
| Wigfrith | ..... | see Wiferth |
| Wighen | Wigheah bp Lond. ? | BCS 605 KCD 1087 (a. c. 903) |
| Wihtberd | Wigbeorht bp Sherb. ? | BCS 300 KCD 178* (a. 801) |
| Wihtred | ..... | BCS 428 450 KCD 242 258 (a. c. 840) |
| Wilfrith | ..... | BCS 206 212 KCD 1009 1011* (a. c. 770) Suss. |
| Wilfrith | ..... | BCS 603 605 KCD 1081 1087 (a. 903) |
| Wilmus (Wilhelmus?) | WMalm Antiq Glaston [Gale] p. 325 | d. Idus Jan 13 Jan a. ... |
| Wita | ..... | BCS 32 KCD — Earle (a. 674?) |
| Wulfhelm | ..... | BCS 665 675 702 KCD 347 1103 364 (a. 929- 934) |
| Wulfhun | not bp Selsey | BCS 742 (a. 939) KCD 1122 Wulfhelm |
| Wulfric | ..... | BCS 568 KCD 321* (a. c. 890) |
| Wulfric | ..... | BCS 1040 KCD — (a. 958) |

BISHOPS OF UNKNOWN SEES.

| [Names] | [Notes] | [Dates] |
|-----------|--|--|
| Wulfric | ..... | BCS 1121 (a. 963) Berks. KCD 1247 BCS 1211 (a. 968) KCD — see BCS 1211 note 1 |
| Wulfric | 'perhaps Ælfric of Elmham' Stubbs Reg. p. 15 n. | BCS 1269 (a. 970) Suff. KCD 1270 |
| Wulfric | ..... | BCS — KCD 629* (a. 981) |
| Wulfsige | Mercian bp Lichf. or Lindsey HSt iij 656 | BCS 503 (a. 862) KCD — BCS 513 514 (a. 866) KCD 292 291 BCS 535 (a. 872) Mercia KCD — |
| Wulfsige | ..... | BCS 667 (a. 930) Dorset KCD 346* |
| Wulfsige | ..... | BCS 937 (a. 956) Worc. KCD 451 |
| Wynbeorht | ..... | BCS 267 (a. 793) KCD 162* |

IV.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE
ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Acca..... | Hexham 709—732 | Ælfheah..... | Wells 923—c. 938 |
| Acca, see Ecce bp Heref. | | Ælfheah I..... | Winchester 934—951 |
| Adalmundus, see Æthelmod bp Sherb. | | Ælfheah..... | Lichfield c. 973—c. 1004 |
| Adelwaldus, see Edwaldus abp Y. | | Ælfheah II..... | Winchester 984—1005 |
| Adulf, see Eadwulf bp Elmh., abp Y. | | Ælfheah..... | Canterbury 1005—1012 |
| Æcci..... | Dunwich c. 675—c. 730 | Ælfhelm..... | Dorchester 1002—c. 1006 |
| Aedan, see Heathuwine bp Mayo | | Ælfhun..... | Dunwich c. 791—798 |
| Ædelm, see Eadhelm bp Selsey | | Ælfhun..... | London c. 1002—c. 1014 |
| Ægel—, see Æthel— | | Ælfin..... | 1009 |
| Ægelberht, see Agilberht bp Dorchester— Wessex | | Ælfmær..... | Selsey 1009—c. 1032 |
| Ælfegus, see Ælfheah bp Winch. | | Ælfmær..... | Sherborne 1017—1023 |
| Ælfgar..... | c. 937 | Ælfnoth..... | Dorchester c. 970—c. 977 |
| Ælfgar..... | Lichfield c. 938—c. 949 | Ælfred (Stubbs Reg.), see Ealhfrith bp Winch. | |
| Ælfgar..... | Ramsbury 981—985 | Ælfred..... | Sherborne 933—943 |
| Ælfgar..... | Elmham 1001—c. 1016 | Ælfred..... | Lindsey or Elmham c. 933 |

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

| | | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ælfred | Selsey c. 942—956 | Ælfsige | a. c. 970 | |
| Ælfred | Elmham or Lindsey c. 933 | Ælfsige II | Winchester c. 1012—1032 | |
| Ælfred | 916 | Ælfsige III | (?) Winchester 1052 × 1070 | |
| Ælfred | c. 934 | Ælfsige, see | Wulfsige bps Sherb. | |
| Ælfric | c. 930 | Ælfsige, see | Ælfheah I bp Winch. (?) | |
| Ælfric..... | Hereford 940—c. 954 | Ælfstan [I] Lond., see | Heahstan | |
| Ælfric I | Ramsbury 942—c. 950 | Ælfstan | Rochester c. 955—995 | |
| Ælfric I | Elmham 964 × 974 | Ælfstan [II] | London 961—c. 996 | |
| Ælfric | Crediton 977—c. 986 | Ælfstan | Ramsbury 970—981 | |
| { | Ælfric II | Ramsbury 990—995 | Ælfstan, see | Æthelstan bp Elmh. |
| | Ælfric | Canterbury 995—1005 | Ælfstan, see | Ealhstan bp Sherb. |
| { | Ælfric Puttoc | York 1023—1051 | Ælfstan, see | Lyfing bp Wells |
| | Ælfric Puttoc | Worcester 1040—1041 | Ælfstan, see | Ælfheah II bp Winch. |
| Ælfric II | Elmham c. 1030—1038 | Ælfweald | a. 950 | |
| Ælfric III | Elmham 1038—c. 1043 | Ælfweald I | Crediton 953—972 | |
| Ælfsige | a. 935 | Ælfweald I | Sherborne 958—978 | |
| Ælfsige | a. 949 | Ælfweald II | Crediton c. 986—c. 998 | |
| { | Ælfsige I | Winchester 951—959 | Ælfweald III | Crediton c. 998—c. 1010 |
| | Ælfsige | Canterbury 959 | Ælfweald II | Sherborne 1045—1058 |
| Ælfsige | Dorsetshire ...—968 | Ælfweald | a. 1062 | |
| Ælfsige | Chester-le-Street 968—990 | Ælfweald, see | Ælfweard bp Lond. | |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ælfweard ? | a. c. 909 | Æthelbeald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf. | |
| Ælfweard | London 1035—1044 | Æthelbeorht | York 767—780 |
| Ælfweard | a. 1045 | Æthelbeorht | Whithern 777—789 |
| Ælfwig | a. 957 | Æthelbeorht | Hexham 789—797 |
| Ælfwig | London 1014—1035 | Æthelbeorht | Sherborne a. 1004 |
| Ælfwig, see Ælfwine, bp | | Æthelfrith | Elmham 736—c. 747 |
| Ælfwine | a. 705 | Æthelgar | Crediton 934—953 |
| Ælfwine | Lichfield c. 920—c. 938 | Æthelgar | Selsey 980—988 |
| Ælfwine | Wells 997—c. 999 | Æthelgar | Canterbury 988—989 |
| Ælfwine | Elmham 1016—c. 1030 | Æthelge[ard] | Cornwall c. 950 |
| Ælfwine | Winchester 1032—1047 | Æthelheah | Sherborne 871—c. 885 |
| Ælfwine, see Ælfhun bp Lond. | | Æthelheard | Winchester 759 × 778 |
| Aelhun, see Ælfhun bp Dunw., Ealhun bp Worc. | | Æthelheard | Canterbury 793—805 |
| Ælle, see Ælfwine bp Lichf. | | Æthelhelm | Wells 909—914 |
| Aelric, see Ælfric I bp Ramsb. | | Æthelhelm | Canterbury 914—923 |
| Æscheorht | York suffragan c. 920—c. 940 | Æthelhun | Worcester 915—922 |
| Æscwig | Dorchester c. 977—1002 | Æthelmær | Elmham 1047—1070 |
| Æscwulf | Dunwich 705 × 747 | Æthelmod | Sherborne c. 773—c. 791 |
| Æthelbeald | a. 856 | Æthelmund, see Æthelmod bp Sherb. | |
| Æthelbeald | York 900—c. 916 | Æthelnoth | London c. 808—c. 820 |
| Æthelbeald | Sherborne 918—c. 923 | Æthelnoth | Canterbury 1020—1038 |

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| { Æthelred | Wiltshire ... × 870 | Æthelstan, see Ealhstan bp Sherb. |
| { Æthelred | Canterbury 870—889 | Æthelstan, see Lyfing bp Wells |
| Æthelred | a. 939? | Æthelstan, see Ælfstan bp Roch., Ælfstan bp Lond. |
| Æthelred | Cornwall c. 1001 | Æthelweald |
| Æthelric | a. 693 | Lindisfarne 721—740 |
| Æthelric | a. 981 | Æthelweald |
| Æthelric | Sherborne c. 1001—c. 1011 | Lichfield 818—830 |
| Æthelric | Dorchester 1016—1034 | Æthelweald |
| Æthelric I | Selsey 1032—1038 | Dunwich 845 × 870 |
| { Æthelric | York 1042? | Æthelweald |
| { Æthelric | Durham 1042—1056 | 930 |
| Æthelric II | Selsey 1058—1070 | Æthelweald |
| Æthelsige I | Sherborne 978—c. 991 | 939 |
| Æthelsige II | Sherborne c. 1011—c. 1016 | Æthelweald |
| Æthelsige, see Ælfsige II bp Winch. | | Elmham? c. 940—c. 953 |
| Æthelstan ? | c. 909 | Æthelweald I |
| Æthelstan | Ramsbury 909—c. 918 | Winchester 963—984 |
| Æthelstan | London a. 933? | Æthelweald II |
| Æthelstan | Cornwall 966 | Winchester 1006—c. 1014 |
| Æthelstan | Elmham c. 995—1001 | Æthelweald, see Edwaldus abp Y. |
| Æthelstan | Hereford 1012—1056 | Æthelweard |
| | | London 909 × 921 |
| | | Æthelweard |
| | | c. 910 |
| | | Æthelweard |
| | | Sherborne 910—c. 915 |
| | | Æthelwine |
| | | Lindsey 680—692? |
| | | Æthelwine |
| | | 786 |
| | | Æthelwine |
| | | Wells 1013 × 1027? |
| | | Æthelwine |
| | | Durham 1056—1071 |
| | | Æthelwulf |
| | | Elmham c. 770—c. 783 |
| | | Æthelwulf |
| | | Selsey c. 808—c. 820 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

| | |
|--|---|
| Æthelwulf [East Anglia] a. 811 | Aluric, see Æthelric bp Selsey. |
| Æthelwulf 851 | Alwig Lindsey 733—750 |
| Æthelwulf Hereford c. 954—1012 | Alwinus, see Ealhun bp Worc. |
| Æthelwulf, see Æthelweald bp Dunwich, also Athulf | Alwoto, see Ælfweald III bp Crediton |
| Ætla..... Dorchester c. 650 | Alwulf, see Æthelwulf bp Heref. |
| Agilbert..... Dorchester—Wessex 650—c. 660 | Angilbertus, see Agilbert bp Dorch.—Wessex |
| Aidan Lindisfarne 635—651 | Anselm Canterbury 1093—1109 |
| Ailsi, see Ælfsige bp Chester-le-Street | Arfast, see Herfast |
| Albert, see Æthelbeorht abp Y. | Arnost Rochester 1076 |
| Alcarus, see Ealhheard bp Elmh. | (Asser St David's c. 880 |
| Alchmund, see Ealhmund bps Winch. Hexh. | (Asser..... Sherborne c. 895—910 |
| Aldelm, see Ealdhelm bp Sherb. | Athelm, see Æthelhelm |
| Alfred, see Ealhfrith bp Winch. | Athulf (see Æthelwulf bp Heref.).... 972 |
| Alfric, see Ælfric I bp Sherb. | Athulf, see Eadwulf bp Elmh. |
| Alfrith, see Ælfheah I bp Winch. | Augustinus Canterbury 597—c. 605 |
| Alfsin, see Ælfsige II bp Winch. | Badenoth, see Beadunoth bp Roch. |
| Algar, see Ælfgar bp Lichf. | Beadunoth Rochester? c. 765 |
| Alherd, see Ealhheard bp Elmh. | Beaduwine Elmham 673—c. 700 |
| Alla 925 | Beaduwulf Whithern 791—c. 805? |
| Alowioh, see Alwig bp Lindsey | Bealdwulf, see Beaduwulf bp Whithern |
| Alric 'Dunwich' c. 693 | Bedwin, see Beaduwine bp Elmh. |

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

| | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------|---|
| Beonna, Benna | Hereford | 824—c. 829 | Beorhtwig, see Beorhtwine bp Sherb. |
| Beorhtgils | East Anglia | c. 652—c. 669 | Beorhtwine |
| Beortheah | Worcester | 1033—1038 | 1013—1027? |
| Beorthumb | London | c. 940—959 | Beorhtwine I |
| Beorthumb ..... | ..... | c. 950 | Sherborne |
| Beorthumb | Selsey | c. 956 | 1014 × 1017 |
| Beorthumb | Wells | 956—973 | Beorhtwine II |
| Beorthumb | Dorsetshire | 958 | Sherborne |
| Beorthumb | Canterbury | 959 | 1023—1045 |
| Beorthumb | Winchester | 960—963 | Beorhtwulf |
| Beorhtun | Lichfield | c. 768—c. 779 | 1019 |
| Beorhtmær ..... | ..... | 693 | Beornheah |
| Beorhtmær | Lichfield | c. 1024—1039 | Selsey |
| Beorhtred | Lindsey | c. 836—c. 880 | 909—c. 931 |
| Beorhtric ..... | ..... | 1002 | Beornhelm |
| Beorhtsige | Rochester? | c. 947—c. 960 | 901 |
| Beorhtweald | Canterbury | 693—731 | Beornmod |
| Beorhtweald | Ramsbury | 1005—1045 | Rochester |
| Beorhtweald ..... | ..... | 1026 | 804—c. 844 |
| Beorhtweald, see Burhweald bp Cornw. | ..... | 1026 | Beornstan |
| Beorhtwig | Wells | 1027—1033 | Winchester |
| | | | 931—934 |
| | | | Beorra |
| | | | |
| | | | c. 725 |
| | | | Bernechus, see Beornheah bp Selsey |
| | | | Bernhard |
| | | | Scania |
| | | | 1022 |
| | | | Birinus |
| | | | Dorchester—Wessex |
| | | | 634—c. 650 |
| | | | Bisi |
| | | | East Anglia |
| | | | c. 669—673 |
| | | | Bledri |
| | | | Llandaff |
| | | | c. 999—1022 |
| | | | Bodeca, see Duduc bp Wells |
| | | | Bonifatius, see Beorhtgils bp East Anglia |
| | | | Bosa |
| | | | York |
| | | | 678—c. 705 |
| | | | Bosa, see Osa bp Selsey |
| | | | Bosel |
| | | | Worcester |
| | | | 680—691 |
| | | | Botwine |
| | | | |
| | | | 775 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Botwulf..... | ... | Ceolbeorht | London c. 820—c. 853 |
| Breguwine | Canterbury 759—765 | Ceollach..... | Mercia 658—659 |
| Brihtwy, see Beorhtwine bp Sherb. | | Ceolmund | Hereford c. 788—c. 796 |
| Buga | 928 | Ceolmund | Rochester c. 900—c. 915 |
| Burgheard | Lindsey? c. 869 | Ceolnoth | Canterbury 833—870 |
| Burhric..... | Rochester c. 933—c. 955 | Ceolred | Leicester c. 839—c. 878 |
| Burhweald | Cornwall c. 1010 × 1025 | Ceolred, see Ceolnoth abp Cant. | |
| Burwold, see Burgweald bp Comw. | | Ceolwulf | Lindsey 767—796 |
| Byrhred | 939! | Ceolwulf, see Coenwulf bp Dorch. | |
| Cadda, see Eadda bp | | Ceorulfus, see Deorwulf bp Lond. | |
| Caynan, see Conan bp Comw. | | Cheulf, see Ceolwulf bp Lindsey | |
| Ceadda | York 664—669 | Kinbert, see Cynebeorht bp Lindsey | |
| Ceadda | Lichfield 669—672 | Cinebert, see Cynefrith bp Lichf. | |
| Ceadda | c. 706 | Kinsy, see Cynesige bp Lichf. | |
| Ceadda | Hereford c. 755—c. 775 | Coena, see Æthelbeorht abp V. | |
| Cedd | London c. 654—664 | Coenred | Selsey c. 820—c. 843 |
| Cenefrith, see Denefrith bp Sherb. | | Coenred | Selsey (FIW) 923—... |
| Kenired, see Coenred bp Selsey | | Coenweald | Worcester 929—937 |
| Kenstec | Cornwall c. 850—... | Coenwealh | London c. 791—c. 795 |
| Kenred, see Ceolred bp Leic. | | Coenwulf | Dorchester 909—c. 917 |
| Cenwald, see Coenweald bp Worc. | | Coenwulf | Winchester 1006 |

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

| | | | |
|--|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Colman | Lindisfarne 661—664 | Cynebeorht | Scotland c. 670 |
| Columbanus | York suffragan 929 | Cynebeorht | Lindsey c. 723—732 |
| Comoere..... | Cornwall c. 959—c. 963 | Cynebeorht | Winchester c. 783—c. 803 |
| Conan..... | Cornwall c. 920—c. 945 | Cynebeorht, see Cynefrith bp Lichf. | |
| Conuulfus, see Cynewulf bp Lindisf. | | Cynefrith | Lichfield c. 834—c. 843 |
| Cunan, see Conan bp Cornw. | | Cynefrith..... | Rochester c. 916—c. 934 |
| Cunda..... | East Anglia (Elmham?) c. 836 | Cyneheard..... | Winchester 754—c. 770 |
| Cunibeorht, see Cynebeorht bp Scotland | | Cyneheard | 793 |
| Cuniberctus, see Cynebeorht bp Winch. | | Cynemund | Hereford 888—c. 895 |
| Cuthbeorht | Lindisfarne 685—687 | Cynered, see Coenred bp Selsey | |
| Cuthbeorht | Hereford 736—740 | Cynesige | Berkshire c. 925—949 |
| Cuthbeorht | Canterbury 740—760 | Cynesige | Lichfield 949—c. 964 |
| Cuthfrith | Lichfield 765—c. 769 | Cynesige | York 1051—1060 |
| Cuthheard | Chester-le-Street 900—915 | Cynesige..... | Wells x c. |
| Cuthheard, see Guthheard bp Selsey | | Cyneweald, see Coenweald bp Worcester | |
| Cuthwine | Leicester 679—c. 691? | Cyneweald | 958 |
| Cuthwine | Dunwich 747 × 775 | Cyneward..... | Wells c. 973—975 |
| Cuthwulf | Hereford c. 837—c. 862 | Cynewulf | Lindisfarne 740—780 |
| Cuthwulf | Rochester c. 865—c. 874 | Cynred, see Coenred bp Selsey | |
| Cwichelm..... | Rochester 676—678 | Kynsige, see Cynesige abp Y. | |
| Cynebeald, see Hygebeald bp Lindisf. | | Cyred, see Ceolred bp Leic. | |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|
| Damianus | Rochester | Dunn | Rochester |
| | c. 660—c. 664 | | 741—747 |
| Daniel | Congresbury | Dunstan | Worcester |
| | c. 690 | | 957—959 |
| Daniel | Winchester | Dunstan | London |
| | 705—744 | | 959—960 |
| Daniel..... | Cornwall | Dunstan..... | Canterbury |
| | c. 950—c. 965 | | 960—988 |
| Daniel | Rochester | Eadbeald..... | London |
| | 955 | | 793 × 796—c. 798 |
| Daniel..... | Selsey | Eadbeald ..... | ..... |
| | 955 | | 794 (see the bp Lond.) |
| Debertus, see Denebeorht bp Worc. | | Eadbeald | [Mercia] |
| | | | c. 866 |
| Denebeorht..... | Worcester | Eadbeorht..... | Lindisfarne |
| | 798—822 | | 688—698 |
| Denefrith | Sherborne | Eadbeorht ..... | ..... |
| | c. 793—c. 798 | | c. 690 |
| Denewulf | Winchester | Eadbeorht..... | Selsey |
| | 879—909 | | c. 712—c. 728 |
| Deora | Rochester | Eadbeorht..... | Leicester |
| | c. 768—c. 783 | | 764—c. 783 |
| Deorlaf | Hereford | Eadbeorht ..... | ..... |
| | c. 862—c. 886 | | 770 |
| Deorwulf..... | London | Eadbeorht | London |
| | c. 853—c. 875 | | c. 775—c. 788 |
| Deusdedit | Canterbury | Eadbeorht..... | Lichfield |
| | 655—664 | | c. 863—c. 878 |
| Diora, see Deora bp Roch. | | Eadbeorht, see Eanbeorht bp Hexh. | |
| Diuma | Mercia | Eadbeorht, see Ealdbeorht I bp Dunw. | |
| | c. 656—c. 658 | Eadbeorht, see Heahbeorht bp Worc. | |
| Dornulf..... | ..... | Eadda, Cadda ..... | ..... |
| | 967? | | 706 |
| Dorulf ..... | ..... | Eadfrith..... | Lindisfarne |
| | 777 | | 698—721 |
| Dudd, Dudda..... | Winchester | Eadfrith ..... | ..... |
| | 781 × 785 | | 900 |
| Duduc | Wells | Eadgar | Lindsey |
| | 1033—1060 | | 693?—c. 723 |
| Dunbeorht, see Tunbeorht bp Winch. | | | |

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

| | | | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------|--|----------------|
| Eadgar | London | Eadric ..... | ..... |
| | c. 787—c. 791 | | 1022 |
| Eadgar | Hereford | (Eadsige | St Martin's |
| | 888 × 901—c. 931 | | 1035—1038 |
| (Eadhæth | Lindsey | (Eadsige | Canterbury |
| | 678 | | 1038—1050 |
| (Eadhæth | Ripon | Eadweald ..... | ..... |
| | 678 × ... | | ... |
| Eadhelm | Selsey | Eadweald, see Edwaldus abp Y. | |
| | c. 960—c. 980 | | |
| Eadhun | Winchester | Eadweard | York suffragan |
| | 833 × 838 | | 929 |
| Eadmund (elect) ..... | ..... | Eadwine ..... | ..... |
| | 693 | | ... |
| Eadmund | Winchester | Eadwulf | Lindsey |
| | 833 × 838 | | 796—c. 838 |
| Eadmund ..... | ..... | Eadwulf | Hereford |
| | 869 (949) | | c. 828—c. 837 |
| Eadmund ..... | ..... | Eadwulf | Crediton |
| | 967? | | 909—934 |
| Eadmund | Durham | Eadwulf | Elmhun |
| | 1020—c. 1040 | | c. 952—c. 969 |
| Eadmund, see Heahmund bp Sherb. (?) | | Eadwulf, see Ealdwulf abp Y., bp Lindsey, Roch., Lichf. | |
| Eadnoth I | Dorchester | Eadwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw. | |
| | 1006—1016 | | |
| Eadnoth | Crediton | Ealdbeorht I | Dunwich |
| | c. 1010—c. 1023 | | c. 730 |
| Eadnoth II | Dorchester | Ealdbeorht II | Dunwich |
| | 1034—1049 | | c. 761—c. 778 |
| Eadnoth, see Ælfnoth bp Dorch. | | Ealdbeorht ..... | ..... |
| | | | 767 |
| Eadred | Norwich | Ealdbeorht | Hereford |
| | 895! | | 777—c. 784 |
| Eadred | Durham | Ealdbeorht, see Eadbeorht bp Lond. | |
| | 1042 | | |
| Eadred, see Eardred bp Dunw. | | Ealdhelm Aldhelm | Sherborne |
| | | | 705—709 |
| Eadred, see Heathured bp Lindisf. | | Ealdhelm, see Eadhelm bp Selsey | |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Ealdhelm | 1018 | Ealdwulf | Worcester 992—1002 |
| { Ealdhun | Chester-le-Street 990—995 | { Ealdwulf | York 995—1002 |
| { Ealdhun | Durham 995—1018 | Ealhbeorht | 811? |
| Ealdred | Leicester c. 839—c. 840 | Ealhfrith | Winchester c. 865—c. 875 |
| Ealdred | Chester-le-Street 944?—968 | Ealhheard | Elmham c. 783—c. 810 |
| Ealdred | 949 | Ealhheard | Dorchester c. 878—c. 897 |
| Ealdred | Cornwall c. 982—c. 1010 | Ealhhun | Worcester c. 846—872 |
| { Ealdred | Worcester 1044—1062 | Ealhmun | 845 |
| { Ealdred | Hereford 1056—1060 | Ealhmund | Hexham 767—781 |
| { Ealdred | York 1061—1069 | Ealhmund | Winchester c. 801—c. 810 |
| Ealdsith, see Ealdred abp Y. | | Ealhmund, see Heahmund bp Sherb. | |
| Ealdwig, see Alwig bp Lindsey | | Ealhstan | Sherborne 824—867 |
| Ealdwine, see Ealdhun bp Durh. | | Ealhstan | London c. 909 × 921 |
| { Ealdwine | Lichfield 721—737 | Ealhstan, see Ælfstan, Heahstan bps Lond. | |
| { Ealdwine | Leicester 721—737 | Ealhwine, see Ealhmun bp Worc. | |
| Ealdwulf | Rochester 727—739 | Ealphan | 1002 |
| Ealdwulf | 742 (?) | Ealubeorht | Selsey 747 × 765 |
| Ealdwulf | Lindsey 750—765 | Ealubeorht | Old Saxons 767 |
| Ealdwulf | Mayo 786—... | Eanbeald I | York 780—796 |
| Ealdwulf | Lichfield c. 801—c. 816 | Eanbeald II | York 796—c. 815 |

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

| | |
|---|--|
| Eanbeorht Hexham 800—813 | Ecgbeorht , see Cuthbeorht abp Cant., Eadbeorht bp Lindisf. |
| Eanbeorht Lindisfarne 845—854 | Ecgfrith , see Egred bp Lindisf. |
| Eanfrith Elmham c. 738—c. 770 | Ecglaƿ 742 (?) |
| Eanfrith 742 (?) | Ecglaƿ Dunwich 775 × 781 |
| Eardred Dunwich 693 × 716—716 × 731 | Ecgred Lindisfarne 830—845 |
| Eardwulf Dunwich c. 740—c. 760 | Ecgweald 683 |
| Eardwulf Rochester c. 768 | Ecgwine Worcester 693—717 |
| Eardwulf Lindisfarne 854—899 | Ecgwine 939? |
| Eardwulf , see Eardred bp Dunw. | Ecgwine 1002 |
| Earnwulf York suffragan 929 | Ecgwulf London 745—c. 770 |
| Earnwulf Ernulf Rochester 1115—1124 | Edbert , see Heathubeorht bp Lond. |
| Eata Hexham 678—681 | Eddi , see Hæddi bp Winch. |
| Eata Lindisfarne 681—685 | Edmund , see Heahmund bp Sherb. |
| Eata Hexham 685—686 | Edwaldus York 971 |
| Eaðun 844 | Egger , see Æthelgar bp Cred. |
| Ecca c. 725 | Elcbertus , see Æthelbeorht abp Y. |
| Ecca Hereford c. 752—c. 768 | Elfinus , see Ælƿig bp |
| Ecca , see Æcci bp Dunw. | Elricus , see Æthelric II bp Selsey |
| Ecgbeald Winchester c. 768—c. 783 | Elstan , see Lyfing bp Wells |
| Ecgbeorht York 732—766 | Elwine , see Ælƿine , Æthelwine bps Wells |
| Ecgbeorht Lindisfarne 802—821 | Eodmund c. 902 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

| | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| Eolla | Selsey | Gerald | Mayo |
| | 716 × 731 | | 664 |
| Eorconweald | London | { Gerard | Hereford |
| | c. 675—c. 693 | | 1096—1101 |
| Ergnualdus, see Eorconweald bp Lond. | | { Gerard | York |
| | | | 1101—1108 |
| Ernulf, see Earnwulf bp Rochester | | Gerbrand | Roskilde |
| | | | c. 1025 |
| Esdred ..... | ..... | Germanus..... | ..... |
| | c. 733 | | c. 685 |
| Esne | Hereford | Gisa | Wells |
| | c. 784—c. 788 | | 1061—1088 |
| Esne ..... | ..... | Gislhere | Selsey |
| | c. 883 | | c. 775—c. 784 |
| Etti, see Æcci bp Dunw. | | Godefridus..... | Selsey |
| | | | 1087—1088 |
| Felix | East Anglia | Godefridus | Wells |
| | c. 630—647 | | 1123—1135 |
| Feolugeld | Canterbury | Godwine I | Rochester |
| | 832 | | 995—... |
| Finan | Lindisfarne | Godwine II..... | Rochester |
| | 651—661 | | ...—c. 1051 |
| Forthere | Sherborne | Godwine..... | Lichfield |
| | 709—737 | | c. 1002—1020 |
| Frignualdus, see Ergnualdus | | Godwine | St Martin's |
| | | | c. 1050 |
| Frithonas, see Deusdedit abp Cant. | | Godwine, see Ælfheah II bp Winch. | |
| Frithubeorht | Hexham | { Grimcytel | Selsey |
| | 734—766 | | 1039—1047 |
| Frithustan | Winchester | { Grimcytel | Elmham |
| | 909—933 | | 1042 |
| Frithuweald | Whithern | Gucan | Llandaff |
| | 735—763 | | c. 968—... |
| Frohelmus ..... | ..... | Gundulf, Gundwulf..... | Rochester |
| | 934? | | 1077—1108 |
| Gearomon, see Jaruman bp Mercia | | Guthheard..... | Selsey |
| | | | c. 842—c. 880 |
| Gebmund, Gelmund, see Gefmund bp Roch. | | Hacca, see Acca bp Hexh. | |
| Gefmund | Rochester | Hadmundus, see Heahmund bp Sherb. | |
| | c. 678—c. 693? | | |

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

| | |
|--|--|
| Hadwine , see Heathuwine bp Mayo | Heathured Lindisfarne 821—830 |
| Hædde c. 693 | Heathured Whithern see Lindisfarne |
| Hæddi Winchester 676—705 | Heathuwine Mayo 768—773 |
| Halmund , see Ealhmund bp Winch. | Heca Selsey 1047—1057 |
| Headda , see Hæddi bp Winch. | Hecca , see Ecca bp Heref. |
| Headda Lichfield 691—c. 721 | Helmstan Winchester 838—c. 846 |
| Headda Leicester 709—c. 721 | Helstan 839 |
| Headda , see Ceadda bp Heref. | Hemele Lichfield 752—765 |
| Heahbeorht Worcester 822—c. 847 | Herdulf , see Eardwulf bp Dunw. |
| Heahbeorht , see Heathubeorht bp Lond. | Herebeorht , see Heahbeorht bp Worc. |
| Heahmund Sherborne 868—871 | Herefrith Winchester c. 820—833 |
| Heahstan London c. 880—898 | Herefrith , see Heathured bp Worc. |
| Heahstan , see Ealhstan bp Lond. | Hereman Ramsbury 1045—c. 1055 |
| Heahstan , see Ealhstan bp Sherb. | Heremann Berkshire ...—1078 |
| Heardred Dunwich c. 778—c. 791 | Hereman Sherborne 1058—1078 |
| Heardred Hexham 797—800 | Hereweald Sherborne 737—c. 772 |
| Heardwulf , see Eardwulf bp Dunw. | Hereweald Llandaff 1056—1104 |
| Heathubeorht London c. 796—801 | Hereweald |
| Heathubeorht , see Eadbeorht bp Leic. | Hereward , see Hereweald bp Sherb. |
| Heathulac Elmham c. 725—c. 734 | Herewine Lichfield c. 814—c. 818 |
| Heathured Worcester 781—c. 798 | Herfast Elmham 1070—1084 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

| | |
|--|--|
| Herkenwald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf. | Hygebeorht Lichfield 779—c. 800 |
| Hirwold c. 988 | Hyguwald , see Hygebeald bp Lindisf. |
| Hlothfrith Mayo 773—c. 780 | Hymbert , see Hygebeorht abp Lichf. |
| Hlothhere , see Leutherius bp Winch. | Jaenbeorht Canterbury 766—790 |
| Honorius Canterbury 627—653 | Jarumann Mercia 662—667 |
| Hrothweald , see Hrothweard abp Y. | Ingweald London c. 710—745 |
| Hrothweard York c. 915—931 | Ingwulf , see Ingweald bp Lond. |
| Hugo London 1075—1085 | { Johannes Hexham 687—705 |
| Hunbeorht Elmham c. 820—870 | { Johannes York 705—718 |
| Hunbeorht Lichfield c. 828—c. 835 | Johannes Glasgow c. 1057—... |
| Hunbeorht 839 | Johannes Wells 1088—1122 |
| Hunfrith Winchester 744—c. 752 | Joseph Llandaff 1022—1043 |
| Hunfrith Elmham 816 × 824 | Ithamar Rochester 644—c. 660 |
| Hunfrith , see Ealhheard bp Elmh. | Ithulf (Athulf KCD) c. 975 |
| Hunweald 742 | { Justus Rochester 604—624 |
| Husa Dunwich? c. 836 | { Justus Canterbury 624—627 |
| Hwætlac 742 | Lamberht , see Jaenbeorht abp Cant. |
| Hwetlac , see Heathulac bp Elmh. | Landfranc Canterbury 1070—1089 |
| Hwicca , see Hwita bp Lichf. | Laurentius Canterbury 604—619 |
| Hwita Lichfield 737—c. 750 | Leodheard Gaul c. 590 |
| Hygebeald Lindisfarne 781—802 | Leofgar Lichfield 1020—c. 1023 |

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

| | | | |
|------------------------------------|------------|---|---------------|
| Leofgar | Hereford | Magswem | Glasgow |
| | 1056 | | 1053—... |
| Leofing, see Lyfing | | Mancant | 932 |
| { Leofric | Crediton | { Mellitus | London |
| | 1046—1050 | | 604—619 |
| { Leofric | Cornwall | { Mellitus | Canterbury |
| | 1046—1072 | | 619—624 |
| Leofric | Exeter | Merehwit, see Beorhtwig bp Wells | |
| | 1050—1072 | Mildred | Worcester |
| Leofsigc | Worcester | | c. 743—775 |
| | 1016—1033 | Milred, see Tilred bp Chester-le-Street | |
| Leofusta, see Ælfstan bp Lond. | | Mucel | Hereford |
| { Leofwine | Lindsey | | 857 × 866 |
| | c. 945—958 | Netholacus, see Heathulac bp Elmh. | |
| { Leofwine | Dorchester | Northbeorht, see Nothbeorht bp Elmh. | |
| | 958—c. 970 | Nothbeorht | Elmham |
| Leofwine | Lichfield | | c. 700—c. 725 |
| | 1053—1067 | Nothhelm | Canterbury |
| Leofwine, see Lyfing bp Wells | | | 735—739 |
| Leotherius ..... | .... | { Oda | Ramsbury |
| | c. 704 | | c. 925—942 |
| Leutherius | Winchester | { Oda | Canterbury |
| | 670—676 | | 942—958 |
| Leuthfriht, see Hlothfrith bp Mayo | | Oethelweald, see Æthelweald bp Lichf. | |
| Liudhard, see Leodheard bp Gaul | | Offerdus, see Osfrith bp | |
| Lothewardus, see Hrothweard abp Y. | | Oftfor | Worcester |
| { Lyfing | Wells | | 691—c. 693 |
| | 999—1013 | Oithelweald, see Æthelweald bp Lindisf. | |
| { Lyfing | Canterbury | Ordbeorht | Selsey |
| | 1013—1020 | | 989—1009 |
| { Lyfing | Crediton | { Osa | Selsey |
| | 1027—... | | c. 758—c. 776 |
| { Lyfing | Cornwall | Osbeorht, see Ordbeorht bp Selsey | |
| | 1027—... | | |
| { Lyfing | Worcester | | |
| | 1038—1046 | | |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

| | |
|--|--|
| Osbeorht, see Eanbeorht bp Hexh. | Rædwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw. |
| { Oscytel Dorchester c. 942—958 | Ræthhun Leicester c. 814—c. 840 |
| { Oscytel York 958—971 | Redewardus, see Hrothweard abp Y. |
| Osfrith 939 | Redun, see Ræthhun bp Leic. |
| Osmund London c. 801—c. 808 | Redwin 825 |
| Osmund Sarum 1078—1099 | Redwulf, see Eardwulf bp Dunw. |
| { Osweald Worcester 961—992 | Regenbeorht..... Fionia c. 1030 |
| { Osweald York 972—992 | Regenhelm Hereford 1107—1115 |
| Osweald, see Osa bp Selsey | Reinhart, Reinhere, see Regenbeorht |
| Oswulf Ramsbury c. 950—970 | Remigius Dorchester 1067—1092 |
| { Paulinus York 625—633 | Renired..... c. 850 |
| { Paulinus Rochester 633—644 | { Robert London 1044—1051 |
| Peththun, see Wihthun bp Selsey | { Robert Canterbury 1051—1052 |
| Peothelm Whithern c. 730—735 | Robert Hereford 1079—1095 |
| Peohtwine Whithern 763—776 | Robert Bloett Dorchester 1094—1123 |
| Petrus..... Lichfield 1072—1085 | Rodewald, Rodeward, see Hrothweard abp Y. |
| Plegmund Canterbury 890—914 | Romanus Rochester 624—c. 625 |
| Podda Hereford 741—c. 752 | Rothberht, see Nothbeorht bp Elmh. |
| { Putta..... Rochester c. 666—676 | Rothwulf Norway c. 1050 |
| { Putta Hereford 676—c. 682 | Samson Worcester 1096—1112 |
| Radulphus Rochester 1108—1122 | Seaxhelm York suffragan 935 |

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

| | | |
|--|---------------|--|
| Seaxhelm ... Chester-le-Street (St Cuthbert's) | | Sigehelm , see Wigehelm bp Selsey |
| | 944 | |
| Seaxwulf | Lichfield | { Sigeric |
| | 675—c. 691 |  | Ramsbury |
| Seaxwulf ..... | .... | Sigeric |
| | c. 700 | Canterbury |
| Seaxwulf ..... | .... |  |
| | 1002 | Sigga , see Sicga bp Selsey |
| Sebbi ..... | .... | Sigga , see Sibba bp Elmham |
| | c. 686 | |
| Seffridus ..... | .... | { Siward |
| | c. 774 |  | Upsala |
| Sibba | Elmham | Siward |
| | c. 810—c. 820 | Canterbury |
| Sicga | Selsey | |
| | 733—c. 756 | Siward |
| Sideman | Crediton | Rochester |
| | 973—977 | 1058—1075 |
| Sigarus , see Sigegar bp Wells | | Spearhafoc (elect) |
| Sigberht , see Wigbeorht bp Sherb. | | London |
| Sigebed ..... | .... |  |
| | c. 738 | { Stigand |
| Sigeberht , see Wigbeorht bp Sherb., Hygebeorht bp Lichf. | | Elmham |
| Sigefridus | Norway | c. 1040—1047 |
| (see also Sigefrith bp Lindsey) | .... | { Stigand |
| Sigefrith , see Sicga bp Selsey | | Winchester |
| Sigefrith | Lindsey | 1047—... |
| | c. 1000 | { Stigand |
| Sigegar (see Ælfric I)..... | Elmham | Canterbury |
| | a. 969 | 1052—1070 |
| Sigegar | Wells | Stigand |
| | 975—c. 997 | Selsey |
| Sigheah (see Wigheah) | London | 1070—1087 |
| | c. 769—c. 776 | Switheorht |
| Sigehelm | Sherborne | Frisia |
| | c. 922—933 | c. 700 |
| Sigehelm , see Sicga bp Selsey | | Swithhelm , see Sigehelm bp Sherb. |
| | | Swithhun |
| | | |
| | | 839 |
| | | Swithhun |
| | | Winchester |
| | | 852—862 |
| | | Swithred , see Feolugeld abp Cant. |
| | | Swithwulf ? |
| | | London |
| | | 860 × 898 |
| | | Swithwulf |
| | | Rochester |
| | | c. 874—c. 895 |
| | | Sygedwoldus |
| | | |
| | | c. 960 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

| | | | |
|--|-------------------|---|-------------------|
| Tata ..... | ..... | Tota | Selsey |
| | c. 894 | | c. 785—c. 789 |
| Tatfrith (elect) | Worcester | Totta , see Torhthelm bp Leic. | |
| | 680 | | |
| Tatnoth | Rochester | Totta , see Tota bp Selsey | |
| | 844—c. 853 | | |
| Tatwine | Canterbury | Trumbeorht , see Tunbeorht bp Hexh. | |
| | 731—734 | | |
| Thanan ..... | ..... | Trumhere | Mercia |
| | 921 | | c. 659—c. 662 |
| Theodorus | Canterbury | Trumwine | Whithern |
| | 668—690 | | 681—686 |
| Theodred | London | Tuda | Lindisfarne |
| | c. 915—c. 960 | | 664 |
| Theodred I | Elmham | Tuma , see Trumwine bp Whithern | |
| | c. 970—c. 980 | | |
| Theodred II | Elmham | Tunbeorht | Hexham |
| | c. 980—c. 997 | | 681—684 |
| Thomas | East Anglia | Tunbeorht | Lichfield |
| | c. 648—c. 654 | | c. 842—c. 863 |
| Thomas I | York | Tunbeorht | Lichfield |
| | 1070—1100 | | 871 × 928 |
| Tidfrith | Dunwich | Tunbeorht | Winchester (FIW) |
| | 798—c. 820 | | c. 875—c. 879 |
| Tidfrith | Hexham | Tunfrith , see Tunbeorht bp Lichf. | |
| | 813—821 | | |
| Tidhelm | Hereford | Tyrhtel , Tyrhthelm | Hereford |
| | c. 930—937 | | 688—c. 707 |
| Tilbeorht | Hexham | Uhtred | Chester-le-Street |
| | 781—789 | | 944—... |
| Tilfrith , see Tidfrith bp Dunw. | | Uibert , see Wigbeorht bp Sherb. | |
| Tilhere | Worcester | Ulf | Dorchester |
| | 777—c. 781 | | 1050—1052 |
| Tilred | Chester-le-Street | Ulfo , see Ulf bp Dorch. | |
| | 915—928 | | |
| Tobias | Rochester | Unwona | Leicester |
| | c. 700—726 | | c. 783—c. 803 |
| Tora , see Tota bp Selsey | | Utel ..... | ..... |
| | | | |
| Torhthelm | Leicester | Utel | Hereford |
| | 737—764 | | c. 796—801 |
| Torhthere | Hereford | Uttel ..... | ..... |
| | 710—c. 730 | | 785 |

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| Wærfrith..... | Worcester 873—915 | Wigheah | London c. 770—c. 776 |
| Wærmund | Worcester 775—778 | Wigheard (elect)..... | Canterbury 664—665 |
| Wærmund I | Rochester c. 783—c. 805 | Wighed, see Wigheah bp Lond. | |
| Wærmund..... | Dunwich c. 820—c. 825 | Wighelm | Selsey ...—909 |
| Wærmund II..... | Rochester c. 852—c. 864 | Wighen, see Wighelm bp Selsey | |
| Wærstan | Sherborne 910 × 918 | Wigmund..... | York 837—854 |
| Walcher | Durham 1071—1080 | Wigmund | Lichfield c. 909 |
| Walkelin | Winchester 1070—1098 | Wigmund..... | The Isles c. 1111 |
| Walter | Hereford 1061—1079 | Wignoth, see Wigthegn bp Winch. | |
| Wealdhere | London 693—c. 710 | Wigred | York suffragan 929 |
| Wealdhere, see Walter bp Heref. | | Wigred | Chester-le-Street 928—944 |
| Wealhstod | Hereford c. 728—c. 733 | Wigthegn | Winchester c. 810—833 |
| Wecthelm, see Peothelm bp Whithern | | Wihtberd, see Wigbeorht bp Sherb. | |
| Weohthun, see Wihthun bp Selsey | | Wihthun | Selsey c. 787—c. 808 |
| Werefriht, see Wærfrith bp Worc. | | Wihtred | c. 840 |
| Wernbeorht..... | Leicester c. 801—c. 816 | Wihtred, see Wigred bp Chester-le-Street | |
| Wethun, see Wihthun bp Selsey | | Wilfrith I | York 664—669, 686—691 |
| Wiferth..... | c. 902 | Wilfrith..... | South Saxons 680—686 |
| Wigbeorht | Sherborne c. 797—c. 820 | Wilfrith..... | Leicester 692—705 |
| Wigbeorht | 851 | Wilfrith | Hexham 705—709 |
| Wigrith, see Wigthegn bp Winch., Wiferth bp | | Wilfrith II..... | York 718—732 |

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ALL THE

| | | | |
|--|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Wilfrith I | Worcester 718—c. 745 | Wulfgar | Wiltshire 969 |
| Wilfrith | c. 770 | Wulfgar, see <i>Ælfgar</i> bp Lichf. | |
| Wilfrith | 903 | Wulfgar | Ramsbury 981—985 |
| Wilfrith II..... | Worcester 922—929 | Wulfheard | Hereford 801—c. 824 |
| Wilfrith | St David's ...—1115 | } Wulfhelm I | Wells 914—923 |
| Wilhelm, see William | | | Wulfhelm ..... | Canterbury 923—942 |
| William | London 1051—1075 | Wulfhelm | c. 933 |
| William | Elmham 1086—1091 | Wulfhelm..... | Hereford 937—940 |
| William..... | Winchester 1107—1129 | Wulfhelm II..... | Wells 938—c. 956 |
| Wilmus..... | a. ... | Wulfhere..... | York 854—900 |
| Wilred | Dunwich 825—c. 850 | Wulfhun | Selsey c. 929—c. 942 |
| Wine, see <i>Eadnoth</i> bp Cred. | | Wulfhun (not bp Selsey) | 939 |
| Winefrith, see <i>Wynfrith</i> bp Lichf. | | Wulfred..... | Canterbury 805—829 |
| } Wini | Winchester 662—666 | Wulfred | Lichfield c. 877—c. 894 |
| | Wini | London 666—c. 670 | Wulfric..... | ..... c. 890 |
| Winsy, see <i>Wynsige</i> bp Lichf. | | Wulfric..... | c. 960 |
| Wita | 674? | Wulfric | c. 963—c. 968 |
| Wita, Witta, see <i>Hwita</i> bp Lichf. | | Wulfric, see <i>Ælfric</i> bp Elmh. | |
| Wor, see <i>Ealdwine</i> bp Lichf. | | Wulfric..... | 970 |
| Wulfgar..... | Lichfield c. 938—c. 949 | Wulfric..... | c. 981 |

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS.

| | | | |
|---------------------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Wulfsige | York | Wulfstan I | Worcester |
| | 808—839 | | 1003—1023 |
| Wulfsige ..... | .... | Wulfstan II | York |
| | c. 860—c. 870 | | 1003—1023 |
| Wulfsige I | Sherborne | Wulfstan II | Worcester |
| | c. 885—c. 895 | | 1062—1095 |
| Wulfsige | London | Wulfweard, see Wulfheard bp Heref. | |
| | c. 900—c. 915 | | |
| Wulfsige, Wulfrige ..... | .... | Wulfwig | Dorchester |
| | 930 | | 1053—1067 |
| Wulfsige II | Sherborne | Wulfwig, see Wulfsige abp Y. | |
| | 943—958 | | |
| Wulfsige | Cornwall | Wulfwinus, see Wulfwig bp Dorch. | |
| | c. 955—c. 986 | | |
| Wulfsige ..... | .... | Wulgar, see Wulfgar bp Lichf. | |
| | 956 | | |
| Wulfsige III | Sherborne | Wulsius, see Wulfwig bp Dorch. | |
| | 992—c. 1002 | | |
| Wulfsige | Lichfield | Wynbeorht ..... | .... |
| | 1039—1053 | | 793 |
| Wulfsige, see Wulfwig bp Dorch. | | Wynfrith | Lichfield |
| | | | 672—675 |
| Wulfstan I | York | Wynsige | Dorchester |
| | 931—956 | | c. 915—c. 942 |
| Wulfstan I | London | Wynsige | Lichfield |
| | ... × ... | | c. 963—c. 975 |
| Wulfstan II | London | | |
| | 996—c. 1004 | | |

Adoredus, see Heathored bp Worc.

Aeine, see Esne bp Heref.

Agelaf, see Ecglaf bp Dorch.

Ælbertus, see Æthelbeorht abp Y.

Ælfmær.....d. 3 Apr ...
WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Ælfmær.....d. 18 Sept ...
LVH (MS. Cott. Tit. D. 27)

Ælfred II

934

Ælfric abp elect..... Cant.
EAF ij 590 120

1050

Ælfsige BCS 652 KCD —

925 × 940

Ælfstan

d. 13 Feb ...

WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325

Ælfstan (FIW)

Wilton

see Ælfric II or Ælfstan bp Lond.

992

Ælfwine (WMalm)..... Worc. (Lichf.)

937

ANGLO-SAXON BISHOPS. (ADDENDA.)

| | |
|--|---|
| Ælwold , see Æthelweald | Fadberchus , see Eadbeorht bp Lond. |
| Æstan , see Æthelstan bp Heref. | Gelmund , see Gebmund bp Roch. |
| Æthelfel BCS 785 KCD 1143* abp Cornw. 943 | Haddi BCS 103 KCD 48..... DCB ij 834 bp Winch. 701 |
| Æthelgar (WMalm).....EAnglia (Cred.) 937 | Harold BCS 571 KCD 321*.....Dorch. 895 |
| Æthelstan , see Ealhstan bp Sherb. | Hondret (Cred.) c. 935 |
| Æthelstan (WMalm).....Ramsb. (Cornw.) BCS 615 KCD — 905 | Hubert the Saxon St David's 871 |
| Æthelstan BCS 627 KCD 1093 called 'filius regis' BCS 623 c. 909 | Hugibrechtus , see Hygebeorht bp Lichf. |
| Astwulf , see Æscwulf bp Dunw. | Lanferth , see Eanfrith bp Elmh. |
| Benedictus BCS 675 KCD 1103... .. 931 | Leofing bp d. 19 Mar ... WMalm Antiq. Glast. [Gale] p. 325 |
| Berneg, Bernethus , see Beornheah | Letharius BCS 8 KCD 982*..... c. 605 |
| Burgred , see Burgric bp Roch. | Luhing , see Leofing bp Cred. |
| Ceadwalla (k. Ælfred Martyrs in Cockayne's Shrine), see Cedd | Mawron (WMalm) 601 |
| Ceolwulf (FIW).....Lindisf. (Lindsey) 794 | Plegmund , see Æthelhelm abp Cant. ASChr A a. 923 |
| Cerdic BCS — KCD 629* 981 | Theodwulf, Theulf.....Worc. 1115—1123 |
| Eadmund (Sw.).....Lindisf. c. 820 | Tidelus , see Tidhelm bp Heref. |
| Ealdwine , see Ælfwine bp Elmh. | Whelm , see Wighelm |
| Ealgheard (DCB), see Ealhheard bp Elmh. | Wilfrige BCS 585 KCD 327*..... 901 |

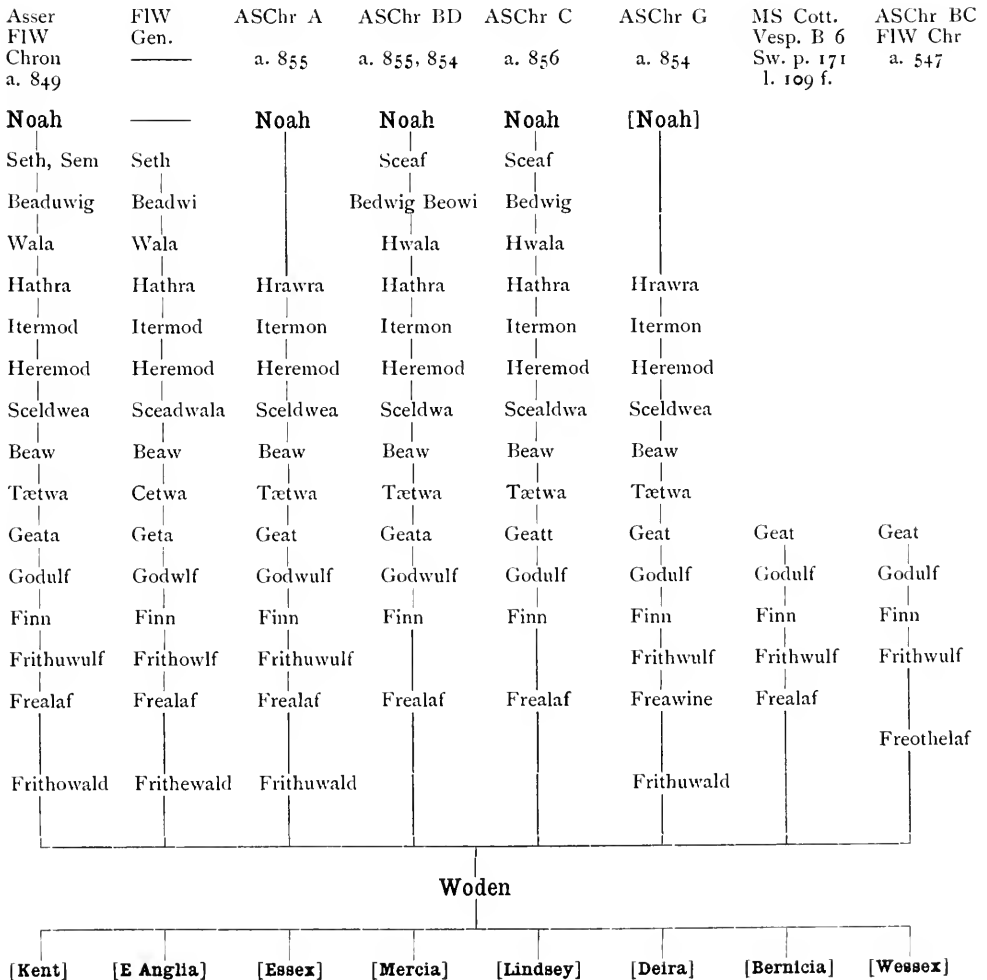
V.

ANGLO-SAXON GENEALOGIES.

A. THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS
AND PRINCES.

THE GENEALOGY OF WODEN

THE ANCESTOR OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGS.



There is another genealogy of the ancestors of Woden given in Ethelwerd's Chronicle, a. 857 [Savile, a. 1601, p. 842]. It is the same as that in Asser's Life of king Ælfred from Woden back to Beo (Beaw), but Beo's ancestors are only Scyld (perhaps Sceldwea) and Scef (Sceaf); of this latter no ancestors are given.

WMalm [RS] GR c. 116 has a similar genealogy from Woden back to Scef who reigned at Schleswig, and whose ancestors were: Heremod, Itermon, Hathra, Hwala, Bedwig who was the son of Strephius 'hic, ut dicitur, fuit filius Noë in arca natus'. The accounts of Scef given by Ethelwerd and WMalm are somewhat similar; they do not occur elsewhere in English authorities. The name Scef is not found elsewhere there, though the word Sceafig occurs in ASChr.

In ASChr BD (a. 855) C (a. 856) we read:

'Itermon...Bedwig (Beowi) Sceafig, id est filius Noe, se wæs geboren on þære earce Noe (Noes), Lamech...';

in ASChr A (a. 855) however we find

'Itermon Hrawring, se wæs geboren in þære earce Noe, Lamech...'

Asser in his genealogy of king Ælfred [Wise, a. 1722, p. 4] has 'Sem' as the son of Noah, but Asser [Camden, a. 1603, p. 1] has 'Seth'.

Florence of Worcester a. 849 takes this Genealogy from Asser. In MS. CCC Oxon 157 the original reading was 'Seth', which has been altered into 'Sem' by a much later hand. In the genealogies Florence has the biblical three sons of Noah, 'Sem' being the father of Elam, and besides them Seth, over whose name is written 'Saxonice Scef' (information from the Rev. Ch. Plummer, M.A.). Thorpe a. 849 prints 'Sem', at p. 247 'Seth'; the MHB a. 849 has 'Seth'.

Further investigations into the A. S. pedigrees will be found in:

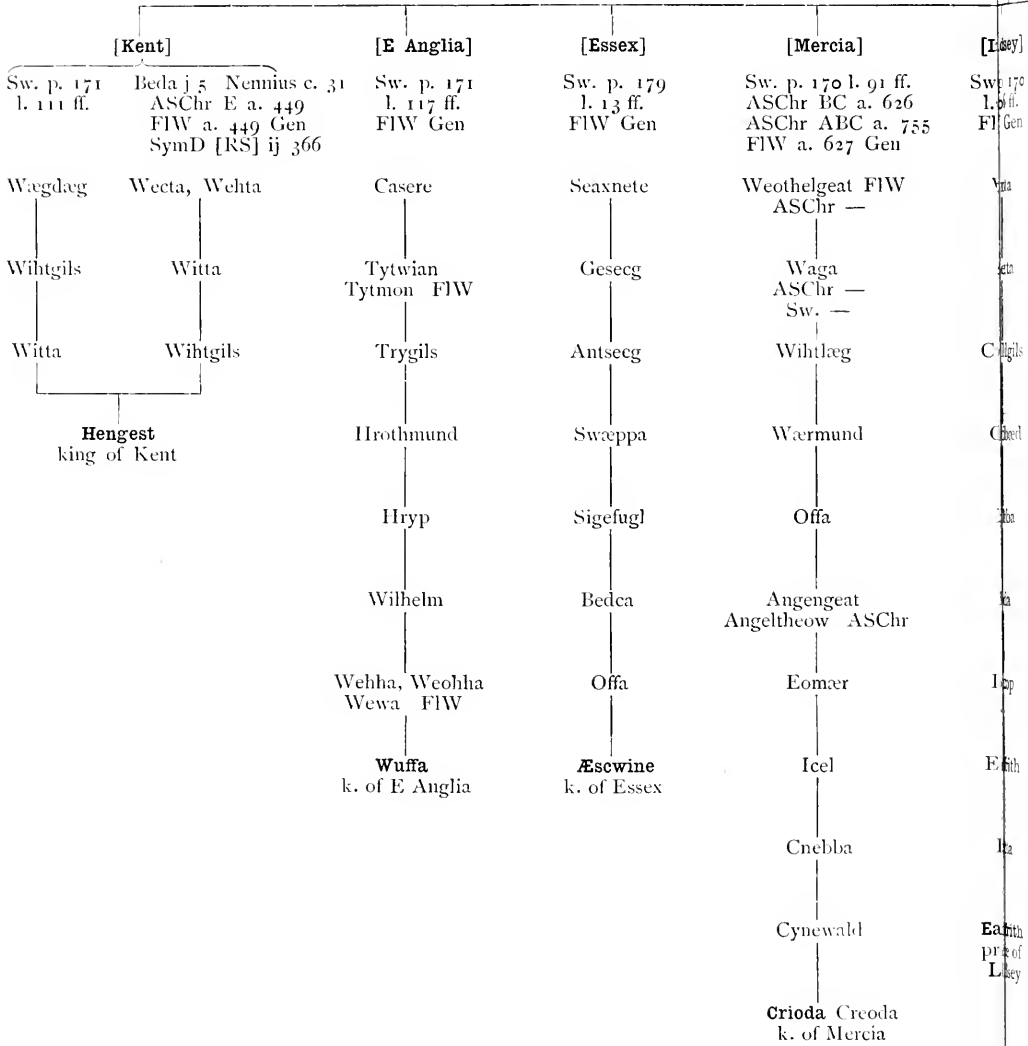
Grimm (Jacob), *Deutsche Mythologie*, 3 vols, 8vo. Berlin 1875 (ed. 4), iij 377—401; he confounds the Lindisfari and the Lindisfarni;

Kemble (J. M.) *Über die Stammtafel der Westsachsen*, 8vo. Munich 1836, reviewed by Grimm in his *Kleinere Schriften*, vol. v. part 2 pp. 240—245 (8vo. Berl. 1871) from *Göttingische gelehrte Anzeigen* 1836;

Kemble (J. M.), *A translation of the Anglo-Saxon poem of Beowulf* (Postscript to the Preface, vol. ij, pp. iij—xxix), 8vo. Lond. 1837.

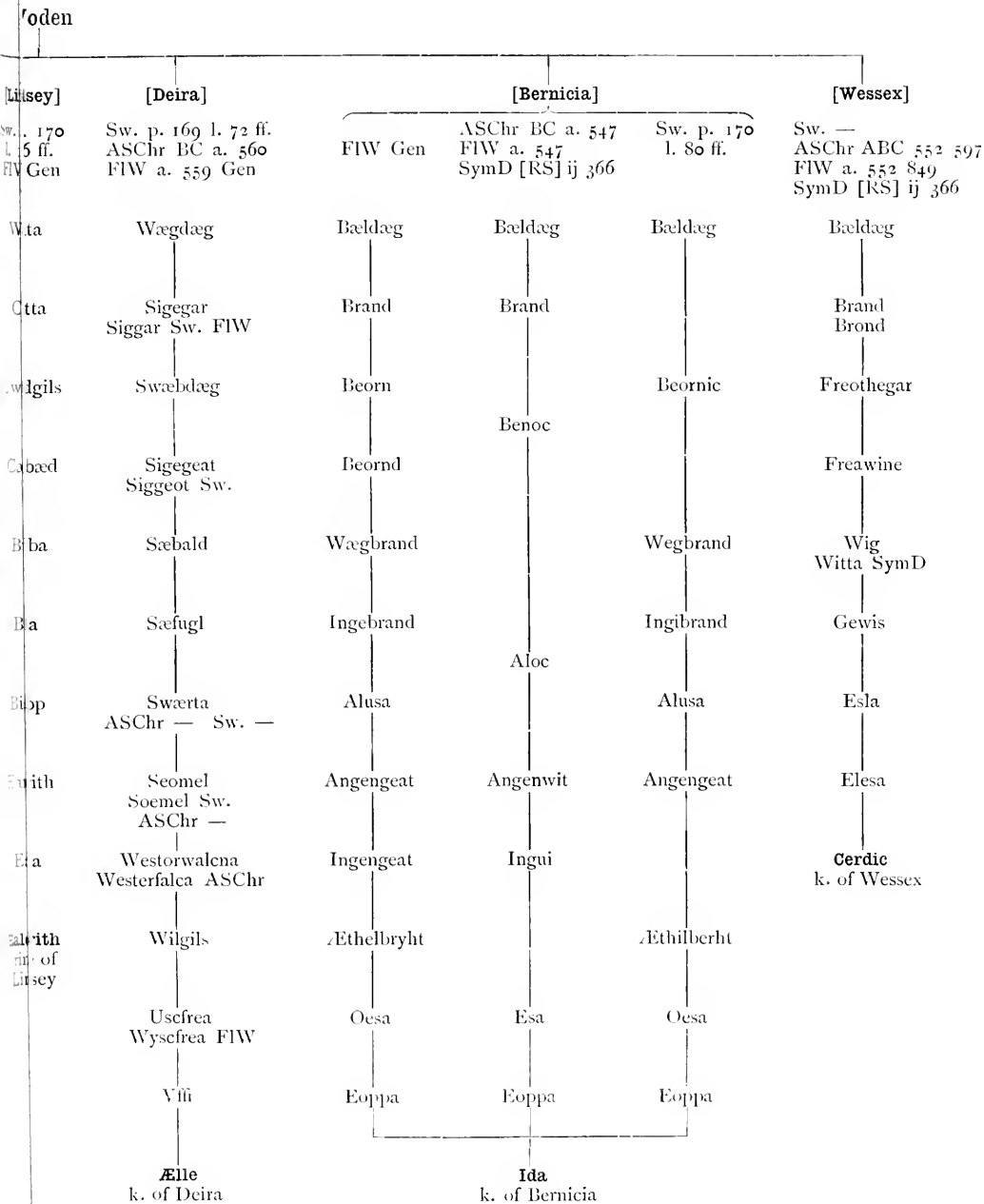
THE DESCENDANT

ANCESTORS OF THE MONARCHS OF



DANTS OF WODEN,

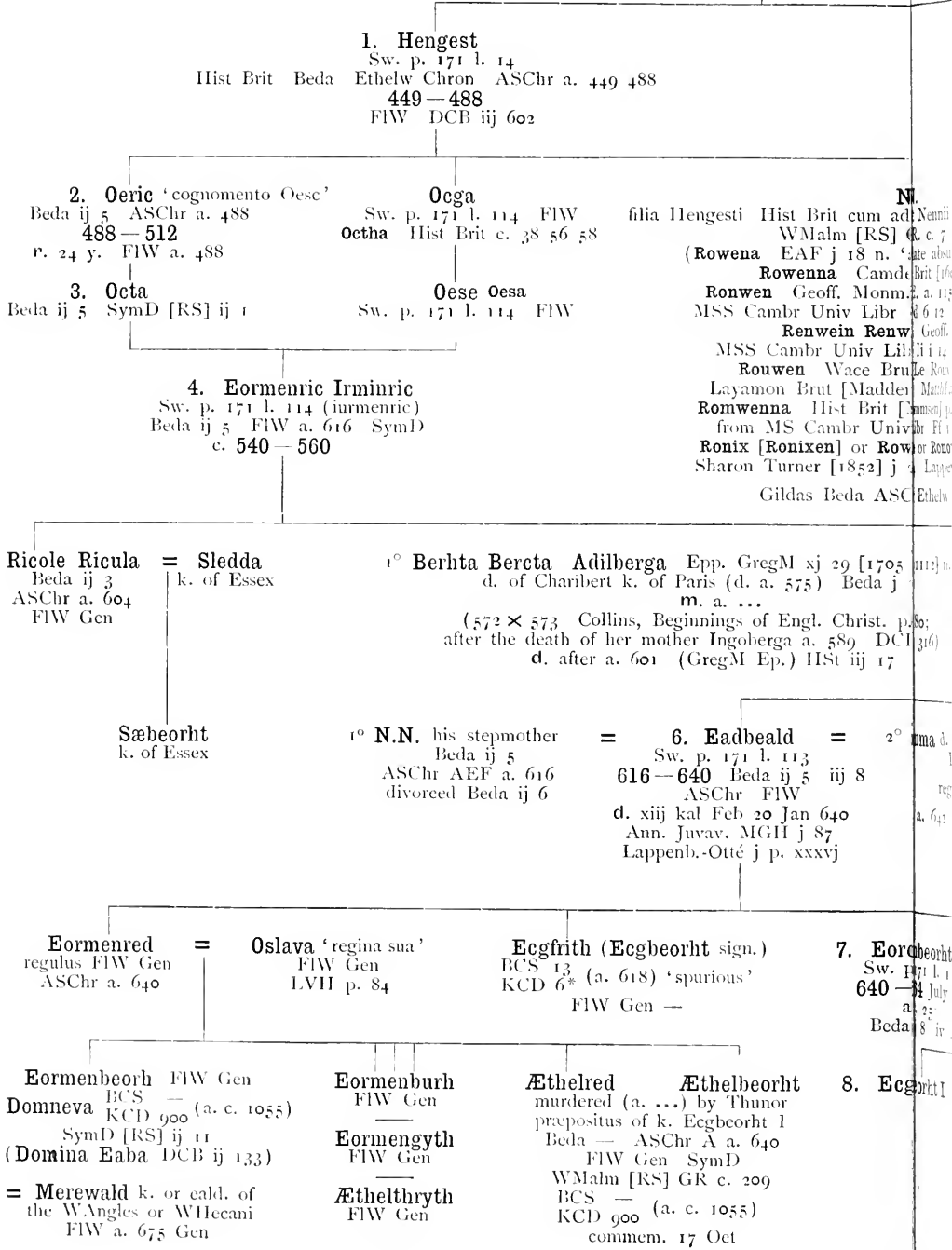
ES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON KINGDOMS.



KENT.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE

Witta



THE KINGS OF KENT.

Wihtgils

Ohta
frater of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44

Horsa Beda j 15
k. a. 455 ASChr Ethelw Chron FIW

= **Wyrhtgeorn, Urtigernus.**
Vortigern
k. of Britain
Gildas Beda j 14 ij 5
ASChr a. 449 FIW a. 455

Ebissa Abisa fratruelis
of Oetha IIist Brit c. 38
Ebusa
filius of Hengest
WMalm [RS] GR c. 44
Lappenb.-Otté j 148

Nennii [Mommisen MGH] c. 36
Ct. c. 7 IIIHunt
'late absurdity,' Speed, etc.
Brit [1607] p. 230
a. 1154] IIist reg Brit
l 6 12 Mm 5 29 [xij c.]
Geoff. Monm.
li i 14 li 4 4 [xij c.]
Le Roux de Lincy];
MatthParis [RS] j 190
Mommisen] p. 129 cap xxxvj
br Ff i 27² [c. 1225]
or **Ronowen** Holinshed
Lappenb.-Otté j 87 ff.)
Ethelw FIW om.

[1112] n. = **5. Æthelbeorht I** = 2° (after a. 601) **N.N.** d. of
Sw. p. 171 l. 113 Beda ij 5
b. 552 ASChr F
560 (561 FIW 565 ASChr E) — **616** Feb 24
Beda ij 5
bapt. a. 597 Beda j 26 ij 3 FIW
BCS 3 KCD 1 (a. 604) SymD [RS] ij 1

Euma d. of Theodebert k. of Austrasia
Beda-Plummer ij 88
regina BCS 13
KCD 6* (a. 618)
d. a. 642 Thorn [Twysden] col. 1769

Æthelbeorg-Tate Sw. p. 533
Ædilberga [v. l. **Ædilburga**]
Beda ij 9 11 14 20
Ethelburga DCB ij 219
ASChr EF FIW a. 633 Gen
d. a. ...

= (a. 625) **Eadwine** k. of Deira
616—633

beorht = **Seaxburh** d. of Anna k. of E. Anglia
Sw. p. 71 l. 113 Beda iij 8
[4 July 14 abbes Ely a. 679 Beda iv 19 FIW
a. 25° Lib. Elien. j 25 ff.
8 iv 1 d. a. c. 699 commem. 6 July

Eanswith 'virgo sancta'
bur. at Folkestone FIW Gen
d. a. ... commem. 31 Aug

eorht I **Eorcongote** **Eormenhild** FIW Gen **9. Hlothhere** rex Cantuariorum
d. a. ... **Eormengilda** FIW a. 675 DCB ij 134 **673—685** Feb 6
in the monast. **= Wulfhere** k. of Mercia (d. a. 675) Beda iv 5 26 ASChr FIW
of Brie BCS 45 (a. 679)
Beda iij 8 KCD 16
commem. 23 Feb nun Sheppey, abb. Ely d. 13 Feb ...
BCS 99* (a. 699)
KCD 44
Richard
monk at Lucca Alford j 588

KENT (2).

N.N.
of royal descent
BCS 40 KCD 10*

Oswini
rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantie
... × 675 — 689 × ...
BCS 35 40 42 73
KCD 8* 10* 14* 30*

DCB iv 165 'There appears no good authority for this king.'

Coenbeorht
of the royal family of Wessex d. a. 661

Ceadwalla
k. of Wessex
685—688

Mul
'apparently set up
for a short time as
king' [of Kent]
Beda-Plummer ij 265
d. a. 687

10. Eadw
BCS 45 Sw 24 (a.
KCD 16 Sw 24 (a.
685—6 Aug.
p. 1 y. 6 m Beda iv
BCS 6 a. 686
KCD 2

12. Eadbeorht I Beda v 23
725—748 ASChr AD (BC 747)
FIW a. 725 748

BCS 846 (141 B) (a. 727 corr.) 159 (a. 738) 193* (charter of k. Sigereð a. 762)?
KCD — 85 110*
[Surnamed Eating BCS 161 KCD 1003 by mistake?
See Lappenb.-Otté j 311 note 1 by Thorpe]

Eardwulf

s. of k. Eadbeorht I BCS 199 KCD — Sw. ch. 8 'a patre meo Eadberhtuo'
[Lappenb.-Otté j 311 (conjecture); 'unknown to the annalists' Stubbs DCB ij 18]
d. before 794

rex Cantuariorum, rex Cantie
... × 747 — 765 × ...

BCS 175 176 199
KCD 96 1005 — (a. 762 corr. 747 a. c. 747 765)

Sebbi rex [of Essex], pater [regis Suabhardi]

BCS 42* (a. 676)
KCD 14*

11b. Swæfheard (Sw. p. 486) **Swæbheard** (charters)
rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8

ASChr EF (a. 692) FIW (a. 691)

... × 692 — 692 × ...

BCS 41 42* (a. 676) 89* (a. c. 690)
KCD 15* 14* 46*

[Sifredus brother of Wihtrud Matth Paris a. 692]
Beda-Plummer ij 284

48-7
BCS 14
KCD 7

8. **Ecgbearht I**

Sw. p. 171 l. 112

664—673 July 4

a. r. 9^o

DCB ij 46

Beda iv 4 5 26

ASChr FIW Ann. Lindisf.

1^o **Cynegyth** regina

BCS 86

KCD 37*

'This person signing

in a spurious charter

... may be set aside'

HSt ij 242 n. 1

2^o **Æthelburh** regina

BCS 90 96 97 98

KCD 41* 42* 43 47

(a. c. 696)

=

11a. **Wihtréd**

Sw. p. 171 l. 112

rex Cantuariorum Beda v 8

c. 690—725 Apr 23

r. 34 y. 6 m. Beda v 23

BCS 86 88 91 (HSt ij 238)

KCD 37* 39* —

BCS 97 98 (a. 694 697) 141

KCD 43 47 72* (a. 724)

= 3^o **Werberga** mother of Alric

BCS 91 (HSt ij 238)

KCD —

13. **Æthelbearht II**

Sw. p. 171 l. 112

filius regis BCS 91 141

KCD — 72* (a. 724)

725—760 a. r. 36^o FIW Gen

748—760

ASChr [A] FIW a. 748

18—762 Theopold p. 36; see BCS 192 KCD 109

CS 148 159 160 175 191

KCD 77 85 86 96 108 (a. 732 740 747 corr. 762)

14. **Alric**

760—794

Beda v 23 FIW a. 725

BCS 91 (a. c. 697 [sic])

KCD — (a. c. 697 [sic])

HSt ij 240

N.N.

Sigered

rex Cantiae, rex dimidiæ partis provinciae Cantuariorum

BCS 193 194 (a. c. 760)

KCD 110* 114

According to Stubbs (DCB iv 665) he 'may be the Sigeræd, who is said to have been the last king of the East Saxons, and whose date? [a. c. 798—824?] 'may require readjustment.'

He signs with Eadbeorht rex Cantiae a Rochester charter BCS 193

KCD 110* (a. 762).

N.N.

Eanmund rex

a. c. 760

BCS 194 (a. 759 × 765)

KCD 114

perhaps joint king with king Sigered, but according to Stubbs (DCB ij 10) the same as k. Ealhmund a. c. 784.

KENT (3).

N.N.

Ecgbeorht II

rex Cantiae BCS 196 228 260
 ... × 765—779 × ... (see Earle p. 59 n.)
 BCS 196 208 227 228 260
 KCD 113 — 132 135 160

Heahbeorht

rex Cantiae BCS 196
 a. c. 775

BCS 195
 KCD 111* (a. 764) charter of k. Offa confirmed by k. Heahbeorht
 BCS 196
 KCD 113 (a. 765) ²⁶⁰/₁₆₀ (before a. 785) charters of k. Ecgbeorht II
 confirmed or witnessed by k. Heahbeorht

N.N.

Eadbeorht Præn

794—796 (conquered by Coenwulf k. of Mercia) ASChr FIW

796—798 SymD [RS] ij 59

BCS 288
 KCD — HSt iij 523 (496 note a.)

'Edilbertus idemque Pren,' 'Edbrithus cognomine Pren' WMalm [RS] GR c. 15 95
 'Eadberhtus qui et Pren,' br. and succ. (!) of Æthelbeorht II (d. a. 762) FIW Gen

Cuthbeorht

of the royal race of Mercia

Coenwulf

k. of Mercia 796—821 Conquered Kent a. 798
 brother ('frater meus') of Cuthred BCS 303 317
 rex Merciorum atque provincie Cantiae
 BCS 328 KCD — (a. 809)
 Kentish charters signed by k. Coenwulf alone
 BCS 289 (a. 798) to BCS 353
 KCD 175 (a. 798) to KCD — (a. 815)
 Charters signed by k. Coenwulf and k. Cuthred
 BCS 303 (a. 801) 317 316 321
 KCD 179 188 187* — (a. 805)
 Charters granted by k. Cuthred cum consensu
 (licentia) Coenuwlf regis Merciorum
 BCS 318 322 1336
 KCD 191 190 — (a. 805 a. r. 8°)

Ceolwulf I
king of Mercia

821—823
 rex Merciorum
 vel etiam
 (seu etiam)
 Cantuariorum
 BCS 370 373
 KCD 216 217
 Sw. ch. 55 56
 (a. 822 823)

Cuthred

rex Cantuariorum
 coins: CVÐRED REX CANT
 796—804 ASChr C
 796—805 ASChr ABDEF
 FIW (a. 805) Gen. (a. r. 9°)
 Charter witnessed
 by k. Cuthred
 BCS 319 (a. 805)
 KCD 189
 According to BCS 303 317
 Cuthred was brother of
 Coenwulf king of Mercia.
 There is apparently no
 other notice of this re-
 lationship.

N.N.

Bealdred

king of Kent

coins: BALDRED REX CANT

805—823 (exp.)

ASChr FIW a. 823 Gen SymD [RS] ij 368

There are no charters granted or witnessed by k. Bealdred.
Kentish charters are signed by Coenwulf k. of Mercia to a. 815
and by Ceolwulf I king of Mercia in a. 823

Eafa

of the royal race of Wessex

Ealhmund

f. of Egbeorht k. of Wessex; k. in Kent ASChr F a. 784 (786)

rex Cantiae BCS 243 KCD 1013 Earle II p. 410 (a. 784)

subregulus FIW Gen

Egbeorht

k. of Wessex 802—839

conquered Kent a. 823

cognatus of k. Eadbeorht Pren IIIant (a. 823)

rex occidentaliūm Saxonūm necon et Cantuariorūm

BCS 396 (a. 830 corr.)

KCD 224

rex Cantiae necon et aliarūm gentium

BCS 411 (a. 833 corr.)

KCD 234

Æthelwulf

king of Kent c. 825—839

rex Cantuariorūm, rex Cantiae BCS 395 396 407 419 — (a. 828, 838)

KCD 223 224 1041 —

king of Wessex and Kent 839—856

BCS 442 444 449 467 486 538 — (a. 844 ? corr.)

KCD — 255* 259 269 276 —

king of Kent only 856—858 BCS 497 Earle (a. 859(!)) Kent

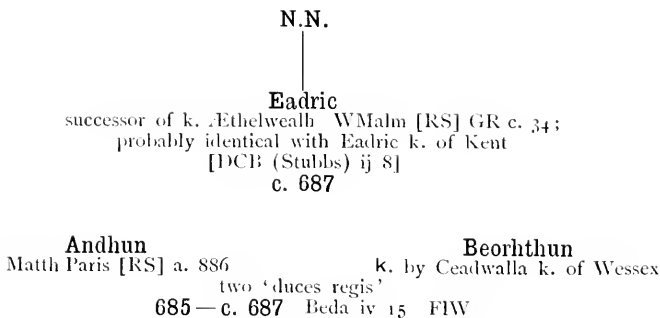
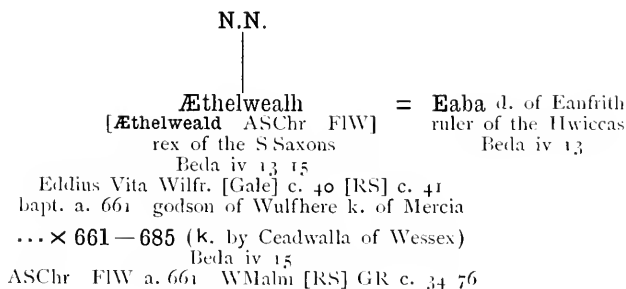
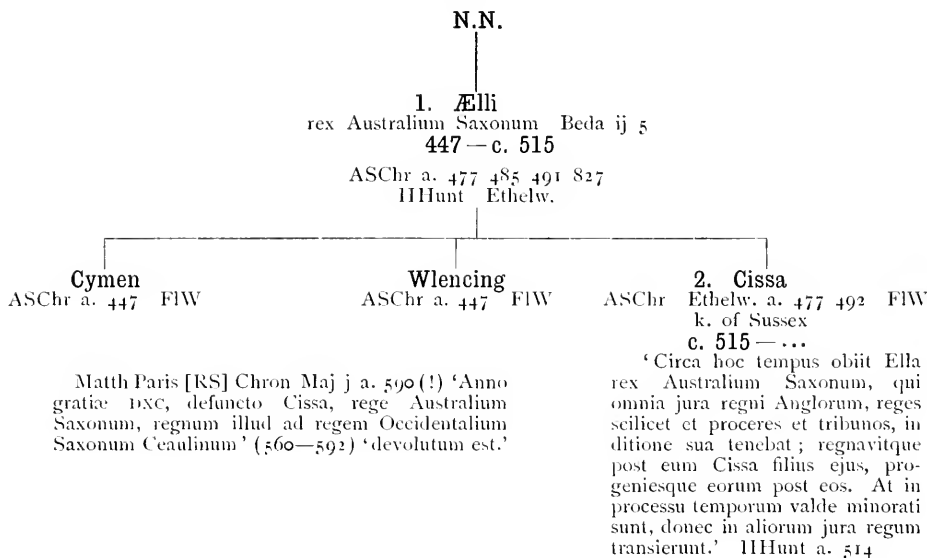
KCD 282

| Æthelstan | Æthelbeald | Æthelbeorht | other sons |
|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|
| king of Kent Essex etc. | king of Wessex | king of Kent 858—860 | |
| 839—c. 850 | 856—860 | BCS 496 KCD 281 (a. 858) Earle | |
| BCS 444 460 | | p. 125 Kent | |
| KCD 255* 264 (a. 850) | | king of Wessex and Kent, rex occi- | |
| rex BCS 426 | BCS 459 | dentalium Saxonum seu Cant- | |
| KCD 241 (a. 839) to | KCD 1049 (a. 850) | uariorūm 860—866 | |
| rex Cantuariorūm BCS 444 | | BCS 502 506 507 516 | |
| KCD 255* (a. 844) | | KCD 285 287 288 294 | (a. 862, 867) |
| rex Kanc. BCS 460 | | | |
| KCD 264 (a. 850) | | | |

SUSSEX.
—
WIGHT.

THE GENEALOGY OF

[The pedigree of King Ælli is not to be found]



THE KINGS OF SUSSEX.

among the pedigrees of the descendants of Woden.]

N.N.

Nunna Nothhelm
 rex Suthsaxonum
 ... × 692 — 725 × ...
 BCS 78 132 144 145
 KCD 995 999 1000 1001

The charters of Nunna k. of
 Sussex ... 'in their present
 condition are of uncertain date and
 questionable authenticity'
 DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

Nothgyth
 'soror mea' BCS 78 KCD 995
 'famula Christi' BCS 79 KCD 1060*
 'Princess Nothgyth' Elton Origins p. 367

Wattus

rex ... BCS 78 80 144 Sussex
 KCD 995 — 1000
 ... × 692 — 725 × ...
 DCB (Stubbs) ij 5

Osmund

rex BCS 145 (a. ...) 198 (a. 765) 206 (a. 770)
 KCD 1001 1008 1009
 F.W. (a. 758 k. of the S Saxons)
 c. 765 — c. 770

dux BCS 208 Sussex (a. 772)
 KCD —
 DCB (Stubbs) iv 161

Ealdwulf

rex ... BCS 197 Sussex
 KCD —
 MS Lambeth 1212 (a. c. 765)
 signed by Ælhuwald rex and Osiai rex

dux Suthsaxonum
 BCS 261 262 (a. c. 795)
 KCD 1015 1016

Ealhweald

rex ... BCS 197
 KCD —
 MS Lambeth 1212
 (a. c. 765) Sussex

Osweald

dux Suthsax'
 c. 772

BCS 208
 KCD —

Æthelbeorht

rex Sussaxonum
 rex Australium Saxonum
 c. 774

BCS 211 212
 KCD 1010 1011*

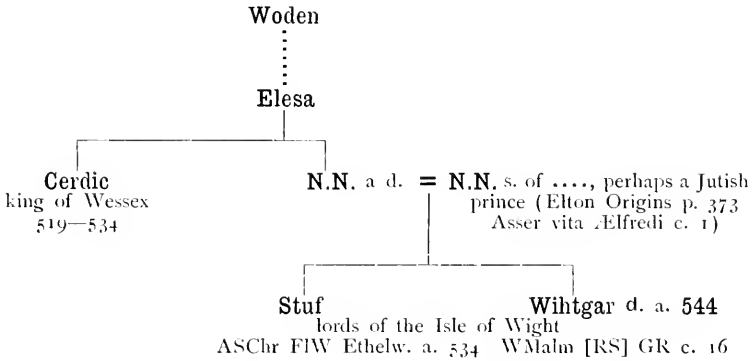
Oslac

dux Suthsaxonum
 c. 780

BCS 237
 KCD 1012

Ecgeberht k. of Wessex
 conquered Sussex a. 823
 ASChr Ethelw. F.W.

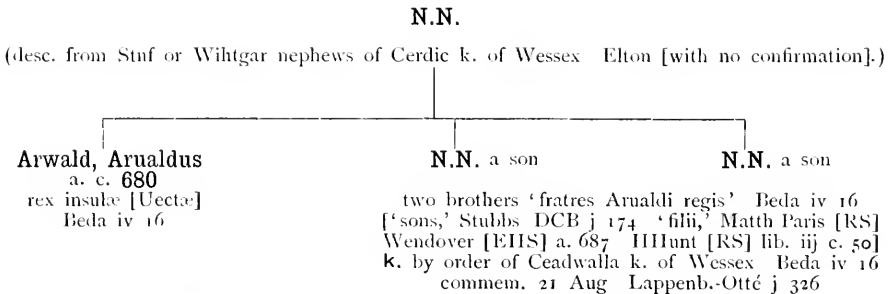
THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF WIGHT.



Coenwealh
k. of Wessex 643—672
lord of Wight

Wulfhere
k. of Mercia 659—675
lord of Wight
ASChr FIW a. 661

Æthelwealh
k. of Sussex c. 655—685
lord of Wight c. a. 660
Beda iv 13

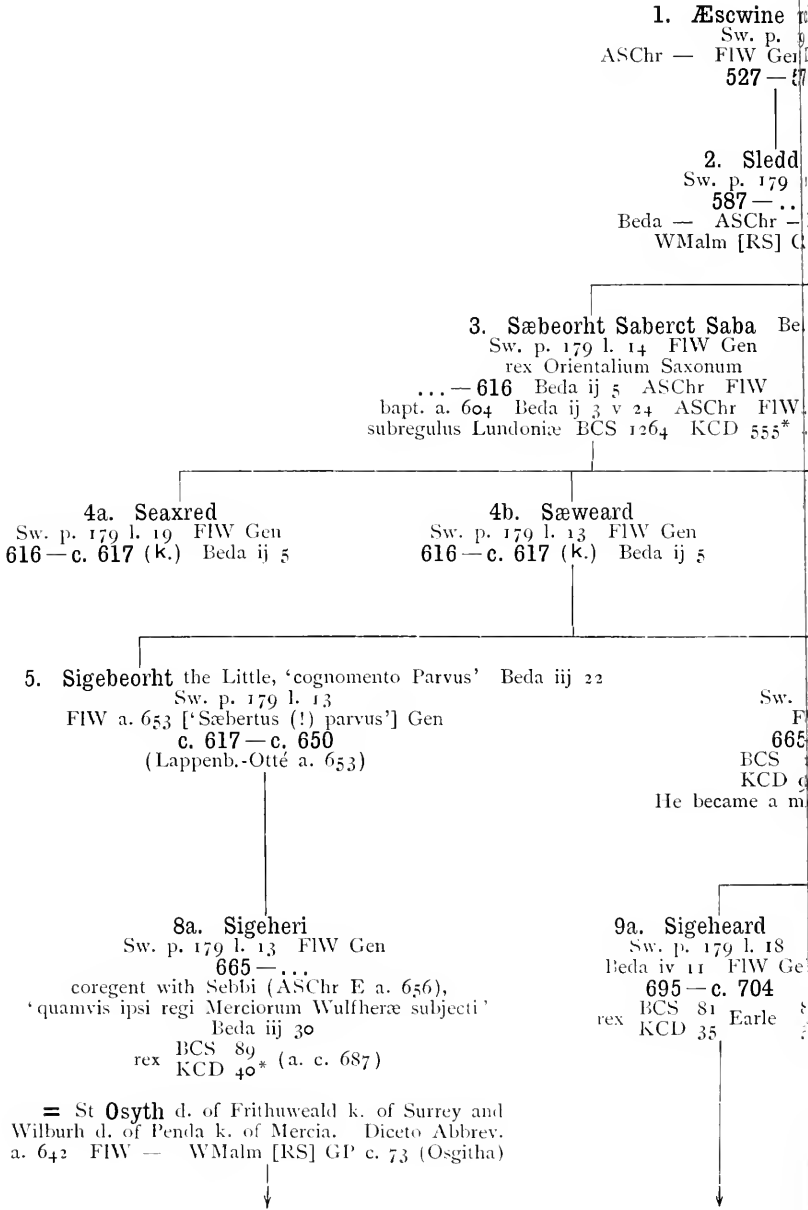


Ceadwalla k. of Wessex 686—688, lord of Wight Beda iv 16

Aelbertus filius Aistulphi, the last k. of the Juti Vectiani
d. a. c. 880
Wallingford (d. a. 1258) [Gale Scr xv 1691] p. 538
Camden Brit —

ESSEX.

THE GENEALOGY OF



THE KINGS OF ESSEX.

Echenwine HHunt [RS] ij 19
 l. 14
 DCB ij 20 (Stubbs) 197
 Lappenb.-Otté j 141

= **Ricula** B (Sw. p. 510) **Rigula** FIW
 sister of Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent
 Beda ij 3
 ASChr EF a. 604
 FIW Gen

FIW Gen
 c. 98

ij 5

Seaxa
 Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen
Seaxbeald Lappenb.-Otté
 Beda ij 22 (?)

604
 (969)

4c. **N.N.** (the third son Beda ij 5 FIW a. 616)
Sigebeorht Bromton [Twysden] 743;
 mentioned DCB ij 20 (East Saxons),
 iv 595 (Sebert), 643 (Sexræd)
616 — c. 617 (k.)

Sigefrith
 Sw. p. 179 l. 22
 FIW Gen

8b. **Sebbi**
 179 l. 19 (s. of Sexræd)
 FIW Gen (s. of Sæweard)
695 (res.) Beda iv 11
 81 (Earle) 87 89 735
 98* 35 38* 40* 1126*
 and d. 'breui post tempore' FIW

Selefrith
 Sw. p. 179 l. 22
 FIW Gen

= **N.N.** d. of Beda iv 11

9b. **Swæfred**
 Beda iv 11 FIW Gen
695 — c. 704
 Seulfredus WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
 'Swebriht Orient. Saxonum rex obiit' a. 738
 SymD [RS] ij 32
 Sweabred rex BCS 81 Earle (Essex a. c. 693)
 KCD 35
 rex Eastsexanorum BCS 111 (a. 704)
 KCD 52
 Suidfridus rex BCS 87 (Barking)
 KCD 38*
 see also Kent

Sigebeald
 Sw. p. 179 l. 22
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 98
 ('qui fuerat frater Seberti')

ESSEX (2).

8a. Sigeheri

10. Offa

Sw. p. 179 l. 13

FLW Gen

c. 704—709 (res.) ASChr

Offa, filius Sigheri regis Orientalium Saxonum, went to Rome together with Coenred king of Mercia

Beda v 19

d. a monk at Rome a. . . .

Beda v 19

BCS 125 126 (a. 709) 130 131 (a. 714!)

KCD 61* — 64* —

Evesham HSt iij 278 ff.

betrothed to **N.N.**, d. of

Beda v 19 FLW a. 708 [uxor]

[Cyneswith d. of Penda k. of Mercia (d. a. 655)

FLW Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 98]

In three of the above charters of Evesham, he is mentioned with Coenred k. of Mercia, but as rex Orientalium Anglorum by a somewhat common mistake.

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 97 (Gaufridus de infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150]) we find:

'Non autem arbitrandus est iste Offa (the predecessor of St Eadmund k. of EAnglia [k. a. 870]) ille Merciorum non rex sed tyrannus iniquus, . . . nec ille alter nobilis Offa Orientalium Saxonum rex insignis, qui . . . Christi amore ductus, propter evangelium, regnum, uxorem, liberos et gentem reliquit . . . , sed illorum regum qui per spatium lx. unius annorum in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'

9a. Sigehheard

Sigemund

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

12. Swithred

Sw. p. 179 l. 18

c. 760

rex FLW a. 758 Gen

[Thorpe j 263]

In FLW Gen [Thorpe j 250] he is 'apparently' by 'a mistake' called

Swithhæd.

In WMalm [RS] GR c. 98 Swithedus appears as succ. to Selered

Sigebeald

7. Swithhelm

c. 660—665

Beda iij 22 30

According to Beda iij 22 Swithhelm was filius Sexbaldi, with no further genealogical details. FIW Gen (Thorpe j 263) calls him the brother of Sigebeorht [the Good] the son of Sigebeald, as does also WMalm [RS] GP c. 73

6. Sigebeorht the Good, 'bonus'

Beda — FIW — WMalm [RS] GR c. 98

Sw. p. 179 l. 21

c. 650—c. 660 (k.)

bapt. a. 653 Beda iij 22 ASChr —
FIW a. 653 Gen

'sanctus Sigeberhtus rex' FIW Gen

11. Selered Sælred

Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen

Sigeberti boni filius

WMalm [RS] GR c. 98

709—746 (k. a. r. 38°)

ASChr FIW

rex East-Saxonum FIW a. 746

13. Sigeric, Siric

Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen

...—799

Siric Eastsexana cing went to Rome

ASChr F a. 798 (corr. a. 799)

14. Sigered Sired

Sw. p. 179 l. 21 FIW Gen

799—828

rex Orientalium Saxonum BCS 338
KCD 197*

subregulus BCS 340 (a. 812)
KCD —

rex BCS 335 338 (Winchcombe) 339 (a. 811)
KCD 196 197* (a. 811)

'the last k. [of the E Saxons] named in the pedigree'
(Stubbs DCB iv 665)

Conquered by Ecgbeorht k. of Wessex a. 828

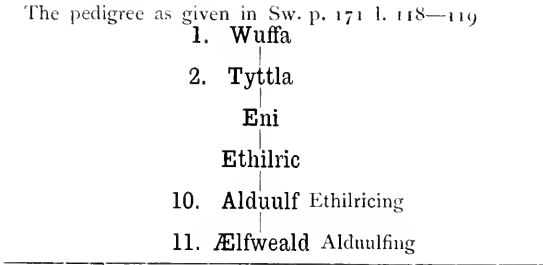
MatthParis [RS] (Wendover [EHS]) a. 828

FIW Gen [Thorpe] p. 263—264 (a. 823)

EAST ANGLIA.

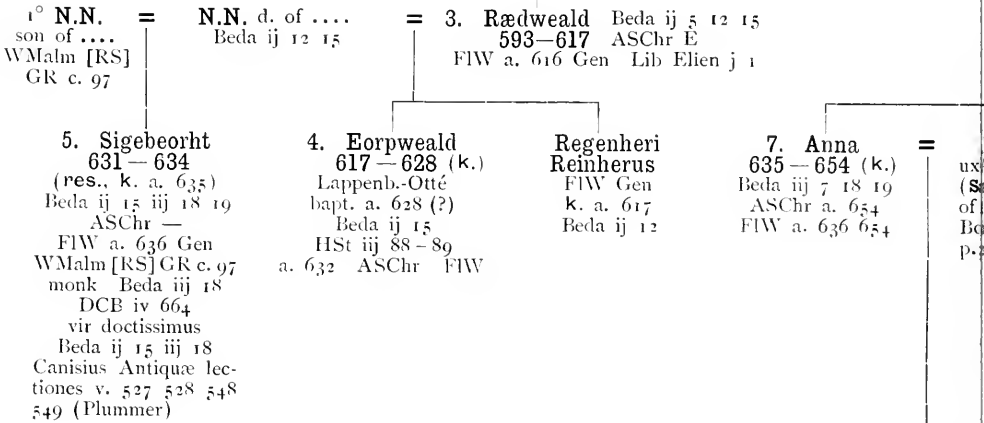
THE GENEALOGY OF TI

The pedigree as given in Sw. p. 171 l. 118—119



1. Wul
Sw. p. 171
c. 5
DCB ij 19 (H)

2. Tytila
Sw. p. 17



6. **Ecgric**
cognatus of
k. Sigeborht,
'qui et antea
partem ejusdem
regni tenebat'
Beda iij 18
634—635 (k.)
ASChr —
FIW a. 636 Gen

Seaxburh
Beda iij 8 iv 19
FIW a. 640
Lib Elien j 7 25 ff.
d. abess Ely 6 July
..., having succ. her
sister St Æthelthryth
in a. 679

= (a. c. 640) **Eorcon-
beorht** k. of Kent
(640—664)

Æthelbeorg
abess
Farmoutier
en Brie
Beda iij 8
Ædilberg
Sw. p. 533
FIW Gen
Æthelburga

d. 7 July ...

St **Æthelthryth**
Lib Elien j 1 ff. 8
b. a. c. 630
d. abess of Ely 23
June 679 ASChr FIW
Beda iv 19 3 20
transl. 17 Oct 695
Lib Elien j 28
Beda iv 19

= 1° (a. 652) **Tond-
beorht** eald. of the S
Gyrwas d. a. 655

= 2° (a. 660) **Ecgrith**
k. of Bernicia

Win
num
recluse
d. a
ASChr F
LV.
St
WMalm
[Bohn's t
Werburga

Lappenb

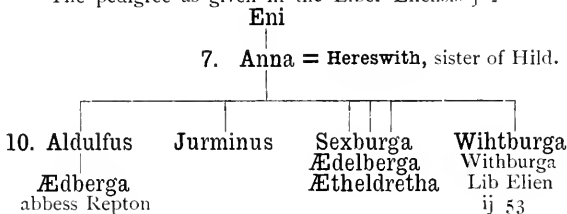
Hist Br
MG
Nennius
DC

E KINGS OF EAST ANGLIA.

Beda ij 15
119
Anglia)

Æthelwulf Beda ij 15
119

The pedigree as given in the Liber Eliensis j 2



Eni
Sw. p. 171 l. 118
Beda iij 18 FIW a. 636 Gen

N. d. of
= N.N.
son of
...
Beda iij 8
Sera Sywara Life
of Botulf, AASS
Beda 17 June III
(...)

8. Æthelheri
[Æthelric
Sw. p. 171 l. 118]
Beda iij 24
654 — 655
Nov 15 (k.)
Beda iij 24
ASChr FIW

9. Æthelweald
Beda iij 22
655 — 664
FIW a. 655 664 Gen

Eric
DCB ij 43
Lappen.-Otté j 355
(italics)
Hist Brit [Mommсен
MGH] p. 203
Nennius [Gale]
p. 116
son of Eni and
f. of Ealdwulf
This person is possibly
the same as Æthelric.
Æthelheri
Sw. p. 171 l. 118

= Hereswith d. of Hereric
of Deira, sister of Hild
Beda iv 23
FIW Gen
Beda-Plummer II. 107

Warh
Ely
ereberham
743
FIW a. 798
85
st erga
GRc. 207
st. p. 236

Sæthryth
abbess
Farmoutier
en Brie
Beda iij 8
Lib Elien j 2

10. Ealdwulf
Sw. p. 171 l. 118
664 — 713
Lappen.-Otté j
p. xxxvj n.
Beda ij 15 iv 17 23
ASChr — FIW a. 664
Felix vita Guthl
(Birch p. 50)
Lib Elien j 7

11. Ælfweald
Sw. p. 171 l. 118
713 — 749 SymD [RS] ij 39
FIW Gen
Felix vita Guthl
Birch p. xvij 1
Chron de Mailros a. 749
[The two brothers Ealdwulf
and Ælfweald are represent-
ed as reigning for 85 y., but
see the pedigree in Sweet
(p. 171).]

Jurminus
Lib Elien j 2 7
Jurwine
Lappen.-Otté
Germinus
WMalm [RS] GP
c. 74
FIW Gen —

ic
é (italics)
5
Mommсен
b. 203
le] p. 116
105

Æthelburh Hwætburh
abbesses of Hackness daughters of k. Ealdwulf of EAnglia
Bright Ch. Hist. ed. 2, p. 259 n. According to JMM p. 63 ff. a
certain Egburg had a sister (?) Wethburg and also a br. Oshere.
From this letter and two mutilated inscr. at Hackness, D. H.
Haigh, who accepts the pedigree given by Sweet, claims, in
Yorksh. Archaeol. Journal, iij [1875] 353 373 376, the above two
persons as abbesses of Hackness, and together with Egburg as
daughters of Ælfweald, king of EAnglia, and sisters of the above
k. Ealdwulf. But see DCB ij 52.
S. Ethelburga virgo d. of Aldulf occurs in Wallingford [Gale] j 526

Ecgburh
abbess
Ecgburga abbatissa
Aldulf regis filia
Felix vita Guthl
Birch p. 50 56
[Eadburh d. of
k. Aldulphus
abbess Repton
Lib Elien j 7
(ædberga)]

EAST ANGLIA (2).

N.N.

12a. Beonna
 a. c. 760? Keary
 Hunbeanna SymD [RS] ij 39
 Chron de Mailros a. 749 FIW —
 Beorna
 FIW a. 758 Gen
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 97
 [Bohn's transl. Bernred]
 749 — ...

N.N.

12b. Alberht
 SymD [RS] ij 39 FIW —
 Æthelbeorht
 Lappenb.-Otté j 306
 749 — ...

N.N.

13. Æthelred = Leofruna regina
 FIW Gen FIW Gen

14. St Æthelbeorht (coins)
 ... — 793
 k. by Offa k. of Mercia
 ASChr a. 792 FIW a. 793
 Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

betrothed to Ælfthryth [Æthelthryth Ingulf] d. of k. Offa
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 86 97

'Deinde perpauci reges in East-Anglia per lxi annos regnaverunt potentes' FIW Gen

Eadweald

known only by his coins
 c. 819 — c. 827 (Keary)

Æthelstan I

known only by his coins
 c. 827 — c. 837 (Keary)

Æthelweard

known only by his coins
 c. 837 — c. 850 (Keary)

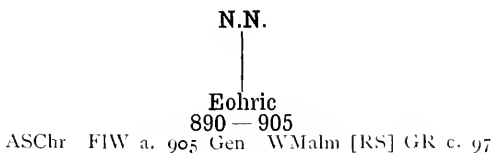
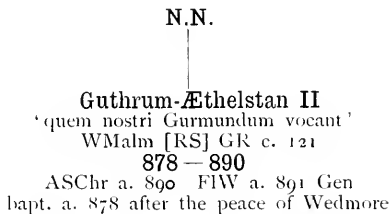
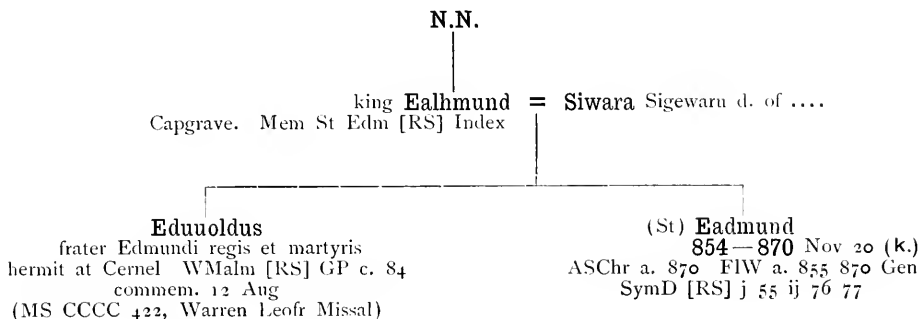
Beorhtric

known only by his coins
 a. c. 852 (?) Keary
 See Beorhtric filius regis, son (?) of Beorhtwulf k. of Mercia (Keary)

Offa

...—854

In Mem St Edm [RS] j 95 97, Gaufridus de Fontibus De infantia sancti Eadmundi [written a. c. 1150] we find a king Offa, predecessor of St Eadmund mentioned, who was neither Offa king of Mercia (757—796) nor Offa king of Essex (c. 704—709), 'sed illorum regum, qui per spatium lx. unius annorum (793—854) in Estangle ante sanctum Eadmundum regnaverunt, iste Offa ultimus extiterat.'



MERCIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE

3. Ceorl Ceorl Beda ij 14

rex Merciorum
506—606 Lappenb.

606—626

ASChr — FIW — SymD —

'non filius [Wippæ] sed consanguineus fuit' HHunt

Cwenburh Quoenburga Beda ij 14

= (a. c. 608) Eadwine k. of Deira (b. a. 585) Beda ij 14
FIW Gen makes Quoenburga d. of Creoda k. of Mercia

1. Coda

Sw. p. 170 l. 92

59—606

ASChr FIW

HHunt [RS]

2. Iba

Sw. p. 170 l. 92

59—606

ASChr a. 6

FIW a. 627 G

N.N. daughter
(divorced a. c. 645)
Beda ij 7

= Coenwealh k. of Wessex
643—672

4. Penda

Sw. p. 170 l. 92

626 (æt. 51) — 655 Nov 15 (k.)

Beda ij 20 ij 24 v 24

ASChr ABC a. 626 FIW a. 627 Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 74

Hist Brit [Mommesen MGH] p. 208

Peda
bapt. a. 653
Beda ij 21
k. of the
Middle Angles
653—655
k. of the
Southern
Mercians

655—656 (k.)
Beda ij 21 24

= (a. c. 653)
Ealhflæd
d. of Oswiu
k. of Bernicia
Beda ij 21 24

5. Wulfhere
659—675
Beda ij 24 30
v 24
ASChr FIW
BCS 32
KCD —
(a. 674 corr.)

= Eormen-
hild d. of
Eorconbeorht
k. of Kent
FIW Gen
commem.
13 Feb

6. Æthelred
Sw. p. 170 l. 92
675—704 (res.)
He became a
monk and abb. at
Bardeney, and d.
[commem. 4 May]
716 FIW
Beda ij 11
iv 12 17 v 24

= (bef. a. 679)
Osthryth d. of
Oswiu k. of
Bernicia
Beda ij 11 iv 21
k. a. 697
Beda v 24
FIW a. 697
BCS 76 KCD 33*

Mereweald rex
eald. of the
WHeccani
FIW a. 675 Gen
Beda —
ASChr E a. 656

= Eormenbeorh
Domneva d. of
Eormenred
of Kent
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 76

Mearchhelm
eald. of the
WHeccani
after his
brother
Mereweald
Beda —
FIW Gen

Cynebu
Beda ij

FIW G

Cynethry

num

FIW — WMalm

[RS] GR

MatthParis [RS]

Chron M

a. 702

marg Cyneb

= Ealhfl

s. of k. Ciu

num FIW^{Gen}

ASChr E a. 6

963

7. Coenred
704—709 (res.)
Beda v 13 19 24

Cyured FIW
a. 708

d. a. ... at Rome
Beda v 19

= N.N. d. of
FIW a. 708
'relictis uxoris'

Wærburh
virgo sanctissima
FIW a. 675 Gen
bur. at Chester
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 76
[DCB iv 1174]
Lib Elien j 17

Beorhtweald
rex
BCS 65
KCD 26*
(a. 686)
Eddius c. 39
WMalm [RS]
GP c. 102 203
[Gale xv scr.
p. 346]
(subregulus)

8. Ceolred
709—716
Beda v 19 24
ASChr FIW
BCS 111
KCD 52 confirm.

= Wærburh
d. of
d. a. 782 (781)
ASChr DE FIW
abbatissa SymD
[RS] ij 50
[DCB iv 1175]

Mildburh
bur. at Wenlock
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 76 215
d. a. c. 722

Mildtrh

Milda

num in 'sanet

WMalm [RS]

GP c76

FIW a. 6 Gen

BCS 4

KCD-

SymD [RS] ij 12

Wulfhad
(legendary)

Hardy DC j 695-7

Ruffinus
(legendary)

THE KINGS OF MERCIA.

1. Crida ASChr [RS] a. 754 Crida FIW a. 627

70 l. 92

593

1W

[S] Index

2. Pypba

p. 17c. 92 (pypba)

593-606

ASChr a. 626

HHunt (wippa)

Cynwise (DCB) Beda iij 24

Cynuis Sw. p. 626

Cyneswith FIW Gen

WMalm [RS] GR c. 74

Eowa

Sw. p. 170 l. 98 101

ASChr ABC a. 716 755 (eawa)

FIW a. 755 (eoppa)

k. at the battle of Maserfeld

(5 Aug 642 Beda iij 9)

Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 208

Nennius [Gale] p. 117 bottom

Coenwealh

Sw. p. 170

l. 105

FIW Gen

Cyneswith
(N.N.)

Beda v 19)

nun with

her sister

Cyneburh

FIW Gen

(see Offa k.

of Essex)

ASChr E

a. 656 963

Hardy DC

j 868

Wilburh

FIW Gen —

= **Frithwold**

regulus of Surrey

Beda —

FIW a. 675 680

BCS 33 34

KCD 986* 987*

39

988* (a. 675)

mother of St Osyth

R. de Diceto

Abbrev Chron

a. 641

Life of St Osyth

in Beda-Smith

p. 129

Hardy DC

j 1095 ff.

Oswearð

illeg. son

Beda-Smith

ijj 24 n.

frater regis

[Æthelredi]

BCS 130

KCD 64*

HSt iij 281

('spurious')

Alwih Alweo

Sw. p. 170 l. 98

ASChr a. 716

FIW a. 716 Gen

called br. of Penda

WMalm [RS]

GR c. 79

Osmod

Sw. p. 170

l. 100

ASChr FIW

a. 755

Cundwealh

Sw. p. 170

l. 104

Cuthwealh

FIW Gen

Mildgyth

FIW a. 675 Gen

nun Eastry

Kent

d. a. 676

Hardy DC j 713

Merewine

Merefinnus

FIW a. 675 Gen

9. Æthelbeald

Sw. p. 170 l. 98

p. 170 l. 122

Beda v 23 24

ASChr FIW

716—755 (k.)

ASChr DE FIW

716—757 SymD

charters BCS 137 (a. c. 716)

KCD 67

to BCS 181 (a. c. 756)

KCD 100

Heardbeorht

frater atque

dux of k.

Æthelbeald

BCS 154 157

KCD 80 83

(a. 736)

FIW —

Eanwulf

Sw. p. 170

l. 100

ASChr

FIW a. 755

BCS 231 234

KCD 145* 138

BCS 272 273

KCD — 166

Centwine

Sw. p. 170

l. 104

FIW Gen

Thingfrith

Cynreou

MERCIA (2).

N.N.

10. Beornred

a. 775 ASChr FIW
a. 757 (k.) Contin. Bedæ SymD
WMalm [RS] GR c. 79

Thint
Sw. p. 170 l. 14
ASChr FIW
BCS 222
KCD 136*

Cynethryth

ASChr — FIW Gen
She signs charters (regina Merciorum)
from a. 770 (BCS 203 KCD —)
to a. 788 (BCS 253 KCD 152)
Her children BCS 251 (a. 787)
KCD 151
Chertsey (HSt iij 462 'quest.')

Eadburh

ASChr FIW a. 787 Gen

Æthelburh

WMalm [RS] GR c. 90
BCS 251 (a. 787) 'quest.'
KCD 151

regina BCS 279 (a. 796)
KCD 174*

= (a. 787) Beorhtic k. of
Wessex 786—802

Ælflæd

SymD ASChr DE a. 792 FIW —

Æthelflæd BCS 251 (a. 787) 'quest.'
KCD 151

BCS 203 Sw. ch. 13 (a. 770)
KCD —

= (29 Sept a. 792) Æthelred I
k. of Northumbria SymD

Ælfthryth

FIW Gen

Æthelthryth

BCS 409, KCD 233* Croyl.
betrothed to St. Æthelbeorht
k. of EAnglia (k. a. 793)
Ingulf [Fulman 1684] p. 7

1° Cynegyth regina

known only by BCS 296
KCD 177*
[BMF] Thorpe* p. 44 (a. 799)

= 13. Coenwulf Cenwulf = 2° Æthel

Sw. p. 170 l. 103
794—819 ASChr FIW
796—821 SymD
Chron de Mailros Theopold p. 23
BCS 366 367 (a. 821)
KCD 214 1029

She signs ar
I
from a. 8
I
to a. 8
I

Cwenthryth

Quendrytha Quendrih

FIW a. 819 Gen
filia regis BCS 339 (a. 811)
KCD 198
[Cwenthryth an abbess
BCS 384 (a. 825) 575 (a. 897)]
KCD 220 323

14. Coenhelm St Kenelm

a. 819 FIW (ASChr —)
a. 821 Theopold p. 24 25
k. 17 July [commem.] act. 7
filius regis BCS 296
KCD 177* (a. 799!)

with
(thinefrith)
755 Gen
777)

=

Marcellina comitissa Vitae duorum Offerum
[Wats 1639] p. 10 11 13

Cynreou
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FIW Gen
Centreou
Lappenb.-Otté ? by mistake

11. Offa

Sw. p. 170 l. 100

755—794 iv Kal Aug 29 July
ASChr FIW Ethelw

7—796 vij Kal Aug 26 July SymD

iv Kal Aug 29 July ASChr DE

Theopold p. 22 23

His sword BCS —
KCD 722 (a. c. 1015)

Bassa
Sw. p. 170 l. 103
FIW Gen

12. Ecgfrith

Sw. p. 270 l. 100

a. 794 ASChr FIW

a. 796 Dec 14 SymD

Theopold p. 23

He r. 141 d. FIW (a. 794)

clito BCS 272
KCD — (a. 791 × 796)

regis BCS 203 204 (a. 770) 207 (a. 772)
KCD — 118 119

CS 269 (a. 794) 274 (a. 793 × 796)
KCD 164 167

rex Merciorum with his father

BCS 253 255 (a. 788 789)
KCD 152 155

king BCS 279 280 281
KCD 174* 172* 173* (a. 796)

Æthelburh

abesss FIW —

BCS 251 (a. 787)

KCD 151 (a. 787)

Chertsey

(HSt iij 462 'quest.')

Æthelswith

FIW —

BCS 251 (see

KCD 151 (see

Æthelburh)

Cuthbeorht

Sw. p. 170 l. 103

FIW Gen

Coenred Cunred

abb St Aug. 803—823

relative of k. Coenwulf

and of k. Cuthred

BCS 316

KCD 187* (a. 804)

Ethryth

Gen
arters (regina)

BCS 316

KCD 187*

BCS 359

KCD 211

Cuthred

king of Kent 796—805

FIW Gen [Thorpe j 248 260] with no

genealogical details

'frater meus [sc. regis Coenuwlf] rex Cantuariorum'

BCS 303 316 317 (a. 801 804)

KCD 179 187* 188

d. a. r. 9^o FIW

15. Ceolwulf I
819—821 ASChr FIW

821—823

Theopold corr. p. 24 25

charters BCS 370 373

KCD 216 217

(a. 822 Sept 17

823 May 26)

Burghild

FIW Gen
burgenilda)

Coenweald

filius regis [Cuthredi] BCS 1336

BCS 318 1336 (a. 805)

KCD 191 —

propinquus ejus [sc. regis Coenuwlf]

BCS 335 339 341

KCD 196 198 199

Ælfflæd

FIW a. 850 Gen

= Wigmund s. of Wiglaf
k. of Mercia

MERCIA (3).

N.N.

16. Beornwulf

821—823 (k.) ASChr FIW

823—825 Theopold corr. p. 25

He r. 2 y. FIW Gen

dux BCS 340 373 (a. 812 823)
KCD — 217

rex BCS 372 378 379 384 386 (a. 824 825)
KCD 1030 — 218 220 219

Bynna

frater regis

BCS 379 384

KCD 218 220

N.N.

17. Ludica coins Ludecanus

'propinquus' of k. Beornwulf FIW Gen

823—825 ASChr FIW

825—827 Theopold corr. p. 26

He r. 2 y. FIW Gen

dux BCS 378 379 (a. 824)

KCD — 218

(there are no royal charters)

Ealhmund
of the royal family
of Wessex

Ecgbearht
king of Wessex
802—839
king of Mercia
829—830
coins: REX M.

N.N.

18. Wiglaf

I. 825—827 ASChr FIW Ethelw

827—829 Theopold corr. p. 26

there are no charters of this period

II. 828—838 FIW (ASChr Ethelw)

830—839 Theopold corr. p. 26

BCS 400 a. 831, anno 1^o secundi regni mei

KCD 227

BCS 416 a. 836, anno 7^o regni nostri

KCD 237

(there are no later charters)

He died (vita decessit) a. r. 13^o FIW

His name does not occur in charters as dux

= Cynethryth

d. of

FIW Gen

She signs charters

(regina)

from a. 831

BCS 400

KCD 227

to a. 836

BCS 416

KCD 237

Ælflæd

d. of Ceolwulf I

k. of Mercia

= Wigmund

filius regis

BCS 400 (a. 831)

KCD 227

FIW a. 850 Gen

Wigstan St Wistan

k. 1 June 850 FIW Gen

N.N.

Ælfheah
his nephew
BCS 466
KCD 268* (a. 852)

19. Beorhtwulf
839 (838) — 852 FIW SymD
ASChr a. 851 HSt iij 610 612
charters BCS 428 to BCS 466
KCD 242 to KCD 268* (a. 852)
He d. a. r. 13^o FIW Gen
br. of k. Wiglaf BCS 461
KCD 265* (Croyl.)

= **Sæthryth**
d. of FIW Gen
She signs charters
(regina)
from a. 840
BCS 428
KCD 242
to a. 849
BCS 455 (2)
KCD 250

Beorhtfrith

murderer of St Wigstan his 'cognatus'
1 June 850 FIW
filius regis BCS 873 (a. 948! on an erasure.
KCD 1165
charter of k. Æthelred I 866—871)

Beorhtic

filius regis BCS 428 (a. . . .) 450 (a. 845)
KCD 242 258
charters of k. Beorhtic
(possibly the same as 'Beorhtic rex' on the
coins of East Anglia. Keary)

N.N.

Burgred = Æthelswith sister of k. Ælfred FIW Gen
852—874 (after Easter ASChr ADE a. 853
exp. by the Danes Asser SymD ASChr BC a. 854)
a. r. 22^o ASChr FIW She signs charters
BCS 452 (a. c. 850) (regina)
dux KCD 243 from a. 855 BCS 487
KCD 267 to BCS 535 (a. 872) KCD 277
rex KCD 267 to KCD — (a. 872) te a. 872 BCS 535
d. a. . . . at Rome KCD —
regina BCS 607 (a. 904 corr.)
cwen KCD 340 ASChr a. 888
d. a. 888 at Pavia ASChr
(FIW a. 889)

N.N.

Ceolwulf II
874—c. 875
ASChr FIW SymD
charters BCS 540 541 (a. 875)
KCD 306 308
BCS 607
KCD 340 (a. 904 corr.)

EALDORMEN OF MERCIA.

Æthelred = **Æthelfæd** niece of
 eald. under Mercia Æthelswith, w. of
 ...—875 Burgred k. of Mercia
 eald. under Wessex Lady of the Mercians
 c. 875 - c. 911 c. 911—c. 920

Eadgar k. of Mercia
 rex et primicerius Merciorum
 957—959
 ASChr FIW
 charters from a. 958 BCS 1036 to a. 959 BCS 1042
 KCD 1218 KCD 1219
 sole king
 d. 8 July 975

Ælfhere
 comes, dux, princeps Merciorum, mercna heretoga
 c. 956—983 (d.)
 charters a. 956—983
 dux BCS 1058 1066
 KCD 1228 487

Ælfric
 ealdermann
 983—985 (ban.)
 BCS — KCD 683 670 (a. 989!)
 'no succ. was appointed to Ælfric, and the great Ealdorom of Mercia
 became a memory of the past' Robertson Essays p. 183

Eadric Streona
 1007—1017
 ASChr FIW charters

Cnut
 k. of Mercia
 1016 ASChr
 k. of England
 1016—1038

Leofwine
 1017—c. 1028
 ASChr FIW charters

Leofric
 c. 1028—1057
 ASChr FIW charters

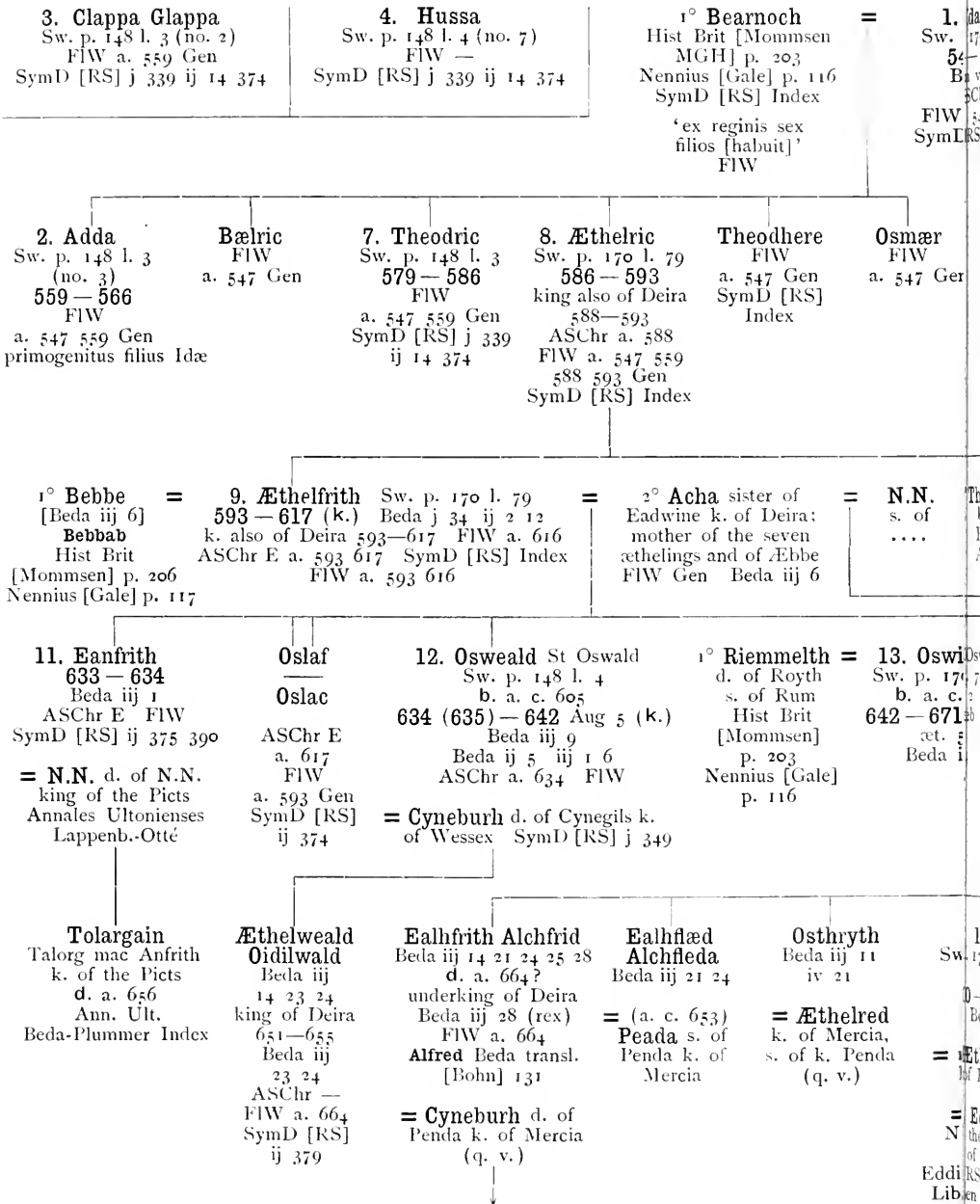
Ælfgar
 1057—c. 1062
 ASChr FIW

Eadwine
 1065—c. 1071

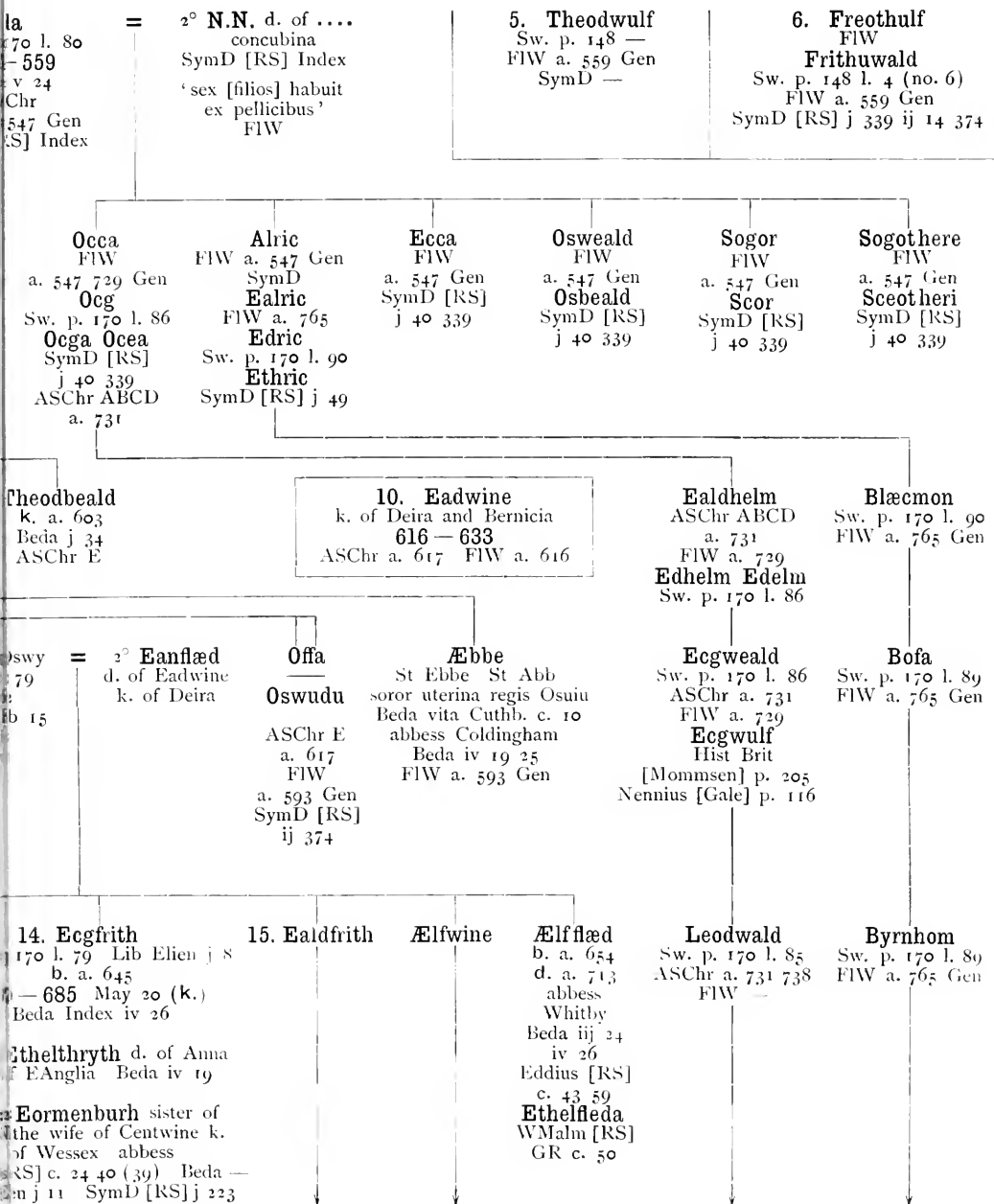
BERNICIA.

NORTHUMBRIA.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE KINGS OF



ERNICIA OR (FROM a. c. 650) OF NORTHUMBRIA.



NORTHUMBRIA (2).

Ealhfrith

15. Ealdfrith

Sw. p. 148 l. 5
685—705 Dec 14
Beda iv 26 v 18 ASChr DE
[FIW a. 685 705 Gen Alhfrith by error;
SymD [RS] j 37 223 267 ij 15 Alfridus]
'nothus' illeg. Beda vita Cuthb. c. 24 fin
SymD [RS] j 267
called Acircius by St Aldhelm Beda-Plummer II. 312
and Alfred by Sharon Turner

= Cuthburh sister of Ini k. of Wessex
ASChr FIW a. 718 Lappenb.-Otté j 267 n.

Elfwine

k. a. 679 æt. 18
Beda iv 21 22
rex Beda iv 22
Eddius [Gale]
c. 17 24
prob. underking
of Deira

19. Osric
718—729 May 9
Beda v 23 FIW a. 729
ASChr DE SymD [RS]
j 39 a. 729
ASChr ABC a. 731
ASChr a. 716

17. Osred I
Sw. p. 148 l. 5
b. a. c. 697
705—716 (k.)
Beda v 18 22
ASChr FIW
SymD

Offa
filius Aldfridi
SymD [RS]
j 48 ij 39
k. a. 750

Oslac
Hist Brit
[Mommsen MGII]
p. 204 205
Nennius [Gale]
p. 116

filius Alhfrid [Ealhfrith]
FIW Gen
filius Aldfridi [Ealdfrith]
SymD [RS] ij 390
filius Alfridi (?) SymD
[RS] j 39 (cf. j 37)
'The descent of Osric
seems uncertain'
Lappenb.-Otté
Beda-Plummer II 337

Adlsing
Nennius

18. Cunedda
Cunedda
Beda 22
716-717
ASC F

Echun
Nennius

Oslaf
Nennius

Oslaf
SymD
Lappenb.-Otté

= (#68
[According to
of Northumbria
Newcastle
was the
of
Oswulf.]

Leodwald

Byrnhom

16. Eadwulf Eadulfus

a. 705 r. 2 m.

Eddius vita Wilfr. [Gale] c. 57 [RS] c. 59
WMalm [RS] GP c. 109 SymD —

Arnwini Arwine filius Eadulfi

K. a. 740 Dec 23

D Contin Bedæ Beda-Plummer II 345 ('prob.')

Cuthwine

p. 170 l. 85
D [RS] j 201
FIW a. 716

[According to ASChr ABCD a. 731 and
FIW a. 729, king Ceolwulf was the son of
Cutha, who was the son of Cuthwine.
But Sw. p. 170 l. 85, FIW Gen and
SymD [RS] ij 390 ignore Cutha, as does
also Lappenb.-Otté.]

Eata

ASChr
FIW a. 738
SymD [RS]
j 48 49

Eanwine

Sw. p. 170 l. 89
FIW a. 765 Gen
[Ealhwine
Lappenb.-Otté
? by mistake]

19. Eadred
Ead

22 23
718
FIW

20. Ceolwulf

Cuthwining

Sw. p. 170 l. 85
filius Cuthwining
SymD [RS] j 201
729 — 737 (res.)

Beda v 23

dep. and rest. a. 731

Contin Bedæ

Beda dedic. to him

his Hist. Eccles.

Gentis Anglorum

He became a monk

at Lindisfarne a. 737

SymD [RS] Index

d. a. 760 ASChr DE

21. Eadbeorht

737 — 758 (res.)

He became

a monk

Contin Bedæ

SymD

d. 20 (19) Aug

768

ASChr DE

SymD [RS]

ij 44

Ecgbeorht

abp York

a. 732

d. 19 Nov

766

Contin Bedæ

SymD [RS]

ij 43

Ecgred

d. at Rome

a. c. 733

SymD [RS]

j 49

FIW —

24. Ealhred

Alchred

Sw. p. 170 l. 89

765 — 774

Eastertide, Apr

exp. ASChr FIW

SymD [RS] j 49

'prosapia Idæ regis

exortus, ut quidam dicunt'

SymD [RS] ij 43

= (a. 768) Osgearn [d. of
k. Oswulf] SymD

22. Oswulf

758 — 759 SymD Contin Bedæ

757 — 758 FIW

k. 25 July ASChr D 24 July ASChr E FIW

= Ricthryth d. of Died a. 786

'regina dudum,' then abbess of

SymD [RS] ij 51 [conjecture]

LVD nom regin et abb Sw. p. 154 ll. 26 29

27. Osred II

788 (789) — 790 (exp.)

k. 14 Sept 792

ASChr DE FIW

SymD

Ealhmund

k. a. 800

FIW SymD

25. Eadworn [or Osgyfu] Lapp.]

D [RS] ij 44 JMM 284

Otté (in italics); FIW Gen —

(a. 58) Ealhred king of North.

of J. Hodgson Hinde in the Hist.

publ. by the Soc. of Antiq. of

Northfol. Newcastle 1858) j 102, she

was the wife of k. Eadbeorht, and sister of k.

26. Ælfweald I

778 — 789 ASChr DE

779 — 788 SymD

murdered by his patricius Sigca ix Kal Oct 23 Sept

[Æthelweald SymD [RS] j 50 l. 14, but see l. 2]

Ælf

k. a. 791 SymD

by order of k. Æthelred I

Ælfwine

k. a. 791 SymD

by order of k. Æthelred I

NORTHUMBRIA (3).

N.N.

(1 Nov 762) **Æthelthryth** =
d. of
SymD [RS] ij 42

23. **Æthelweald** qui et **Moll** dictus est
SymD [RS] Index
Moll **Æthelwald** FIW a. 759 Gen
rex **Moll** FIW a. 774 Gen

Non Aug 5 Aug 759
—765 iij Kal Nov 30 Oct (exp.)
SymD [RS] j 50 ij 41 43

1° N.N.
d. of
ASChr DE a. 790

= 25. **Æthelred I** =
Æthelredus, qui et **Æthelberhtus**,
Molli regis filius FIW Gen
Æthelberhtus filius regis Molli
FIW a. 774 778
DCB ij 213

= 2° (29 Sept 792) **Ælfflæd**
d. of Offa k. of Mercia
ASChr DE SymD

.**Æthelredus** frater **Alfwoldi** FIW a. 790

I. As successor of k. **Ealhred**
774—778
ASChr DE FIW
774—779 (exp.)
SymD

II. As successor of k. **Osred II**
790—794 Apr 19 ASChr DE
Apr 29 FIW
790—796 Apr 18 SymD

He repudiated his first wife
'feng to niwan wife'
ASChr DE 792 FIW —
propria relicta uxore
MatthParis [RS] a. 796

k. xiiij Kal Mai a. r. 7°

N.N.

28. **Osbeald**
dux et patricius
SymD [RS] ij 57 62
a. 796 (exp.)
p. 27 d.

SymD [RS] ij 62
[no coins]

abbat
d. a. 799 SymD [RS] ij 62

N.N.

Eardwulf
SymD [RS] ij 57

29. Heardwulf (coins) Eardwulf filius Eardulfi
comes SymD [RS] ij 376
dux SymD [RS] ij 52 (a. 790)

I. As successor of k. Osbeald
vij Kal Jun 26 May 796—806 (exp.)
SymD [RS] ij 57 58 ASChr DEF

II. As successor of k. Ælfweald II
808—810
DCB ij 18 Keary p. lxiv

= N.N. d. of JMM p. 350

31. Eanred
808—840
SymD [RS] Index
Andredus rex North. MatthParis [RS]

32. Æthelred II

I. As successor of k. Eanred
840—844 (exp.)
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 840 844

II. As successor of k. Redwulf
844—848 (κ.)
SymD [RS] Index MatthParis [RS] a. 848

N.N.

30. Ælfweald II
806—808
SymD [RS] j 52 ij 377

N.N.

33. Redwulf
a. 844 (κ.)
coins: REDVVLV REX [Keary]
MatthParis Chron Maj [RS] a. 844
SymD —

NORTHUMBRIA (4).

N.N.

34. **Osbeorht** coins: OSBERCHT REX
849—862 (exp.) SymD [RS] j 54
SymD [RS] j 53 201
k. 21 M'ch 867 FIW SymD [RS] j 55

35. **Ælla** SymD [RS] j 202
862—867 M'ch 21 (k.) SymD
br. of Osberht SymD [RS] j 202
'tyrannus quidam non de regali
prosapia progenitus' Asser
ASChr FIW a. 867

| | | | | |
|---|--------------|------------|-------------------|----------|
| Oswealdus | | = (?) | Wulfthryth | |
| 'filius regis' | | | regina | |
| BCS 520 | [Hants] 522 | | BCS 520 | |
| KCD 1061 | [Mercia] 298 | 539 [Kent] | KCD 1061 | (a. 868) |
| | (a. 868 875) | 307 | | |
| (These two names are conjecturally placed here) | | | | |

N.N.

36. **Ecgbeorht I**
c. Apr 867—873
SymD [RS] Index

N.N.

37. **Ricsig**
Ricsig quidam SymD
873—876
SymD [RS] j 56 225 ij 110 111 Index

N.N.

38. **Ecgbeorht II**
876—878 r. 2 y.
SymD [RS] Index
succ. of k. Ricsig;
'secundus Egbertus'
SymD [RS] ij 111

N.N.

Harthacnut
SymD [RS] j 68 203 ij 377

39. **Guthred** regius puer
883—894 SymD Index
'This Guthred is identical with Cnut, whose coins are descr. [Keary] p. 204'
Keary p. lxxvij 1

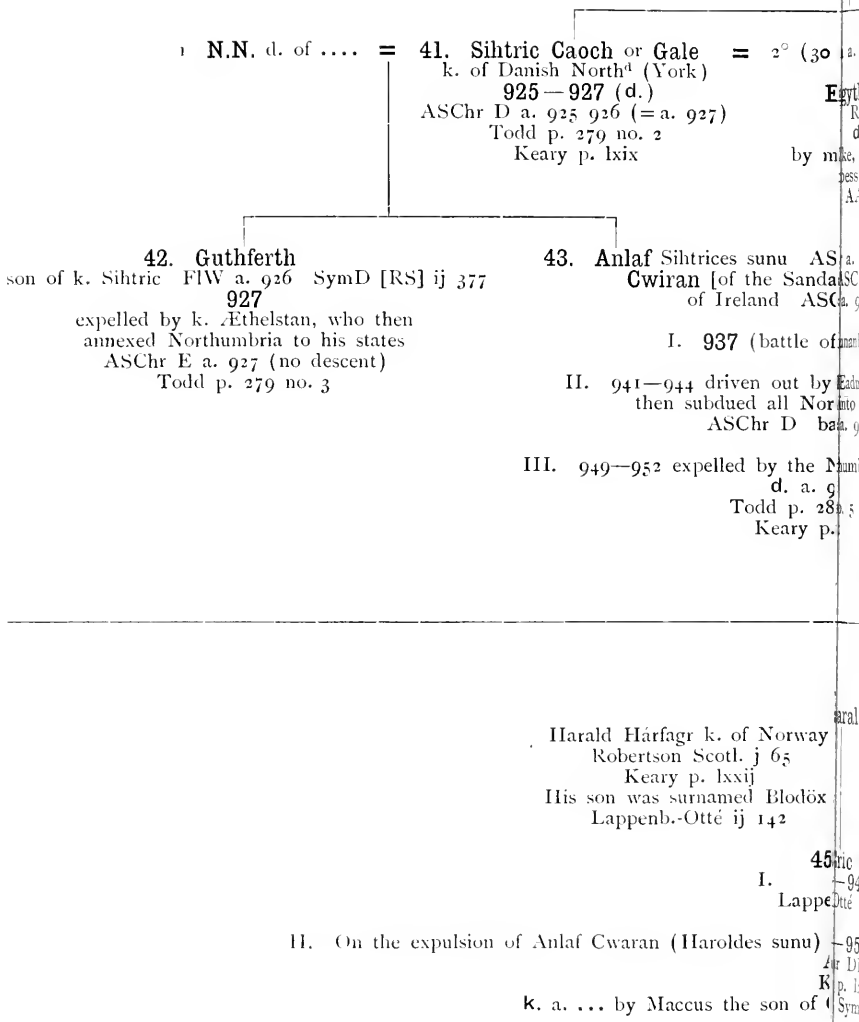
After the death of Guthred, k. Ælfred of Wessex
(d. a. 901) governed Northumbria

Ecgbeorht
k. of Wessex

Æthelred I
k. of Wessex (q.v.)

40. **Æthelweald**
901—905 (k.)
'... quem in regia mox illi [Dani] dignitate præferant sibi'
FIW a. 901
'cecidit . . . clito Æthelwoldus, quem sibi delegerant'
FIW a. 905
ASChr a. 901 SymD [RS] —
Lappenb.-Otté ij 104 105

NORTHUMBRIA (5).



.N.

a. 925) **N.N.** sister of k. Æthelstan
ASChr D FIW
Eadgyth MatthParis [RS] j 446 n.
R.Wendover [EHS] j 385 n.
d. 1d Jul 15 Jul a. ...
e, confounded with Eadgyth regina
ess (?) of Pollesworth Warw.
AASS 16 Sept Potthast

Guthferth
ASChr a. 944
k. of Dublin
Todd p. 279 no. 4

a. 944 **Cwaran** = **N.N.** d. of
ASChr a. 949, Constantine III
k. of Scots
941 FIW a. 937
Ealdgyth
= (a. 940) **Ealdgyth**
d. of Ormus comes
MatthParis [RS] j 454

44. **Rægenald** Guthferthes sunu
ASChr a. 944
k. of York Lappenb.-Otté ij 148 149
923—944 exp. by k. Eadmund
ASChr D a. 943 944
Todd p. 288 no. 12
Keary p. lxxix

Northumbrians ASChr E

5

Eradl ASChr E a. 952

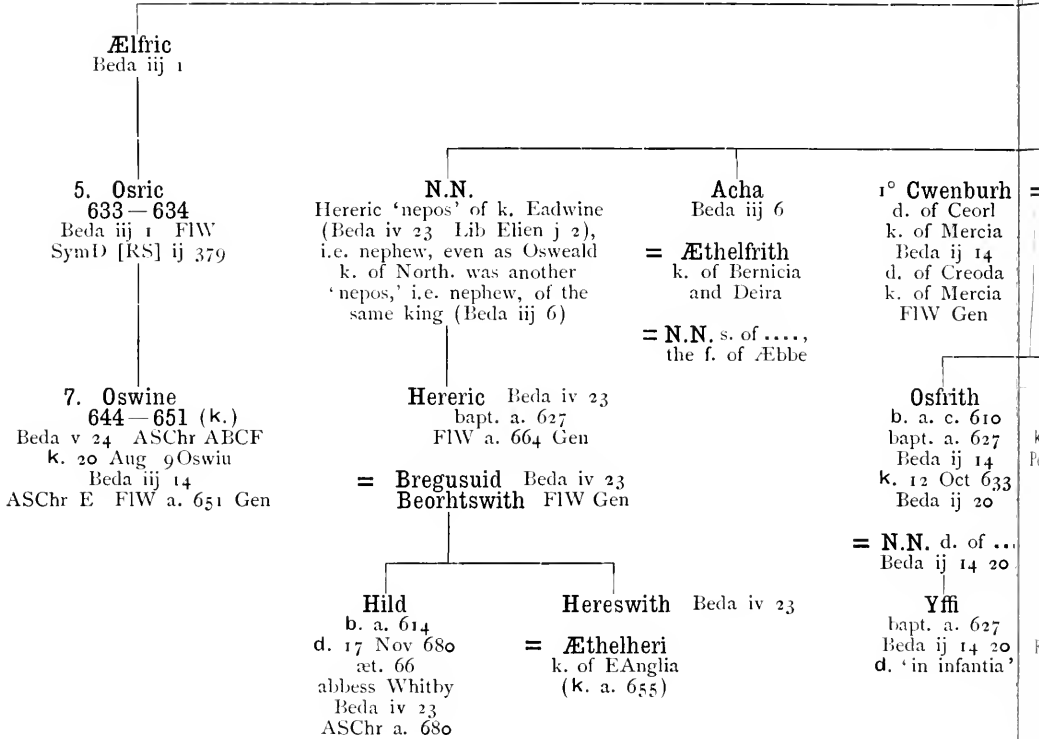
Harald Blåtand k. of Denmark
Lappenb.-Otté ij 152
Todd p. 266 no. 7

Eadric
949 (exp. by the Northumbrians) ASChr
Lappenb.-Otté ij 152

954 (exp. by k. Eadred, who then annexed Northumbria to his states)
C: DEF
pp. lxxij
SymD [RS] ij 197 Steenstrup iij 89

DEIRA.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE



THE KINGS OF DEIRA.

fi

1. **Ælle** Beda ij 1 SymD [RS] j 339 ij 378
 Sw. p. 169 l. 73
 559—588 ASChr CF FIW a. 559 Gen
 560—588 ASChr ABE SymD [RS] ij 378

2. **Æthelric** k. of Bernicia 586—593
 k. of Bernicia and Deira Beda-Plummer ij 120
 588—593 FIW a. 559 588 Gen

3. **Æthelfrith** s. of k. Æthelric,
 k. of Bernicia and Deira
 593—616
 FIW a. 616

= 4. **Eadwine** **Æduini** k. of
 Deira and Bernicia
 Sw. p. 169 l. 73
 b. 585 bapt. 12 Apr 627
 Beda ij 14
 616—633 Oct 12 (k.)
 Beda ij 20 Ethelw Chron —

= 2° (a. 625) **Æthelbeorg-Tate** d. of
 Æthelbeorht I k. of Kent
 Beda ij 9 14
 ASChr EF FIW a. 633 (æthelburga)

Eadfrith
 Beda ij 14
 k. after a. 633 by
 Penda k. of Mercia
 Beda ij 20

Eanfæd
 b. a. 626 Apr 20
 bapt. June 7
 Beda ij 9 iij ij 15 24 v 24

Æthelhun **Æthelthryth**
 died soon after baptism,
 bur. at York
 Beda ij 14

Wuscfreea
 Beda ij 14 20
 d. in France
 after a. 634

= **Oswiu** k. of Bernicia
 (and of Deira from a. 655)
 d. a. 670

Hereric
 according to
 FIW a. 664 Gen

6. **Oswwald** k. of Bernicia and Deira
 SymD [RS] ij 375 Beda-Plummer ij 120
 634—642

8. **Æthelweald** s. of Oswwald king of Bernicia,
 king of Deira 651—655 Beda iij 14 23 24

9. **Oswiu** k. of Bernicia a. 642—670
 k. of Bernicia and Deira (=Northumbria)
 655 (after the battle at the river Winwæd 15 Nov Beda iij 24)—670
 SymD [RS] ij 375 378

Underkings of Deira Beda-Plummer ij 120

Ealhfrith s. of Oswiu k. of Bernicia 655?—664? Beda iij 28

Ecgrfrith s. of Oswiu 664?—670? Lib Elien j 8

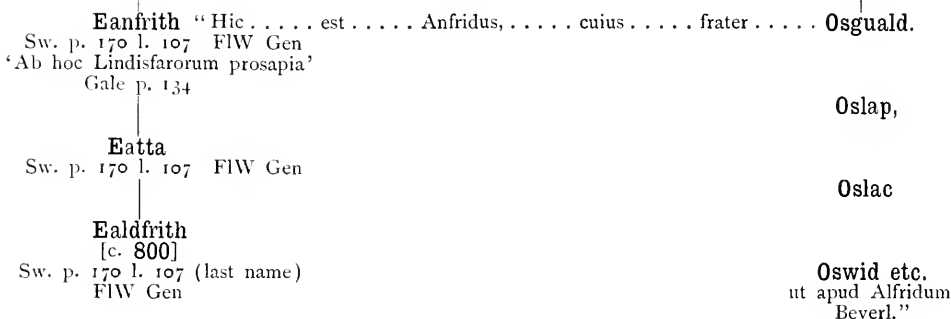
Ælfwine s. of Oswiu 670?—679 Beda iv 22

LINDSEY.

THE PRINCES OF THE L

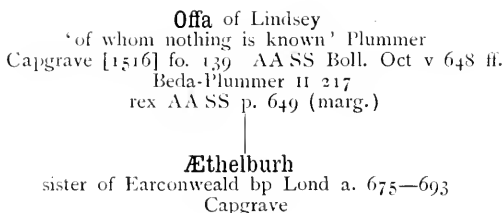
Woden
Sw. p. 170 l. 109 FIW Gen

Winta
Sw. p. 170 l. 109 FIW Gen



Nothing is known of these princes of Lindsey from Woden and Winta to Ealdfrith (p. 254). The lists of bishops and genealogies of kings found in MS Cott Vesp B 6 (fo. 108 ff.) whence the series of the princes of Lindsey from Woden to Ealdfrith in Sw. is derived, were written a. c. 810; Ealdfrith is the last name there given.

In Gale, Script xv [1691] App III p. 134 col. 8 are the four additional names, in italics and not represented as forming a descent from father to son. They seem to be corrupted forms of some Northumbrian names, inserted on the supposition that Eanfrith of Lindsey is the same personage as Eanfrith of Northumbria (633—634), whose name occurs in Alured of Beverley (Alfridus [Alfredus (Gale p. 135)] Beverlacensis) [Hearne 1716] p. 89, with those of his brothers Oswald, Oslaf, Oslac, Oswudu. These names occur also apparently in Hist Brit [Mommsen MGH] p. 202, Nennius [Gale] p. 116.



NDISFARI OR OF LINDSEY.

Blæcca

Sw. p. 477

præfectus Lindocolinæ civitatis

converted a. 627 Beda ij 16

ASChr E a. 627

WESSEX AND ENGLAND.

1. **Cerdic**

Sw. p. 179 l. 6 **Ceardic**

495—534

Beda —

ASChr [RS] p. 1 a. 495 to 534 FIW 849 (Asser) Ethelw Chron

Crioda

Sw. p. 179 l. 6 **Criodo**

Hearne Textus Roffensis p. 60 61 WMalm [RS] GR c. 116

ASChr BCD a. 855 AG —;

not elsewhere ment. in the ASChr except in MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] p. 233 l. 10

2. **Cynric**

Sw. p. 179 l. 6 **Cynnric**

534—560

ASChr FIW a. 534 552 560

ASChr a. 495 534 son of Cerdic

According to FIW SymD etc. Cynric was the son of Cerdic, Crioda being omitted in the pedigree
The sons of Cynric are given as in Lappenb.-Otté.

3. **Ceawlin Cælin** Beda ij 5

Sw. p. 179 l. 6

560—592

(exp. a. r. 33° FIW, 31° WMalm [RS] GR c. 17)

ASChr FIW a. 592 Gen

d. a. 593

Cuthwulf

d. a. 571

ASChr ABC FIW a. 571 'regis Ceaulfrater

Cutha

ASChr E a. 571

*Se Cutha was Ceawlines broðor

Cuthwine

Sw. p. 179 l. 5

ASChr FIW a. 577 688 728

Cutha s. of k. Ceawlin

ASChr ABC a. 584 685

FIW a. 568 584 685

k. a. 584 (Cutha s. of k. Ceawlin)

WMalm [RS] GR c. 17

According to FIW Gen [Thorpe] j 256 **Cutha** and **Cuthwine** were both sons of Ceawlin, Cutha being f. of Ceadda, and Cuthwine f. of Cynebeald and Cutha.

Cynebeald

ASChr FIW a. 728

Ceadda

ASChr BC FIW a. 685

Cadda

ASChr A a. 685

Cuthwulf

Sw. p. 179 l. 5

(son of Cuthwine and f. of Ceolweald)

ASChr [RS] p. 2 233

Cutha

ASChr a. 855 FIW a. 688 849

(son of Cuthwine and f. of Ceolweald)

OF WESSEX AND OF ENGLAND.

N.N. sister of Cerdic = **N.N.** son of
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 16 perhaps a Jutish prince
 (Elton Origins p. 373
 Asser vita Ælfredi c. 1)

Stuf
 Beda — ASChr a. 514 534
 FIW a. 514 530 849
 Ethelw Chron

Wiltgar
 d. a. 544
 Beda — ASChr a. 514 534 544
 FIW a. 514 530 544 849
 Ethelw Chron

Ancestor of Oslac the father in law of
 Ethelwulf k. of Wessex
 FIW a. 849 (Asser)

Cuth...
 k. a. 584
Cutha
 ASChr FIW
 Lappenb.-Otté p. 354
 Cutha br. of k. Ceawlin
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 17

Cwihelm
 Lappenb.-Otté
 k. a. 593
 ASChr FIW
 According to WMalm [RS] GR c. 18
 Cwihelm was son of Celric and
 brother of Cynegils.

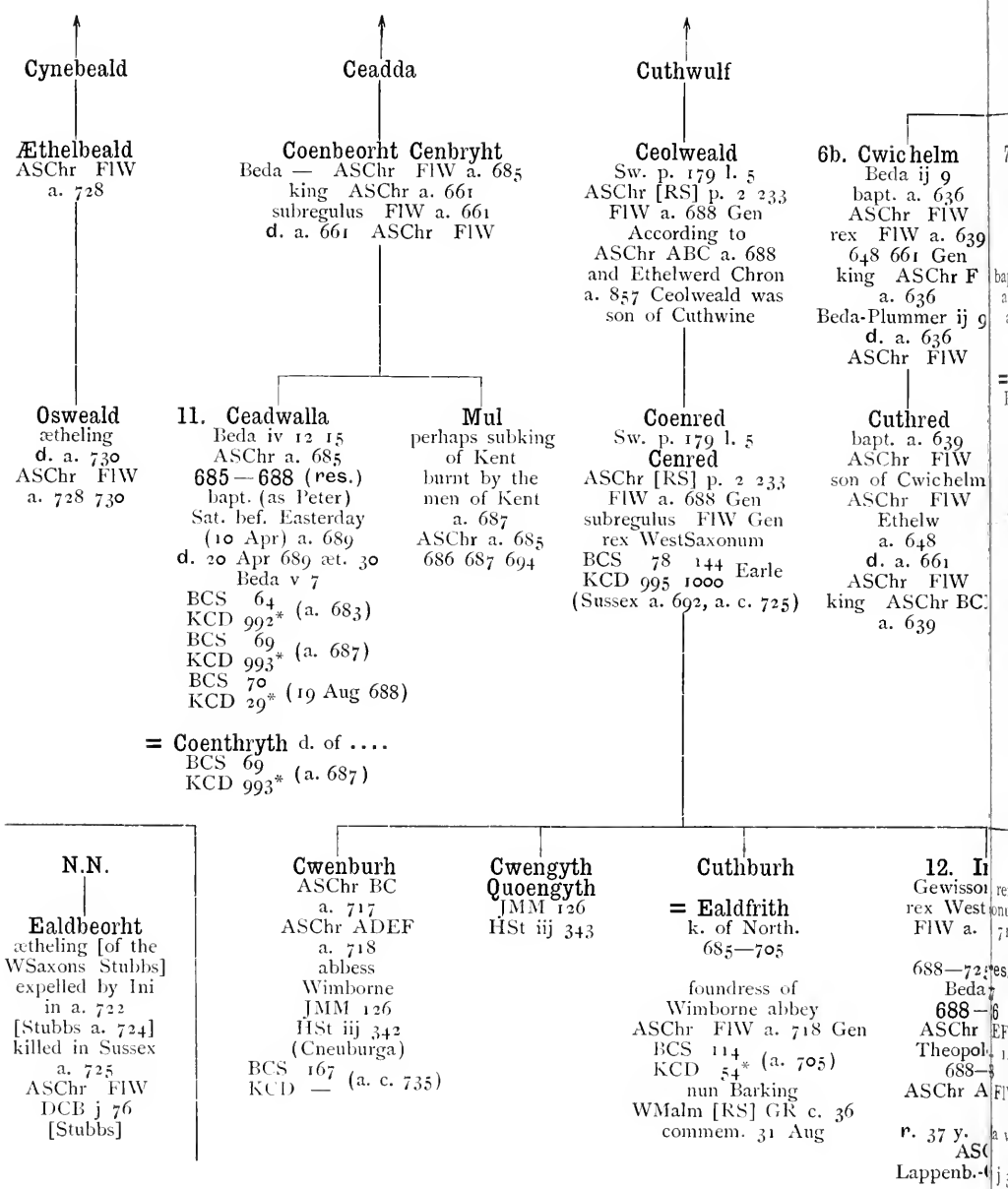
4. Ceolric
 ASChr E a. 591
Ceol
 ASChr ABC a. 591
 FIW a. 591 611 676
591 — 597
 ASChr FIW
 'qui fuit Cutha, qui fuit Kenrici, qui fuit Cerdici'
 FIW a. 611
 'Ceol filius Cuthwulfi fratris regis Ceaulini'
 FIW a. 591 Gen

5. Ceolwulf
 ASChr FIW a. 597
597 — 611
 Beda — ASChr FIW
 'filius Cuthæ, fratris regis Ceaulini'
 FIW a. 597
 According to ASChr ABC FIW a. 674,
 he was the son of Cynric with (possibly)
 the omission of a step in the pedigree.

6a. Cynegisl Cynegils
 s. of Ceol ASChr BC FIW a. 611 676
 'Ceolwulfes broður sunu'
 ASChr [RS] p. 1
611 — 643
 ASChr FIW
 bapt. a. . . . Beda iij 7
 a. 635 ASChr FIW
 According to ASChr ABC a. 676 Cynegils was
 s. of Ceolwulf, but according to ASChr a. 688
 and Ethelwerd Chron. a. 857 s. of Cuthwine.

Cuthgisl
 s. of Ceolwulf
 ASChr FIW a. 674
 According to WMalm [RS] GR c. 33
 Cuthgisl was br. of Cynegils.

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (2).



Cynegisl

Cuthgisl

7. Coenwealh
643—645
(exp. by Penda)
648—672 (d.)
Beda iij 7 iv 12
ASChr FIW
bapt. a. ... Beda iij 7
a. 645 ASChr BCE
a. 646 ASChr AF
FIW

10. Centwine
676—685
Beda — ASChr
FIW WMalm [RS]
GR c. 33

N.N. (daughter)
Beda iij 7
Cyneburh
Vita Oswaldi c. 11
SymD [RS] j 349

Æthelwine
Egelwine
WMalm [RS]
GP c. 92
'patronus' of
Athelney
mon.
'prob. a myth'
Beda-Plummer
ij 143

Genfrith
ASChr FIW
a. 674

= 1^o **N.N.** sister of
Penda k. of Mercia
(divorced c. 645)
Beda iij 7

= **N.N.** sister of
Eormenburh, w. of
Ecgrifh k. of North.
Eddius vita Wilfr.
[RS] c. 40 [Gale] c. 39

= **Osweald**
k. of Bernicia
634—642

= 2^o (c. 645)
8. Seaxburh
N.N. Beda iij 7
672—674
ASChr FIW
(r. 1 y.)

N.N. (daughter)
Carmen apud
Alcuini opera
p. 1675 'Ad
templum Bugge'
the d. of Entwine,
the predecessor
of k. Ceadwalla

Centfus
ASChr ABC FIW a. 674
ASChr E a. 675
According to FIW Gen
[Thorpe] j 272 he reigned
'duobus annis' after qu.
Seaxburh, 'secundum dicta
regis Ælfredi.'

BCS 142
KCD 73* (a. 725!
spurious)

= **Æthelburh**
ASChr FIW a. 722
BCS 143 (a. 725)
KCD 74* (a. 725)
WMalm [RS] GR
c. 36 37
sister of Æthelheard
k. of Wessex
726—740
BCS 142
KCD 73* (a. 725,
'a glaring . . . forgery')

Kenten
legendary brother
of Ini
WMalm [RS] GP
lib v c. 188

Ealdhelm
bp Sherborne
705—709
Faricius vita
Aldh. [Giles]
WMalm [RS] GP
lib v
Wharton AS ij 1 ff.

Ingild
Sw. p. 179 l. 4
ASChr [RS]
p. 2 233
Ethelw Chron
a. 857
d. a. 718 (717)
ASChr FIW
Ingild
WMalm [RS] GP
lib v c. 188

9. Æscwine
674—676
Beda — ASChr FIW
WMalm [RS] GR c. 33
Beda (iv 12) says
that after the death of
Coenwealh 'acceperunt
subreguli regnum gentis,
et divisum inter se
tenuerunt annis circiter
decem,' and that then
Ceadwalla deposed them,
and 'suscepit imperium.'
Centwine and Æscwine
were perhaps these sub-
reguli.
(Beda-Smith p. 154 l. 25 n
Mayor-Lumby p. 325
Beda-Plummer ij 220)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (3).

N.N.

Baldred Baldred
ASChr — FIW —

subregulus BCS 142* (a. 725) ['a glaring .. forgery' Thorpe p. 17] WMalm [RS] GR c. 36
KCD 73*
rex BCS 61 (a. 681) ['Baldred of Mercia' KCD j p. cxx] 121 (confirm. a. ...) 169* (a. 745) Somers.
KCD 20* (a. 681) 71 (a. 745) Somers.
Lappenb.-Otté j 330—331

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

Frithugyth Freothogyth =

d. of ...
She signs the charters
of the king (regina)
BCS 147 158
KCD 76* 1002*
She went to Rome in
a. 737
ASChr FIW a. 737
d. a. ...
BCS 1331 NSA no. 1
KCD — (a. 739)
BCS 475* (a. 854)
KCD 1051* (a. 854)
BCS 727* (a. 938)
KCD 374* (a. 938)
BCS 831 (a. 947)
KCD 1157

13. Æthelheard

kinsman 'mæg' of k. Ini
ASChr DEF ABC —
de prosapia regis Cerdici oriundus
FIW a. 728 Gen
subregulus BCS 142* (a. 725,
KCD 73*
'spurious' HSt ij 307)
rex 728—741 ASChr AB FIW
...—739 SymD [RS] ij 32 Contin Bede
726—740 ASChr CDEF Theopold p. 14
BCS 147 155
KCD 76* (a. 729) 81* (a. c. 730)
BCS 158 1331 NSA no. j (a. 739)
KCD 1002* (a. 737)
BCS 727 (a. 938)
KCD 374* (a. 938)

Æthelburh

wife of Ini k. of
Wessex 688—726
BCS 142 (a. 725)
KCD 73* (a. 725)
['a glaring .. forgery']

14. Cuthred

'propinquus' (FIW) mæg (ASChr DE) frater (SymD [RS] ij 32 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739)
of k. Æthelheard
witness BCS 1331 NSA no. j (a. 759)
KCD —
rex West Seaxana BCS 169 rex Gewissorum BCS 170
741—754 ASChr AB
740—754 ASChr CDEF
739—755 SymD [RS] ij 32 40
739—756 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 739 756
740—756 Theopold corr. p. 14 15
BCS 169 170 179 180
KCD 93* 94* 1006 1007 (a. 745, 749)

Cynric

West Seaxna ætheling ASChr a. 748
Occidentalium Saxonum clito FIW
son of Cuthred HHunt [RS] a. 748 Matth Paris [RS] j a. 749
k. a. 748 ASChr ADE FIW ASChr BC a. 747

↑
Ingild

Eoppa

Sw. p. 179 l. 4
ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FIW a. 849
Ethelw Chron a. 857

Eaba

Sw. p. 179 l. 3

Eafa

ASChr [RS] p. 2 233
FIW a. 849
Ethelw Chron a. 857

Ealhmund

Sw. p. 179 l. 3

Ethelw Chron a. 857

princeps BCS 282
KCD 180* (a. 801)

See Theopold p. 28, who considers the date correct, only altering a. r. xii^o into a. r. xu^o [xv^o].

king (ASChr)
subregulus (FIW)
of Kent

rex Cantie

BCS 243 Earle II (a. 784)

KCD 1013

WMalm [RS] GR c. 116

(784) 786—...

↓
18. Ecgbeorht

N.N.

Sigeric
subregulus FIW a. 754 Gen

15. Sigebeorht

'propinquus' of k. Cuthred

FIW a. 754

'mæg' of k. Cuthred

ASChr DE a. 754

754—755 (dep.) ASChr FIW

755—... SymD [RS] ij 40

756—757 Theopold corr. p. 29 30

Cyneheard

regis Sigeberhti germanus

ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784

k. a. 784 FIW

a. 786 SymD

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

16. Cynewulf

de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus

FIW a. 755 Gen

kinsman 'mæg' of k. Sigebeorht

ASChr DE a. 755

755—784 (k.) ASChr ABDEF

755—783 ASChr C

757—786 Theopold corr. p. 29

SymD [RS] ij 51 HSt iij 439 440

BCS 185 327 HSt iij 396 (a. 758 corr.) 186

KCD 103 193

104B (a. 759)

BCS 200 (a. 766) 208 (a. 772) 225 (a. 778)

KCD 115* (a. 766) — 133 (a. 778)

BCS 249 (HSt iij 439) 291 (a. 798)

KCD — 1019 (a. 798)

N.N.

descendant of Cerdic

ASChr a. 783

17. Beorhtic

de prosapia Cerdici regis oriundus FIW Gen

783—800 ASChr C

784—800 ASChr ABDE

786—802

SymD [RS] ij 51 66 Theopold corr. p. 27 28

d. a. r. 15^o FIW Gen

BCS 258 279 282 (a. 801,

KCD 158 (a. ...) 174* 180* (a. 801,

see Theopold p. 28)

= (a. 787) **Eadburh**

d. of Offa k. of Mercia

ASChr a. 787 836

FIW 787

[Æthelburh

WMalm [RS] GR c. 90]

She signs with the king

(regina)

BCS 279 282 (a. 796)

KCD 174* 180* (a. 796)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (4).

•

Oslac
 descendant of Wiltgar nephew of
 Cerdic k. of Wessex 495—534
 pincerna regis Æthelwulfi FIW a. 849

BCS 300 KCD 17
 conquered Kent a. 823 (q.v.) Charters: 15
 He d. after 19 Nov 838 BCS 419 KCD —, w

1° (a. c. 830) **Osburh**
 ASChr — Asser FIW a. 849 Gen
 Pauli Alfred [Bohn] p. 48

N.N.

Osfrith
 kinsman mag of k. Ælfred
 propinquus of k. Eadweard I
 Ælfred's will BCS 553 624
 KCD 314 1091
 (a. 909) (a. c. 882)

2. **Æthelwulf**
 b. a. ...

king of Kent (vita patris) BCS 395 (a. 828 corr.) 407 414
 KCD 223 1041
 king of Wessex or of Wessex and Kent (on account of the death of his son k. Æthelstan)
 836—855 ASChr ABD FIW 836—856 ASChr C 839—856
 Charters: BCS 421 confirm. (a. 839) to BCS 491
 KCD 240 KCD 1056* (a. 856)
 king of Kent only 856—858 (13 Jan FIW [Thorpe] HSt
 BCS 497
 KCD 282 (a. 859, i.e. 858?)

Æthelstan
 k. of Kent Essex Surrey
 and Sussex
 836—
 839—c. 850 (d.)
 ASChr FIW
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 108
 Stubbs Constit Hist ch. vj
 BCS 426
 KCD 241 (a. 839) to
 BCS 460
 KCD 264 (a. 850)
 always with his father

3. **Æthelbeald**
 b. a. ...

filius regis BCS 538 (a. 844 corr.)
 KCD —
 BCS 451 459 460
 KCD 260 1049 204
 king of Wessex
 856—860 (r. 5 y.)
 BCS 495 500
 KCD 1058 284*
 bur. at Sherborne

4. **Æthelbeorht**
 b. a. ...

rex BCS 467 (a. 853 corr.)
 KCD 269
 BCS 486 500
 KCD 276 (a. 855) 284* (a. 860)
 king of Kent 858—860
 BCS 496 (a. 858; Earle p. 125)
 KCD 281
 king of Wessex and Kent
 860—866
 ASChr FIW

= **Judith** his stepmother (aet. 16)
 BCS 495 KCD 1058 (a. 858)

BCS 499 502 507 KCD 283* 285 288
 bur. at Sherborne

Æthelhelm
Æthelm
 k. Ælfred's will;
 prob. the abp
 Cant. 914—923
 Lappenb.-Otté
 ij 125

Æthelweald
 k. Ælfred's will;
 filius regis
 BCS 568
 KCD 321* (a.c. 890)
 pretender to the
 throne of Wessex
 ASChr a. 901
 k. of North.
 901—905
 ASChr. a. 901 905

= **N.N.** d. of,
 nun at Wimborne
 ASChr FIW a. 901

Æthelflæd
 Lady of the Mercians
 Myrcna hlæfdige
 ASChr BC (a. 912)
 alone BCS 583 (a. 900)
 KCD —
 BCS 632
 KCD 343* (a. 916 corr.)
 d. 12 June 918
 ASChr BCD
 919 FIW 'octavo anno
 ex quo sola regnum
 Merciorum . . . rexit'
 922 ASChr A

= **Æthelred**
 eald. subregulus
 of the Mercians
 d. a. 912 ASChr FIW
 Charters:
 alone
 BCS 537
 KCD 304 (a. c. 873)
 with Æthelflæd
 BCS 547
 KCD 311 (a. 880)
 to BCS 608 (a. 904)
 KCD 339
 and BCS 616
 KCD 341* (a. 907)

7. **Eadwulf**
 BCS 531
 KCD 310
 901 (el. W.)
 ASChr BC

ASChr
 The day of his death
 There are
 after a

= 1° **Ecgwulf**
 nobilissima
 WMalm [RS] c.

= 3° (a. c. 912)
 mater re
 ava re
 d. afte

Ælfwynn
 a. 919 ASChr BCD
 920 FIW
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 116 n. 3 126

Ecgbeorht rex occidentalium Saxonum, West Saxonum FIW
 800-836 ASChr FIW
802-839 HSt ij 610 612 Theopold corr. p. 27 30
 (a. 801) is the only early charter of Ecgbeorht (Edbirtus)
 S 377 KCD 1031 (a. 824 corr.) to BCS 423 KCD 1044 (a. 838)
 Æthelwulf was still k. of Kent; after c. June 839 HSt ij 612 note c.
 r. 37 y. 7 m. ASChr

Rædburh d. of
 regis Francorum sororia
 MS Trin Coll Oxf x
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 11
 Speed

= 2° (betrothed July, mar.
 1 Oct 856) **Judith** d. of
 Charles the bald k. of
 France [mar. Dec 842],
 æt. 12
 Pauli Ælfred [Bohn] p. 58
 ASChr FIW a. 855
 BCS — (Kemble iv 176
 KCD 824* a. 1066 Westm)

Æthelstan
 'Æthelstan his [Ecgbeorht's] other sunu feung to
 Cantwara rice etc.' ASChr DEF a. 836.
 FIW writes: 'Cuius [Egabrihti regis] post mortem
 filius Athulfus in West Saxoniam regnare cepit, suum-
 que filium Æthelstanum Cantuariis... regem præfecit'
 (a. 836), making k. Æthelstan of Kent the gr.s. not
 the son of k. Ecgbeorht.
 Lappenb.-Otté prints this name in italics following
 it with a (?).

5. Æthelred I
 b. a.
 regis BCS 481 502 506 507
 KCD 273* 285 287 288
 Æthelred and Ælfred sign together
 BCS 468
 a. 854 KCD 1054* to a. 862
 in charters of Æthelwulf,
 D 287
 Æthelbeald and Æthelbeorht.
 king **866-871** Apr 23
 ASChr ABDEF FIW

Æthelswith
 = (Easter) 853
Burgred k. of
 Mercia (q.v.)
 d. a. 888 ASChr C
 a. 889 ASChr C
 FIW

6. Ælfred
 b. a. 848 Lappenb.-Otté a. 849 Asser FIW
 filius regis BCS 497 (a. c. 854) to BCS 522 (a. 868)
 KCD 269 KCD 298
Apr 871-901 v Kal Nov 28 Oct
 FIW SymD (a. 899)
 vij Kal Nov 26 Oct ASChr D
 LVH (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272
 Hampson Kal (MS Cott. Galba A 18) p. 416
 His will BCS 553 KCD 314 (a. c. 883)

= (a. 868) **Ealhswith** d. of Æthelred Mucel eald. of the Gaimi and of
 Eadburh of the royal family of Mercia, sister of eald. Athulf (d. 903)
 d. a. 905 (ASChr FIW) Dec 5 (Hampson Kal p. 419)
 regina BCS 571 KCD 322* mater regis BCS 589 630 KCD 333 —

Eadward I
 regis
 BCS 567 581
 KCD 320* 326*
 Æthelwulf — **924**
 FIW SymD
 925
 (repeated) F
 does not seem known.
 ally any charters
 till a. 926

Eadmund
 d. young
 Asser [Camden]
 p. 13 (om.)
 Wise, Annales
 [The eldest s.,
 crowned vita patris,
 d. before his f.
 Rudb. Wharton
 AS j 207 but?]

Æthelgifu
 abbess Shaftesbury
 FIW Gen
 BCS 531 (a. c. 873)
 KCD 310
 —
Ælfthryth

Æthelweard
 filius regis from a. c. 900 BCS 594 KCD 1077
 to a. 904 BCS 613 KCD 1085
 frater regis BCS 620 KCD 342*
 to BCS 628 KCD 1095 (a. 909)
 d. a. 922 Oct 16 FIW
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 126

= **Baldwin II** count of
 Flanders, s. of Judith the
 widow of k. Æthelwulf.
 From whom Mahtilda
 w. of k. Will. I
 BCS 661
 KCD — (a. 918)

Ælfwine k. at Brunanburh a. 937,
 bur. at Malmesbury
 WMalm [RS] GR c. 135 GP Index
 BCS 716 719 KCD — 1112*
Æthelwine
Thurcytel?
 abb. Croyland
 d. a. 975
 Ingulf Searle
 p. 71

Eadgifu d. of Sigehelm eald. of Kent (BCS 576 1064 KCD 324 499)
 BCS 748 763 784 810 (king Eadmund I) 818 820 906 (king Eadred)
 KCD 380* 1136 — 1154 412* 413 1171
 BCS 1046 (king Eadwig) 1047 (a. 959) 1190 1191
 KCD 1224 1221 527* 523* (king Eadgar)
 961 (BCS 1064 KCD 499)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (5).

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--|
| <p>8. Æthelstan b. a. c. 894 filius regis BCS 597 598 620 KCD — — 342* BCS 623 628 KCD 1090 1095</p> <p>924 — 940 Oct 27 ASChr BCDE FIW 925 — 940 Oct 27 ASChr AF crowned pridie Non Sept + Sept 925 (at Kingston ASChr BCD FIW a. 924) BCS 641 (a. 925) KCD —</p> | <p>N.N. daughter = (30 Jan 925 at Tamworth ASChr D FIW) Sihtric k. of North.</p> | <p>Ælfweard filius regis BCS 597 620 628 KCD — 342* 1095 d. 16 d. after his father ASChr D FIW a. 924 Eswaldus Chron Rames [RS] p. 14 [Gale] c. 4 Æthelweard WMalm [RS] GR c. 126</p> <p>Eadwine BCS 648 clito KCD — drowned a. 933 ASChr E WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 139</p> | <p>Eadflæd a nun WMalm [RS] GR c. 126 BCS 714 (a. 937) KCD 1115</p> <p>Eadgifu I = Charles the Simple k. of France FIW a. 901</p> <p>Æthelhild a lay sister WMalm [RS] GR c. 126</p> <p>Eadhild = Hugo the Great, count of Paris WMalm [RS] GR c. 126</p> | <p>Eadgy = Otho the at of Germany 930 ASChr D FIW 930 Hrotsuitha Ges 930 [MGH Scr. 137 ff.] v. 73-8 from whom 1 child, to whom 1 child dedicates his 1 child</p> <p>Ælfgif = N.N. a near the 3</p> |
|---|--|--|---|--|

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| <p>Ælfgifu d. of and Æthelgifu BCS 972 KCD 1201 ASChr D a. 958</p> | <p>= (a. ...) 11. Eadwig b. a. c. 940 filius regis BCS 766 KCD 1138 (a. 941) clito BCS 905 KCD 1170 (a. 955)</p> <p>ætheling BCS 909 KCD 433 (a. 955)</p> <p>955 — 959 ASChr BCDE FIW Mem of St Dunst [RS Stubbs] p. xciv crowned at Kingston a. ... Hoveden rex BCS 917 (a. 955) to BCS 1046 KCD 436 (a. 955) to KCD 1224 (17 May 959)</p> <p>d. Kal Oct 1 Oct ASChr A (a. 958) 2 Oct LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272 p. 3 y. 36 w. less 2 d. ASChr MS Cott. Tib. A 3 [RS] j 233</p> | <p>1° (a. ...) Ælflæd d. 2° (a. 965 ASCDE, widow of Æthelwulf regis conjux BCS 338* KCD 144 the lady BCS 653 KCD 99 regina BCS 653 KCD 144 BCS 653 KCD 653 mater regis BCS 653 d. a. 999 × 10 BC 17 Nov. LVI</p> |
|--|---|---|

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>13. Eadweard II b. a. c. 962 clito BCS 1175 1190 1191 KCD — 527* 523* (a. 966)</p> <p>filius regis BCS 1264 KCD 555* (Westm.) 581* (Ramsey)</p> <p>975 — 978 Mar 18 (LVH p. 270) ASChr AC FIW 975 — 979 ASChr DEF rex BCS — KCD 611 1276* 1277* 1347 Davidson VIII Earle II p. 295 (Davidson IX) The Mercian charters of Oswæald bp Worc. mention k. Eadw. II as granting his 'licentia' from a. 977 KCD 612 till a. 978 KCD 618-620, the earliest charters of k. Æthelred II being dated a. 979 KCD 721-723 martyr BCS — KCD 706 (a. 1001)</p> | <p>Eadmund b. a. ... d. a. 970 ASChr DE WMalm [RS] GR c. 159 a. 971 ASChr BC FIW Hearne Textus Roff. c. 27 p. 61 [In Lappenb.-Otté ij 457 in italics followed by (?) 171] FIW Gen BCS 1174 1187 1190 KCD 593 — 527*</p> | <p>978 — 1016 Apr 25 G Mar 1201 Gr</p> <p>= 1° (a. c. 985 æt d. of B. T. c. Ælfgifu</p> <p>= 2° (Eastertide 1 AS regina BCS — ED)</p> |
|---|--|---|

3°

9. Eadmund I the Elder

b. a. c. 920
 frater regis BCS 670 671 742
 KCD 354* 355* 1122
 BCS 721 723 726
 clito KCD 369 371 —
940—946 May 26 (K.) r. 6½ y.
 LVH App. p. 271
 ASChr ABCD FIW
 940—948 ASChr EF
 crowned at a. ...
 charters BCS 748 752 (a. 940)
 KCD 380* 384
 to BCS 814 815 817 (a. 946)
 KCD 408 411 —

10. Eadred

b. a. c. 925
 frater regis BCS [670] 742
 KCD [354*] 1122
 BCS 807
 to KCD 403
 rex BCS 815 818
 KCD 411* 412*
 (a. 946)
 BCS 818 820
 KCD 412 413
 (a. 947)
946—955 Nov 23
 ASChr D FIW
 948—955 ASChr EF
 946—956 ASChr BC
 crowned at Kingston
 xvij Kal Sept
 16 Aug 946
 His latest charter BCS 910 KCD 435
 is dated Indict. xij a. 955 corr.
 His will BCS 912 KCD —

Eadburh

nun at Winchester
 FIW Gen
 BCS 742 (a. 939)
 KCD 1122
 WMalm [RS] GR
 c. 126 217

Eadgifu II

= **Louis** 'princeps'
 of Aquitaine
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 120
 WMalm [RS] GR
 c. 126

1° St **Ælfgifu** d. of
 BCS 779 (a. 944)
 KCD 409
 BCS —
 conjux KCD 641 (a. 984)

= 2° **Æthelflæd** of Domesham
 (BCS 817 KCD —) d. of
 Ælfgar eald. of the Wilsætas
 ASChr D (a. 946) NSA Index
 Her will BCS 1288 KCD 685A

Ælflæd the Fair surnamed Eneða (the Duck),
 d. of eald. Ordmaer

Ælf, 964 FIW **Ælfthryth** d. of eald. Ordgar,
 elweald eald. EAngla [d. a. c. 963] FIW
 BCS 1143 (a. 964) 1174 1175 1190
 KCD 1252* (a. 964) 593 — 527*
 (a. ...)
 BCS 1216 (a. 964) 543 (a. 968) to
 KCD 1316 (a. 975) 622 (a. 979) FIW a. 978
 KCD 640 (a. 983) 698 (a. 997) 703 (a. 999)
 BCS — KCD 703 (a. 999) 707 (a. 1002)
 LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 272

=

12. Eadgar

b. a. 943 FIW
 elito BCS 905 (a. 955)
 KCD 1170 (a. 955)
 BCS 909 (a. 955)
 KCD 433
 ætheling
 underking of the Mercians **955**
 ASChr D EAF j 63 64
 king of Mercia **957—959**
 rex et primicerius Merciorum ASChr BC
 BCS 1036 1037 1042 1052 1063
 KCD 1218 1220 1219 480 —
 crowned at Bath 'Whits. v Id Mai [11 May]' a. 973
 ASChr A FIW ASChr BC 974 DEF 972
 king of England **959—975** July 8
 (æt. 32, a. r. 16°)
 Mem of St Dunst. [RS Stubbs] p. lxxxvii ff.

=

3° **Wulfthryth**

(concubine)
 FIW a. 964
 WMalm [RS]
 GR c. 159

14. Æthelred II the Unready

b. a. 968 WMalm [RS] GR c. 164
 George's day ASChr CDE FIW (a. r. 39°) LVH App (MS Cott. Titus D 27) p. 270
 Gregory's day WMalm [RS] GR c. 180
 crowned at Kingston 14 Apr 978 FIW

Lapp.-Otté ij 201 **Ælflæd** (**Æthelflæd** BCS — KCD 972 Thorpe p. 542 n. 1)
 Thored the s. of Gunnor (Ailred of Rievax [Twysden] col. 362 372)
Ælfgifu d. of earl comes Agelberhtus FIW Gen EAF j 685 687

ASChr CE) **Ælfgifu-Emma** d. of Richard I duke of Normandy d. a. 1052
 KCD 709* (a. 1004) 714 (a. 1005) Æthelred II BCS — KCD 728 (a. 1018) Cnut
 conlaterana BCS — KCD 1305 (a. 1008)

3° **Eadgyth, Editha**

abbess Wilton
 d. 16 Sept 984
 æt. 23
 WMalm [RS] GR
 c. 159 218
 GP c. 87
 Hardy DC no. 1184
 (Capgrave)

WESSEX AND ENGLAND (6).

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| <p>Æthelstan b. a. c. 986 BCS — KCD 709* 1304 his will BCS — KCD 722 Earle (a. 1015) BCS — KCD 672* (a. 990) 684* (a. 993) 1304 (NSA n° xj) (a. 1007) EAF j 685 LVH p. 14 — Ecgborht d. a. c. 1005 EAF j 686 BCS — KCD 672* 684* 700 1301</p> | <p>17. Eadmund II Ironside, Ferreum Latus ASChr D a. 1057 FIW a. 1016 b. a. c. 993 EAF j 268 clito, ætheling BCS — KCD 672* (a. 990!) 1302 (a. c. 1006) 1310 (a. 1015) 722 a. 1016 Apr—Nov 30 ASChr FIW charter: BCS — KCD 726 — = (c. Aug 1015) Ealdgyth (FIW) widow of Sigferth s. of Earngrim, a Danish thegn ASChr FIW BCS — KCD 726</p> | <p>Eadred BCS — KCD 672* 684* 706 (a. 1001) Eadric BCS — KCD 1301 EAF j 686 — Eadwig EAF j 406 717 k. a. 1017 bur. at Tavistock ASChr FIW BCS — KCD 672* 700 714 722 WMalm [RS] GR c. 180 Eadwinus WMalm [Savile] GR p. 73</p> | <p>Eadward filius regis, clito BCS — KCD 643 (a. 984!) 672* (a. 990) 1297 (a. 1002) d. before a. c. 1004 — Eadgar clito BCS — KCD 672* (a. 990) 707 710 714 1309 (a. 1014) d. a. ...</p> | <p>Eadg FIW a. 909 = Ead Strea earl of k. a. 1017 — Ælfg SymD [S] j 216 ij 039 = Uht s. of W earl of k. a. 1016 ASChr W</p> |
|---|--|--|--|--|

| | | | |
|---|---|---|----------------------|
| <p>Eadmund b. a. 1016 EAF Index d. young Eadwius WMalm [RS] GR c. 180] no issue</p> | <p>= Hedwig second d. of Stephen k. of Hungary Lappenb.-Otté ij 243 AA SS Boll. 7 Apr 1 p. 670</p> | <p>Eadward b. a. 1016 EAF j 413 d. a. 1057 (æt. 41) ASChr EAF ij 419</p> | <p>= Atha</p> |
|---|---|---|----------------------|

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>Eadgar atheling, cild ASChr clito FIW b. before 1058 elected (?) k. a. 1066 EAF ij 527 ASChr D a. 1066 1075 E a. 1074 FIW a. 1017 d. after a. 1126 WMalm [RS] GR c. 228 EAF ij 793 Indices</p> | <p>Margaret ASChr D a. 1067 SymD [RS] ij 190 d. a. 1093 ASChr FIW Pinkerton Lives of the Scottish Saints (1889) = (after a. 1067) Malcolm III Ceanmore k. of Scots 1058—1093 Nov 13 ASChr FIW a. 1093 Robertson Scotl. j 125 ff. 151</p> |
|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|
| <p>Eadward WMalm [RS] GR c. 228 k. a. 1093 ASChr FIW EAF Will. Rufus Index</p> | <p>Eadmund WMalm [RS] GR c. 400 Robertson Scotl. j 151</p> | <p>Eadgar k. of Scots 1097—1107 Robertson Scotl. j 160 ff.</p> | <p>Alexander I k. of Scots 1107—1124 Robertson Scotl. j 170</p> | <p>Æthelred abb Dunkeld earl of Fife Robertson Scotl. Index</p> | <p>Davil k. of 1124— Robertson j 187</p> |
|---|---|---|--|--|---|

Edward II = 2° Ælfgifu-Emma

Wulfhild
EAF j 654
= **Ulfcytel Snylling**
eald. of EAnglia
dux FIW
EAF j 653
k. a. 1016 at
Assandun

N.N., daughter
= **Æthelstan**
(otherwise unkn.)
k. at Kingmere
near Ipswich
18 May 1010
regis gener
ASChr FIW
EAF j 347 687

N.N. kinswoman of the emp. Henry II
ASChr D a. 1057 1067
FIW a. 1017 1067

Christina
nun at Romsey
ASChr D a. 1067 E a. 1086
FIW a. 1086
EAF iv Index

Eadgyth-Mahtilda
d. 1 May 1118
ASChr FIW
EAF Indices
Freeman Will.
Rufus Index
= (11 Nov 1100)
Henry I
k. of England
1100—1135

N.N.
daughter
abbess
Wherwell
[half] sister
of k. Eadw.
ASChr E
a. 1048
[FIW a. 1051]
EAF ij 156

Ælfred
d. a. 1036
EAF j 779 ff.
ASChr DE FIW
BCS —
KCD 1308* 1309

20. Eadweard III the Confessor
b. a. c. 1004
(1002 × 1005
EAF j 723)
clito BCS — KCD 643*
(a. 984! 1006 corr.)
KCD 672* (a. 990!)
714 (a. 1005)
1310 (a. 1015)

1042—1066 Jan 5
ASChr FIW EAF
crowned 3 Apr 1043
ASChr CD
= (23 Jan 1045 EAF ij 80)
Eadgyth eldest d. of
earl Godwine
d. a. c. 1075

Radulf Ralph the Timid
earl of the Magasetas or of Hereford
d. 21 Dec 1057
ASChr FIW

= **Gytha** d. of
EAF ij 126 n. 3 (ij 685
possibly the d. of
Osgod Clapa and widow
of Tofig the Proud)

Harold
[dominus] de Ewias
EAF ij 683 ff.
Glouc. cartulary [RS]
j 76 285—287
d. a.

= **N.N.** d. of

Robert
filius
Heraldi
EAF
ij 684

Roger

John
filius
Haroldi
lord of Sudeley
FIW a. 1139

Alexander

William

Maria
= (a. 1102)
Eustace count
of Boulogne
WMalm [RS]
GR c. 228
FIW a. 1102

Godgifu Goda
b. before a. 1017
d. a. c. 1055
Ellis Introd j 384
EAF ij 131

= 1° **Drogo**
count of Mantes
d. a. 1035

= 2° (a. c. 1051)
Eustace II
count of Boulogne
(no issue)

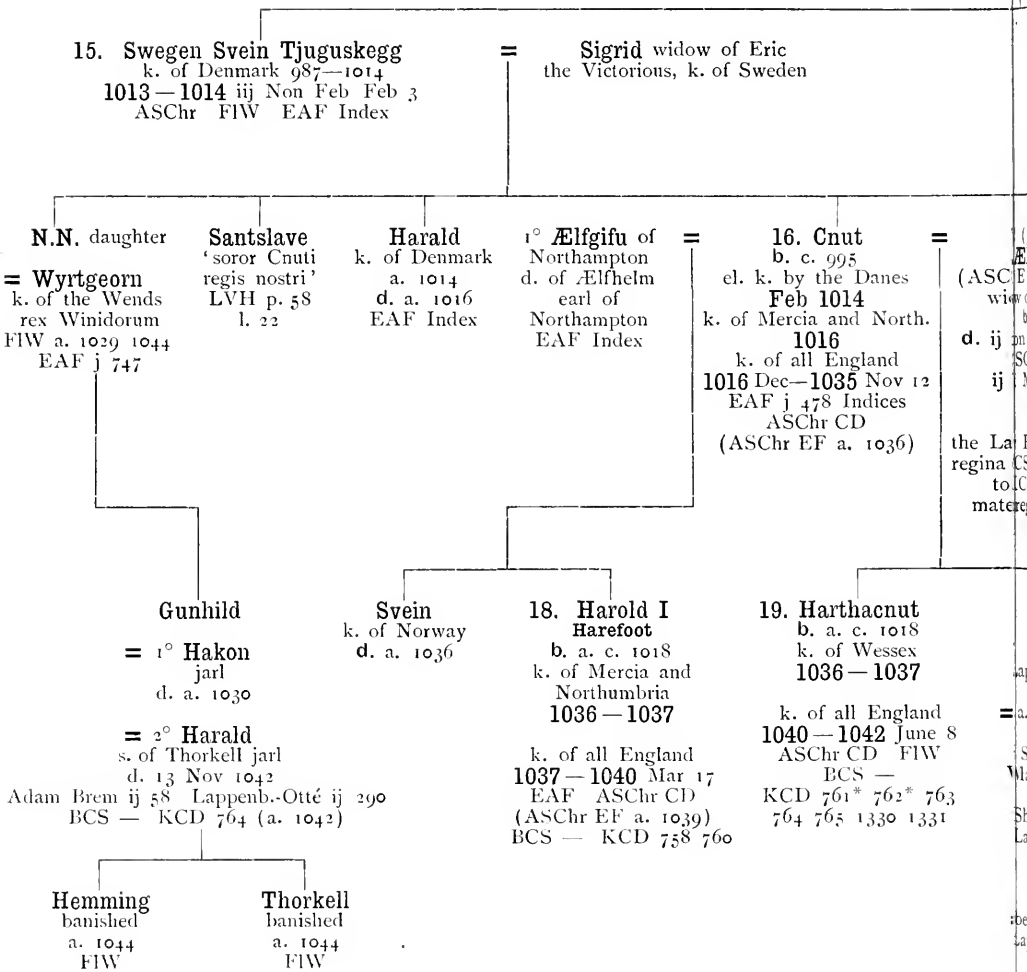
Walter
count of Mantes
EAF ij 424 iij 207
Lappen.-Otté ij 282
d. a. c. 1064

= **Biota** d. of
Herbert, count
of Maine

THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

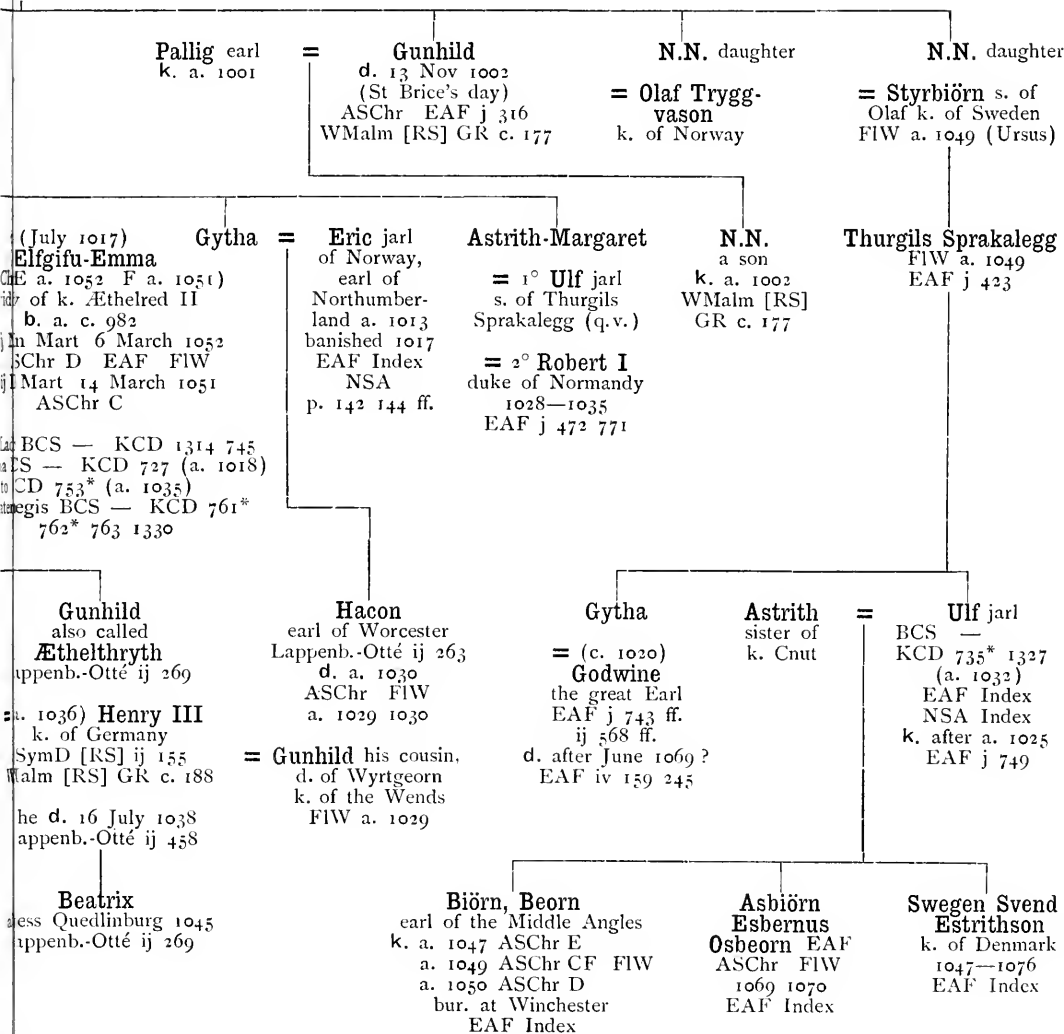
THE GENEALOGY OF THE

Harald
s. of Gorm the Old
9
E.F. I



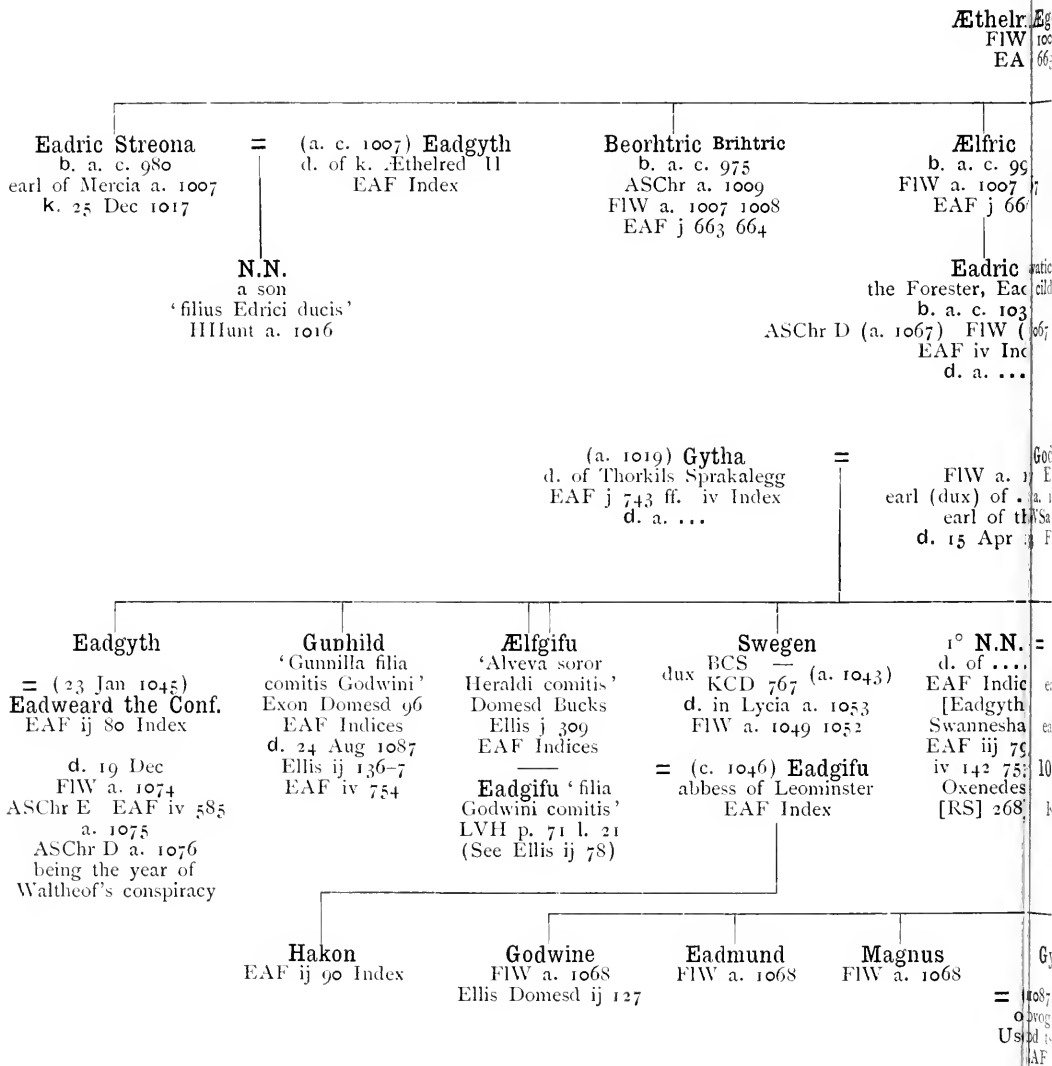
THE ANGLO-DANISH KINGS.

Blåtand
 Harold, k. of Denmark
 985
 Index



THE HOUSE OF GODWINE.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE HOUSE OF MERCA



HOUSE OF EARL GODWINE.

Egelric
FIW 1007
EAF 663

Goda
a son
God....
FIW a. 1007
EAF j 663

Æthelwine
Ægelwine
FIW a. 1007

Æthelweard
Ægelward
FIW a. 1007

Æthelmær
Ægelmær
FIW a. 1007
EAF j 663

Wulfnōth
FIW a. 1007
BCS — KCD 722
Thorpe p. 560
(will of Æthelstan
the ætheling)

Godwine
= N.N. sister of k. Cnut
WMalm [RS] GR c. 200
EAF j 743

Ælfwig
abb Newminster
1063—1066
k. at Senlac
LVH p. xxxij Index
EAF ij 705 Index

Harold II
b. c. 1022
earl of the EAngles
a. 1045
earl of the WSaxons
a. 1053
1066 (Jan—14 Oct)
BCS —
KCD 969 976 1350

2° (a. 1066
EAF iij 638)
Ealdgyth
Eadgyth
d. of earl
Elfgar, widow
(m. a. c. 1058)
of Gruffydd
k. of Wales
(k. 5 Aug 1063)
EAF Indices
d. a. ...

Tostig
earl of Northumb.
a. 1055
k. at Stamford bridge
25 Sept 1066
ASChr FIW

= (a. 1051) **Judith**
sister of Baldwin V
count of Flanders
EAF iij 663—665

Gyrth
earl of EAnglia a. 1057
k. at Senlac 14 Oct 1066
Ellis Domesday ij 134

Leofwine
earl of Essex and Kent
a. 1057
k. at Senlac 14 Oct 1066
EAF ij 583

Wulfnoth
kept prisoner
by k.
William I
FIW a. 1087
EAF Indices

Ælfgar (?)
Ord Vit
EAF ij 569

Gytha
= 1087) **Wladimir**
Novgorod, s. of
and tsar of Russia
EAF iv 753

Gunhild
EAF iv 752
Ellis Domesd ij 136

Ulf
FIW a. 1087
prob. s. of Ealdgyth
or
Harold
FIW Gen (Thorpe j 276)
EAF iij p. xxvij (ed 1)
? twins
EAF iv 143 754 (ed 2)

Scule
EAF iij 375 n.

Ketil
EAF iij 375 n.

THE HWICCIAN RULERS.

THE GENEALOGY OF

N.N.
Beda iv 13

Eanfrith
ruler (untitled) of the Hwiccas Beda iv 13
c. 661
bapt a. ... DCB ij 16 ij 182 (Hwiccii)

Eanhere
Beda iv 13
Lappenb.-Otté j 315

Eaba
regina of the S Saxons
Beda iv 13

= **Æthelwealh**
king of the S Saxons (q. v.)
K. a. 685

rex [Hwiccorun] Be
BCS 43 Earle (7
KCD 12 DG

Æthelheard
s. of k. Oshere BCS 85
rex BCS 124
BCS 76 77 85 122 124 (a. c. 691, 709)
KCD 33* 34* 36 53 60*
BCS 238 (?)
KCD 146

THE HWICCIAN RULERS.

N.N.

perhaps the same as Eanfrith ruler of the Hwiccas (Beda iv 13)
Stubbs DCB ij 16 Beda-Plummer ij 247

Oic

Beda iv 23 (a. 691)
6) 60 535 (a. 681, 872)
Bv 161

Cyneburh

first abbess of St Peter's
Glouc. a. 681—710
Hist Mon S Petri
Glouc. [KS] p. lxxij 4 6
BCS 535 KCD —

Osweald

br. of k. Osric
BCS 60
KCD — (a. 681 corr.)
DCB iv 164

⋮
⋮
⋮

Oshere

'possibly a son or a nephew of Osric' Stubbs DCB iij 182 iv 160
rex Huiccorum BCS 51 85 116 157
subregulus FIW a. 680 1070 FIW [Thorpe] j 239
BCS 156 217
... × 680 — 693 × ...
BCS 51 85 116 156 157 217
KCD 17* (a. 680) 36 (a. 693) KCD 56 82 83 124

Æthelweard

s. of king Oshere
rex BCS 124
subregulus BCS 116
BCS 76 77 85 116 122 124
KCD 33* 34* 36 56 53 60*
(a. c. 691, 709)

Æthelbeorht

with no designation,
but signing with the
sons of k. Oshere
BCS 76 77 85
KCD 33* 34* 36
(a. c. 692)

Æthelric

s. of king Oshere BCS 117 157
subregulus et comes [regis Merciorum] BCS 154
BCS 76 77 85 117 154 157
KCD 33* 34* 36 57* 80 83
(a. c. 691, c. 730)

Osred

minister
165 'quest.' (a. c. 738)
90

Cuthbeorht

comes Wiccorum BCS 85 116
BCS 85 116 124
KCD 36 56 60*
(a. 693, 709)

THE HWICCIAN RULERS (2).

Ælfredus

DCB —

BCS 217 238 (Ælfredus) a. c. 776
KCD 124 146
Stubbs DCB ij 182 (Alhferth)

Æthelburh

'daughter of Alfred (sic), Mercian abbess' DCB ij 220
'filia Ælfredi' BCS 217
propinqua of Ealdred subregulus Huicciorum BCS 238
BCS 217 (a. 744) 238 (a. c. 779)
KCD 124 146

N.N. son of = **N.N.** daughter of
perhaps the same as the above
Ælfredus DCB ij 182
bur. at Worcester BCS 183 (a. c. 757) 205 (a. 764 × 775)
KCD 102*

Eanbeorht
regulus BCS 183 187
DCB ij 15
a. c. 758
BCS 183 187
KCD 102* 105

Uhtred
regulus BCS 187 202 203 204
subregulus BCS 205 220
c. 757 — c. 778
BCS 183 187 202 203 204
KCD 102* 105 117 — 118
BCS 205 218 220 232 277
KCD 128* 125 127 148* 170

Ealdred
regulus BCS 187 223
subregulus BCS 202 205 231 233 238 246
BCS 183 187 202 203 204 205
KCD 102* 105 117 — 118 128*
BCS 218 220 223 231 232
KCD 125 127 131 145* 148*
BCS 233 238 246 277 (a. 759, c. 778)
KCD 154 146 150* 170
BCS 313
KCD 186

N.N.

Ingeld

dux et praefectus Æthelbaldi regis Merciorum (716—757) BCS 202 203
BCS 202 203
KCD 117 —

Æthelmund

c. 794—802 (k.)

ASChr (a. 800 corr. 802 Theopold p. 42)

filius Ingeldi BCS 202 203

minister BCS 202 203 274 (a. 767—c. 794)

princeps BCS 277 (temp. Egfridi reg. Merc. [a. 796])

dux BCS 272 (a. 791 × 796)

eald. ASChr ABCDE FIW (a. 800), 'of the Hwiccas' Stubbs DCB iij 182

BCS 202 203 272 274 277 (Worc.) 313 (a. 804)
KCD 117 — 166 167 170 186

Ceolburh

abbess Berkeley

d. a. 807

ASChr FIW

(a. 805 corr. 807)

BCS 313 (a. 804)

KCD 186

=

Æthelric

filius Æthelmundi

BCS 313 (a. 804)

KCD 186

N.N.

Wigferth or Wiferth,

duke of the Hwiccas, was buried in the churchyard of St Peter's at Worcester, as were also the parents of Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht (Kemble, *C. D.* 102, 128). He was then probably of the same family, and his date seems to fall between 781 and 798 (Kemble, *C. D.* 175, etc.).

This paragraph transcribed from DCB (Stubbs) iij 182 seems to be not quite accurate. The undated charter BCS 1007 KCD 952, taken from Heming's Chartulary (8^o Oxf [Hearne] 1723) no. cxcv p. 341, and placed by Kemble a. c. 1050, but by Birch a. c. 957 without any definite date, is a grant by Wiferth and Alta his wife of land in the county of Worcester to St Peter's church Worcester, where his (or their) parents were buried. There also the parents of the three Hwiccian rulers Aldred, Uhtred and Eanberht were buried (BCS 183 KCD 102* a. c. 757), the church in BCS 205 KCD 128* a. c. 770 being styled that of the B. V. Mary; these two charters are marked by Kemble with a star as a mark of forgery or suspicion. Wigferth is not in that charter mentioned as dux, nor with any other designation. There is no connexion to be traced between Wigfrith and the Hwiccian rulers.

The charter BCS 289 KCD 175 (a. 798), referred to in DCB iij 182, has no mention of Wigferth; the name Wigbeorht however occurs there among the duces of Mercia, and he is found also in charters BCS 264 KCD 161* to BCS 293 KCD 1020 in the years 792—799 in the time of Offa k. of Mercia, but nowhere else, and no other Wigbeorht dux seems to occur at any time, nor any as dux of the Hwiccas. A Wigfrith occurs as thegn of Wessex in a. 784 (ASChr a. 755 FIW a. 784) and the same or another as princeps of Wessex in a. 801 (BCS 282 KCD 180*, accepted as genuine Theopold p. 28); this cannot have been the dux of Mercia.

In Dugdale's Mon. (ed. 1816) j 567 the charter BCS 1007 KCD 952 Heming no. cxcv is quoted as speaking of Wiferth as 'duke of the Wiccii.' In Dugd. Mon. j (1655) 120 the above pair are termed 'Wiferdus dux et Æta conjux,' and they are placed 'tempore Offe regis [a. 757—796] et Ætheredi ep.', who however are not mentioned in it.

THE EARLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE E

2a. Oslac 'the great earl,' [se maera eorl ASChr DE a. 975] earl in Deira

966—975 (banished)

ASChr a. 966 975

SymD [RS] ij 197 382

BCS ¹¹¹³ (Durh.) ¹¹⁴¹ (a. c. 962)

KCD ⁵⁰⁴ —

d. a

Eadwulf [Eard

2b. Eadwulf cognomento Yvelcild, earl in Bernicia

SymD [RS] c. 975

SymD [RS] ij 382

Wallingford [Gale] p. 544

Robertson Scotl. ij 392

BCS ¹²⁶⁶ (Ely a. 970) ¹²¹⁹ (Winch. a. 968 corr.)

KCD ^{563*} —

^{598*} —

Uhtred
br. of Ealdred
SymD [RS] j 200

3b. Eiric formerly jarl of Norway

Ircus

husband of Gytha sister of k. Cnut

EAF j 379 408 SymD [RS] ij 148 154 (= FLW)

NSA p. 144 ff.

3c. Ælfhelm

Northanhumbrensiūm provinciarum dux

k. a. 1006

EAF j 660

BCS — Winch. (a. 997)

KCD 698

Sym Dunelm [RS]

De obsessione Dunelmi

j 215—220

Historia regum

ij 196—199

De Northymbroorum comitibus ij 382—384

HSt ij 18—19 some other members of this family a. c. 1120

EAF j 659 ff. the succession of the North. earls

Robertson Scotl. under her early kings

Hodgson (John) Northumb. part ij vol iij p. 12 ff.

Ligulf

SymD [RS]

j 217

Hodgson p. 12

Ealdhun

bp Chester le Street a. 990

bp Durham 995—1018

SymD [RS] ij 155

2° **Kilvert**

thegn in

Yorkshire

SymD [RS]

j 217

Ecgfrida 1°

SymD [RS] j 215—217

She died a nun

? BCS 1254 KCD 925

from LVD Stev. p. 56

1° **Arkil** s. of Fridegist
(divorced)

2° **Eadulf** 'comes'

'her cousin german'

(divorced)

the son of earl Uhtred

Hodgson p. 13

Robertson Hist. Essays p. 172

= **Sigrida** =
SymD [RS] j
217 220

= 3° **Arkil** 'filius
Ecgfridæ'
(? Ecgfridi)
SymD [RS]
j 217 220

6. **Eald**
earl of No
beyond t
He k. Thur
and was k
the son of
SymD [R
EAF i

= **N.N.**

RLS OF NORTHUMBERLAND.

Eadwulf

'dilectus regi Elfredo' SymD Hist. de S. Cuthb. [RS] j 209

2 Ethelw Chron ['Obiit Athulf qui tum praerat actori oppidi Bebbanburgh conducti' (sic)]

Robertson Scotl. j 58 71 ij 439 EAF j 60 n. [Ealdwulf]

princeps k. by Edred filius Rixinci SymD [RS] j 210 n. 'tempore Eadwardi regis' (a. 901 × 924)

= N.N. daughter of, carried off by Edred

Ealdred

Ealdred Ealdulfing (sic) ASChr D a. 926

N.N. Eadulfes suna ASChr A a. 924 SymD [RS] j 209

'Aldredum filium Eadulfi (sic) de regia urbe . . . Bebbanbyrig expulit [rex Athelstanus]' FIW a. 926

1. Oswulf I

lord of Bamborough

BCS 882 883 Earle II (a. 949)

KCD 426 424

earl of Northumbria

953 — c. 965

SymD [RS] ij 94 197 382

3a. Waltheof I 'senior' SymD [RS] ij 197

'The next earl was Waltheof, who seems to have been a son of Oswulf' EAF j 660

earl of Northumbria SymD [RS] j 215 ij 383

BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) ASChr —

4. Uhtred

of Northumb.

by Thurebrand hold

D j 218 ij 383

us Waltheof

[RS] ij 197 383

D [RS] Index

= 2° **Sigen** (SymD [RS] j 216)

d. of Styr the s. of Ulf

(SymD [RS] j 83 212)

SymD [RS] ij 383

(ex altero conjugio)

= 3° **Ælfgifu Algiva** d. of k.

Æthelred II

SymD [RS] j 216 ij 199 383

5. Eadwulf Cudel SymD

Cutel SymD EAF

earl of Northumbria beyond the Tyne

1016 — c. 1019

SymD [RS] j 218 ij 197 383

Robertson Scotl. j 95 96 ij 391 392

ASChr — FIW —

6. Eadwulf

of Northumbria

by Thurebrand hold

by Carl

rebrand

Index

4

f . . .

'Sigrida
d. of Kilvert'
Hodgson p. 13

7. Eadwulf

earl of North.

a. c. 1038

k. by Siweard

SymD [RS] j 91

a. 1041

ASChr a. 1041

[He is called Yvelcild

EAF Index p. 75,

but this name is not

found at the places

referred to; ? mistake]

Cospatric

SymD [RS] ij

197 383

Ealdgyth

SymD [RS]

j 216 ij 199

= Maldred

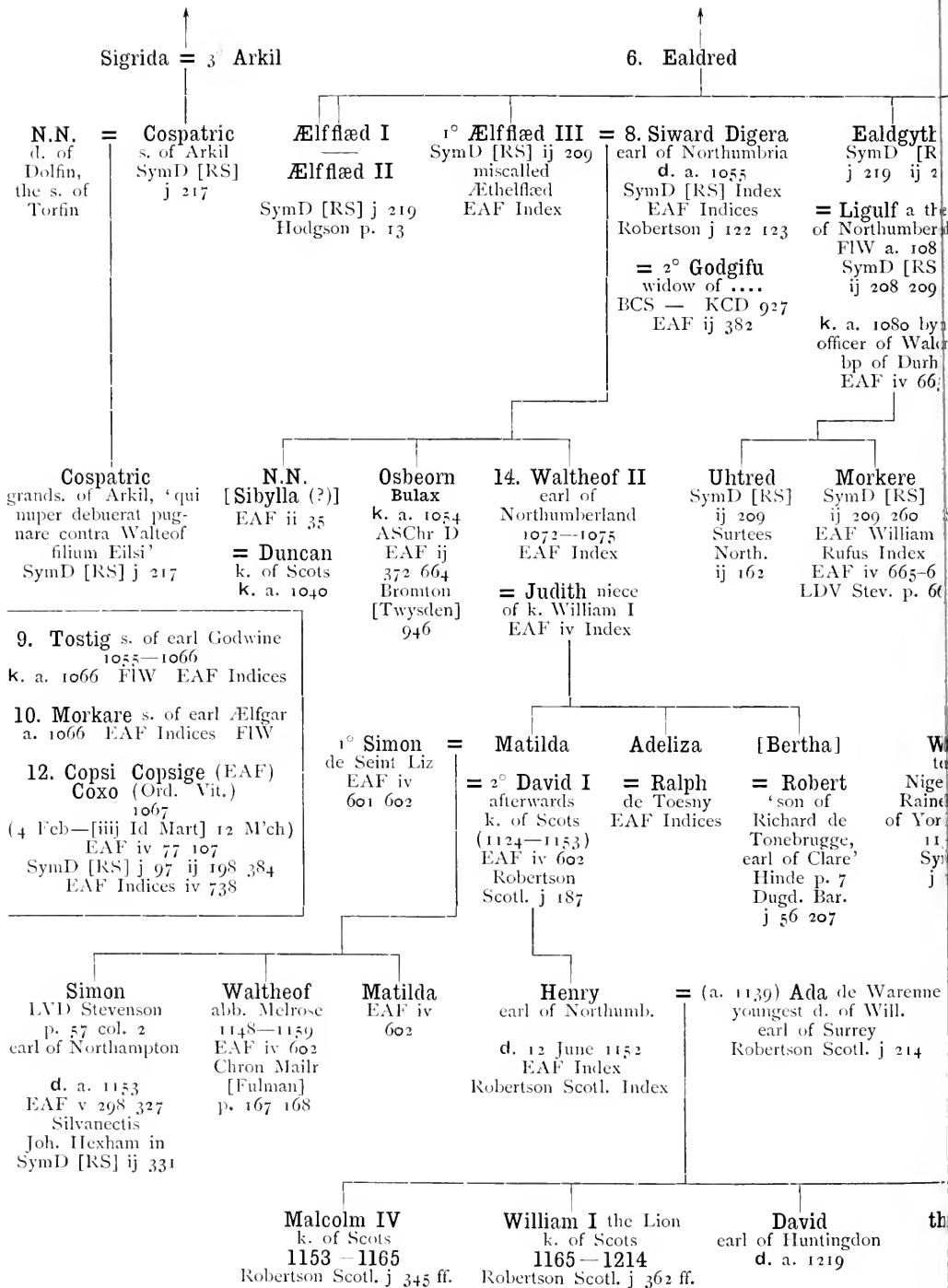
s. of Crinan

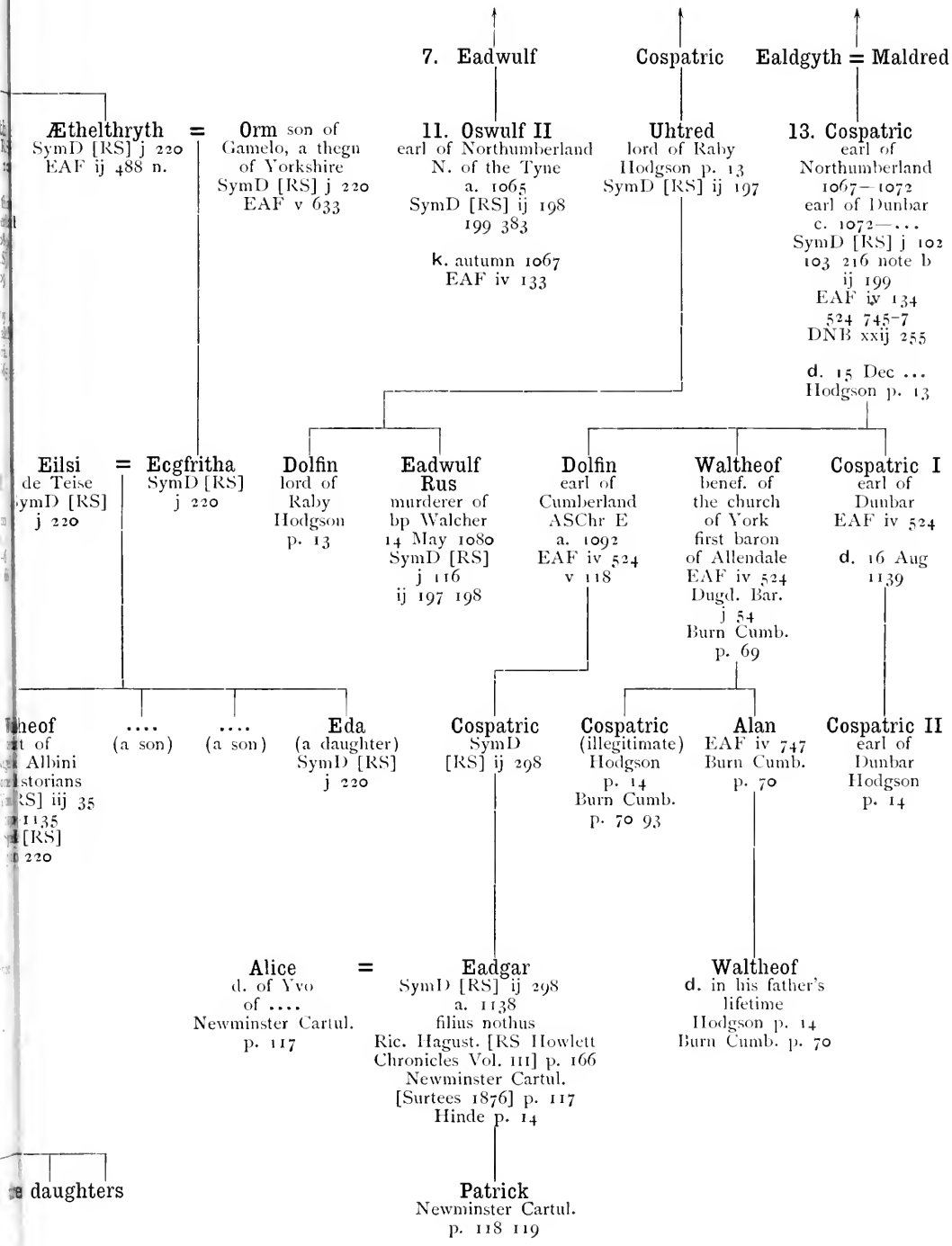
thegn of

SymD [RS]

j 216 ij 199

EARLS OF
NORTHUMBERLAND (2).

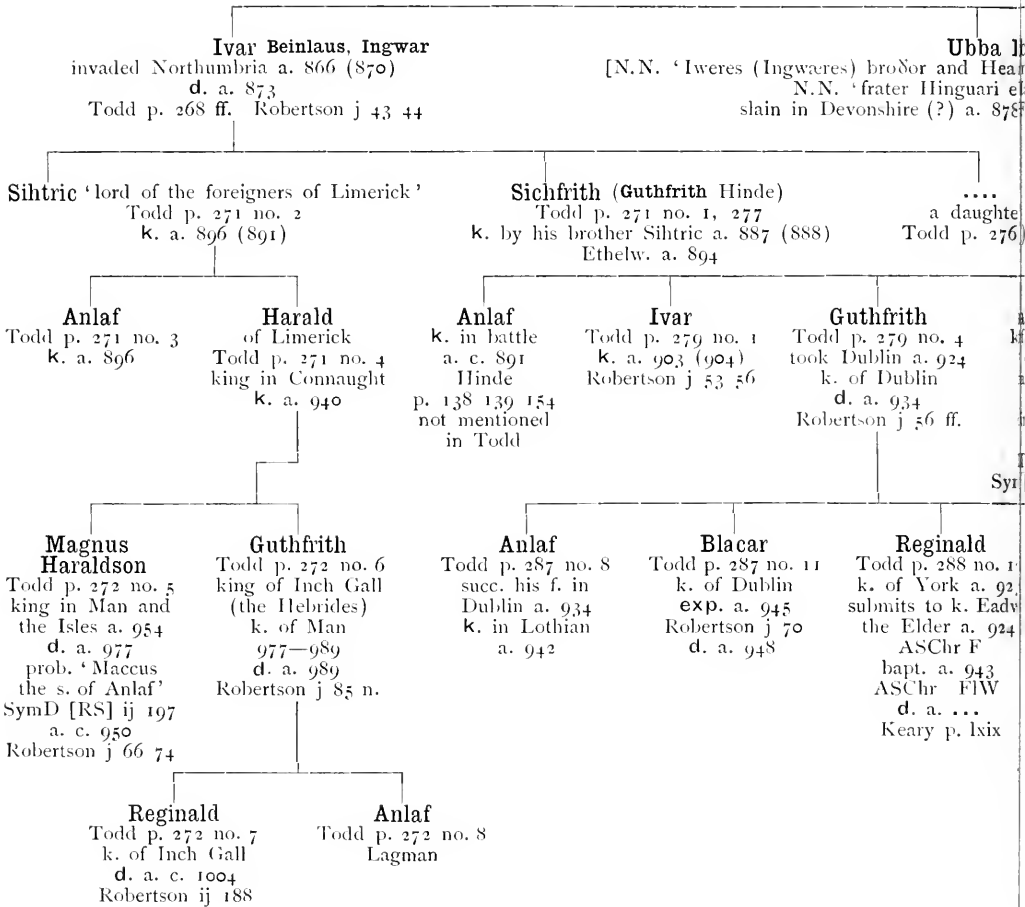




THE DESCENDANTS OF
RAGNAR LODBROG.

THE GENEALOGY OF THE F

Ragna
k. a. c. 855 Todd Index



FAMILY OF RAGNAR LODBROG.

odbrog
Robertson Scotl. j 43 Index

ba (SymD [RS] ij 104 a. 866
es (Healfdene)' ASChr D (B) a. 878
lfdene' FIW a. 878
IW Lappenb.-Otté ij 61]

Halfdene Healfdene Todd p. 270
succ. Ingwar a. 871 estab. himself on the Tyne a. 875
k. a. 881 ASChr a. 871 875 876 Ethelw. a. 878
SymD [RS] Index Keary p. lxx Robertson j 46 47

Halfdene
k. a. 911
ASChr BCD FIW

Ingwar
FIW a. 911
Ethelw. a. 909

Eowils
k. a. 911
ASChr BCD

N.N. a Scottish viking
successor to Ketil in the dominion
of Inch Gall (the Hebrides)
Robertson j 55 56

Niall, Reginald
of the Northmen
of the Dugall
des Waterford
a. 915
ig 915-921
d. a. 921
odd p. 293
[RS] ij p. xxvj ff.

N.N.
d. of

Sihtric Caoch or Gale =
Todd p. 279 no. 2
landed in Kildare a. 915
slew Nial k. of Ireland a. 917
k. of Danish North^l. (York)
a. 925
d. a. 927
Keary p. lxx
SymD [RS] ij p. xxx

(a. 925) **N.N.**
[**Edgitha**
(Hinde p. 141)]
sister of k.
Æthelstan

[**Niel** br. of Sihtric
k. by him a. 921
ASChr
SymD [RS] ij 123
This personage is not
a member of this family,
but really Niall Glun-
dubh k. of Ireland.
Todd p. 277.]

Albdan Halfdene
Todd p. 287 no. 10
k. a. 924

Guthfrith
Todd p. 279 no. 3
driven from North^l.
a. 927
ASChr EF a. 927
FIW a. 926
SymD [RS] ij p. xxxj
124 a. 926
93 a. 927

Anlaf Cwaran (Cwiran ASChr EF)
Todd p. 280 no. 5
Anlaf of Ireland ASChr D a. 941
Anlaf the red Egils-saga
leader of the Danes at Brunanburh
a. 937 ASChr FIW
k. of York a. c. 940
exp. by k. Eadmund a. 944
again king a. 949
exp. by the Northumbrians a. 952
d. a. 981 Keary p. lxx

= **N.N.** d. of
Constantine III
k. of Scots
FIW a. 937

Gluniarainn
Todd p. 288 no. 15
k. of Dublin
d. a. 989

Sihtric silkiskegg
Todd p. 288 no. 16
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1042
[Todd Index p. 343 has
confused this Sihtric
with his grandf.]

Reginald
Todd p. 290 no. 17
k. a. 980

Godfrey
Todd p. 291 no. 25
k. of Man (?)
k. a. 1036

Gluniarainn
Todd p. 291 no. 27
k. a. 1031

Olaf
Todd p. 291 no. 28
d. a. 1012
(1034
Robertson ij 188)

Eadmarcach
Eachmarcach (Robertson)
Todd p. 291 no. 22
k. of Dublin a. 1035
exp. a. 1052
Robertson j 162

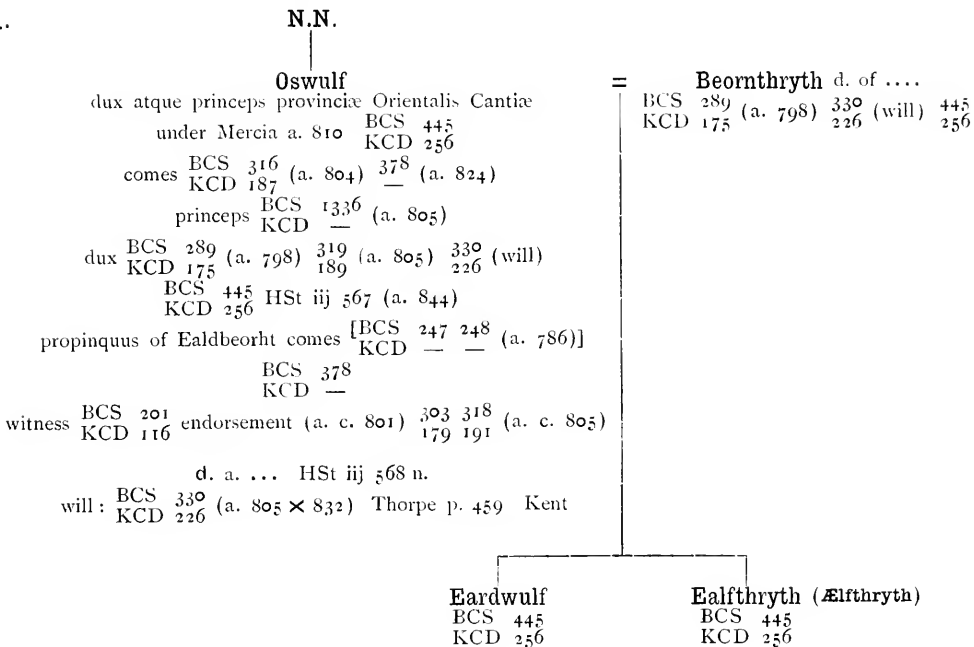
Godfrey
k. of Dublin
d. a. 1075
Robertson ij 188

other sons
killed in Man
a. 1087
Robertson ij 188

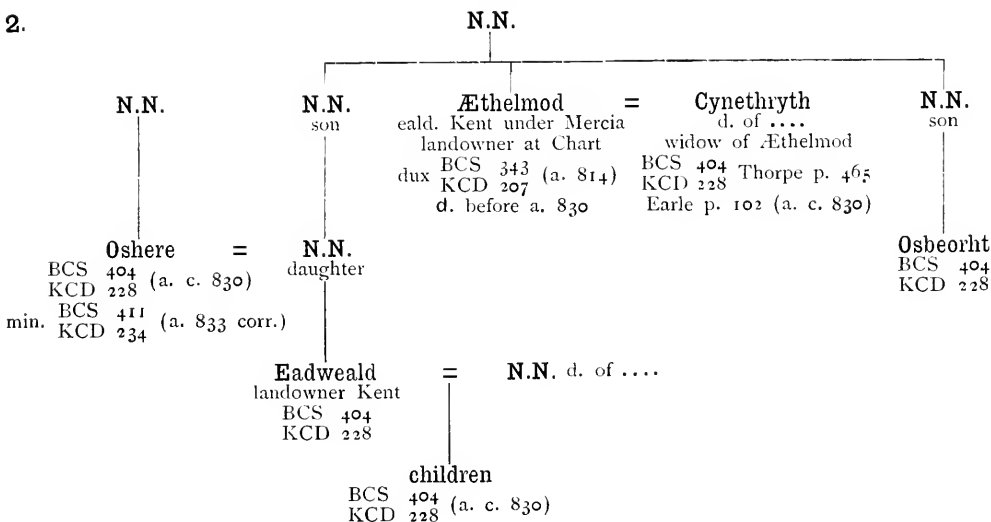
B. THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

1.

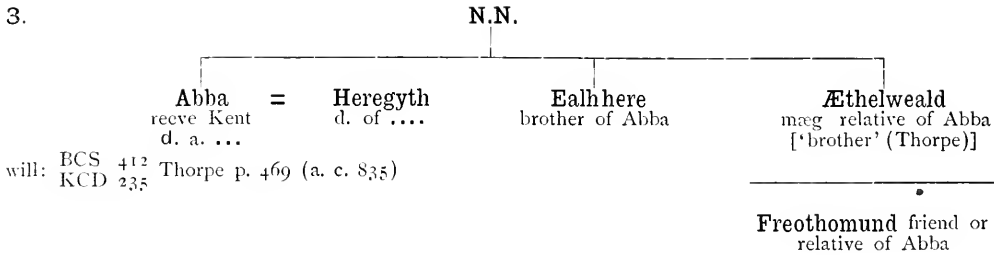


2.

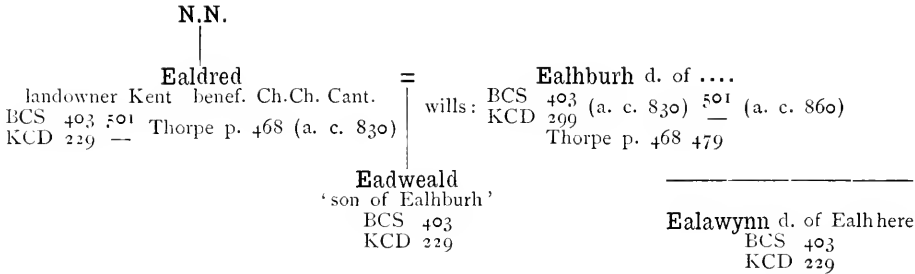


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (2).

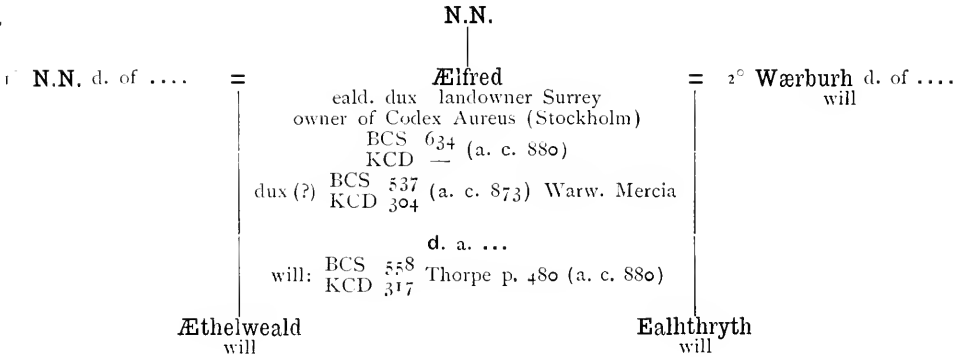
3.



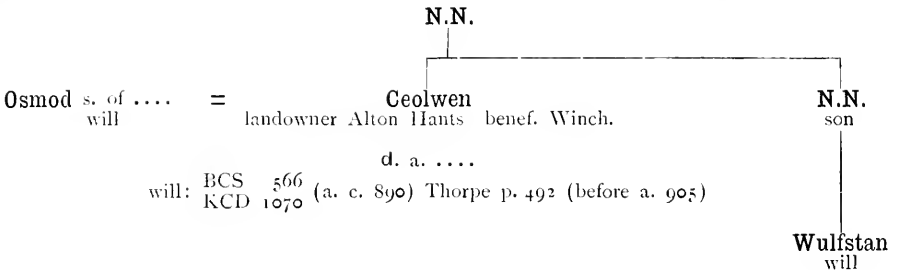
4.



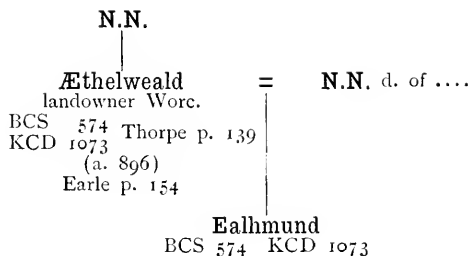
5.



6.



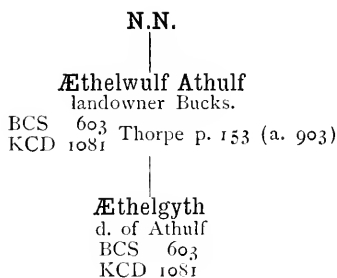
7.



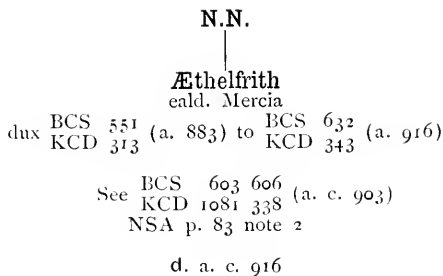
Æthelweald, s. of eald. Ælfred (Surrey)
had a step-sister Ealhthryth (no. 5)

Æthelstan
Æthelhun
kinsmen of Æthelweald
BCS 574 KCD 1073

8.



9.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (3).

N.N.

Æthelred Mucil

Asser FIW Mucel SymD
 eald. comes of the Gaini
 FIW a. 868 SymD [RS] ij 75 106 ASChr —
 dux BCS 571 (a. 895!) comes Ganniorum
 KCD 322*
 d. a. ...

N.N.

Eadburh

de regali genere Merciorum regis
 Asser FIW a. 868
 SymD [RS] ij 106 (regum)

Ealhswith
 b. a. c. 850
 d. a. 905
 ASChr FIW
 regina BCS 571
 KCD 322*
 (a. 895!)

(a. 868) **Ælfred**
 k. of Wessex
 871—901
 will: BCS 553
 KCD 314
 (a. 880 × 885)

Æthelwulf
 eald. dux Athulfus Ealhswithæ
 reginæ germanus FIW
 BCS 574 (a. 896) 575 (a. 897) 595 (a. 901)
 KCD 1073 323 1078
 d. a. 903 ASChr FIW

Eadward I
 king 901—924

Æthelflæd
 b. a. c. 869 [eldest child]
 Myrcna hlæfdige ASChr
 Merciorum domina FIW
 lady of the Mercians

witness:

BCS 547
 KCD 311 (a. 887 corr. Thorpe p. 133)
 to BCS 574 (a. 896)
 KCD 1073

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelred,
 Myrcna hlafordas:

BCS 577 (a. 898) 579 (a. ...) 582 (a. ...)
 KCD — 1075 327
 BCS 587 (a. 901) 603 (a. 903)
 KCD 330 1081
 BCS 606 607 608 616 (a. 907)
 KCD 338 340 339 341*

lady of the Mercians BCS 583
 KCD — (a. 900?)

sole ruler BCS 632* (a. 916 corr.)
 KCD 343
 DNB xvij 21

d. a. 917 Ethelw Chron
 a. 918 June 12 ASChr BCDE
 a. 919 xix Kal Jul (!) FIW SymD
 a. 922 June 12 ASChr A

(before a. 886) **Æthelred Æthered**
 eald. of the Mercians

(and Northumbrians Ethelw. a. 909)
 ealdorman on Myrcum ASChr
 dux Merciorum Asser Ethelw.

dux et patricius, dominus et subregulus
 Merciorum FIW a. 912
 Merciorum gentis ducatum gubernans

BCS 552 (a. 884)
 KCD 1066

procurator in dominio regni Merciorum

BCS 557 (a. 888)
 KCD 1068

subregulus et patricius Merciorum

BCS 561 (a. 889)
 KCD 316*

Myrcna hlaford BCS 582 ASChr
 KCD 327

eald. under Mercia (...—875)

BCS 537 (a. c. 872)
 KCD 304

eald. under Wessex (c. 880—...)

BCS 551 (a. 883) to BCS 575 (a. 897)
 KCD 313 KCD 323

governor of London and son in law of k. Ælfred
 Asser ASChr ABDE FIW (comes Merciorum)

BCS 561 (a. 889) 577 (a. 899)
 KCD 316*

joint ruler of the Mercians with Æthelflæd (q. v.)

d. a. 910 Ethelw.

a. (911) 912 ASChr
 a. 912 FIW

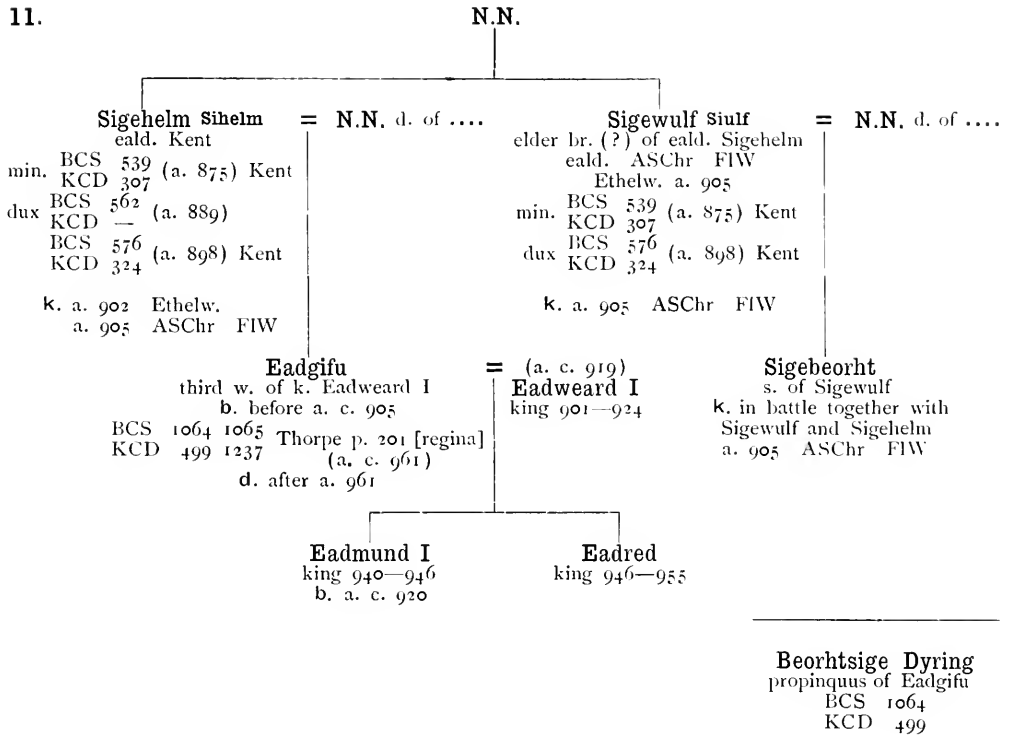
Ælfwynn

lady of the Mercians June—Dec 919

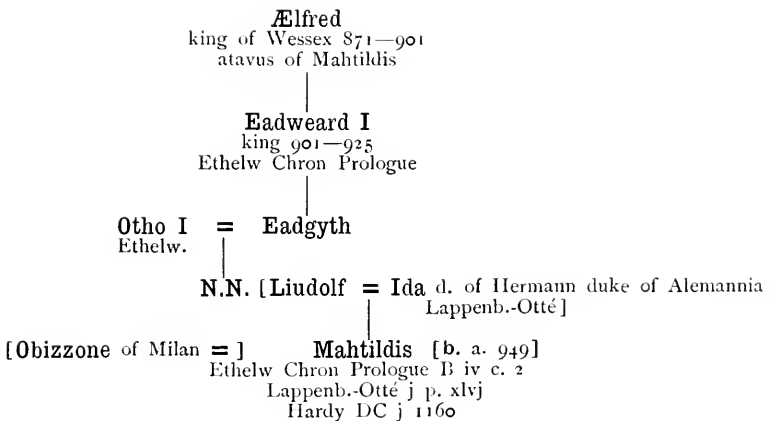
ASChr BCD a. 919 FIW a. 919 920

See BCS 903 (a. 903) witness 632* (a. 916 corr.) 'episcopus'!
 KCD 1081 343

11.

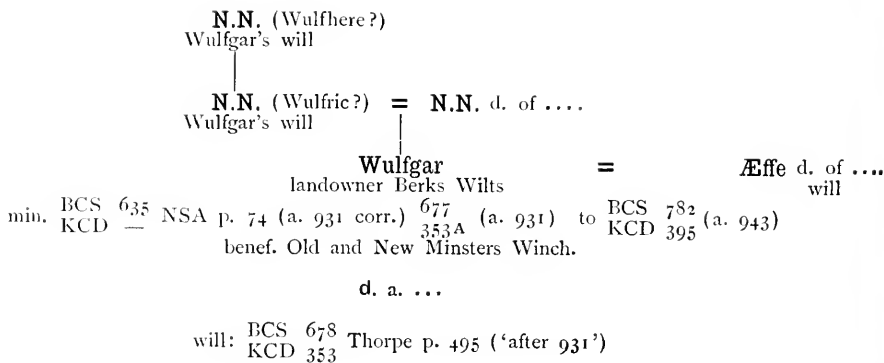


12.

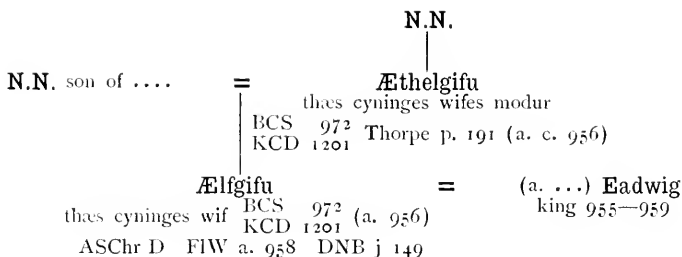


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (4).

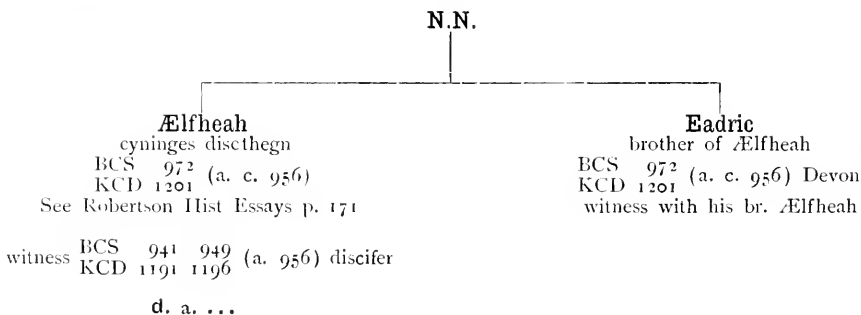
13.



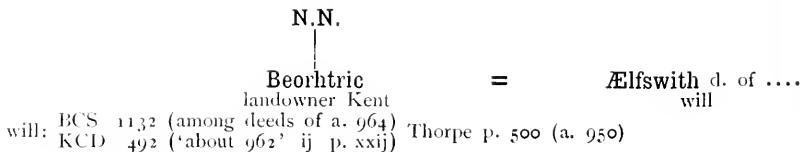
14.



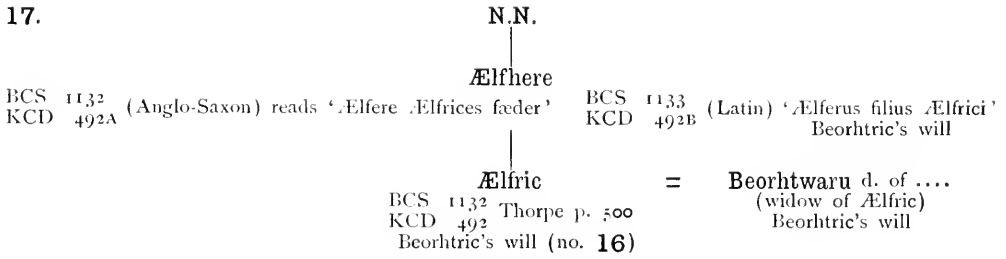
15.



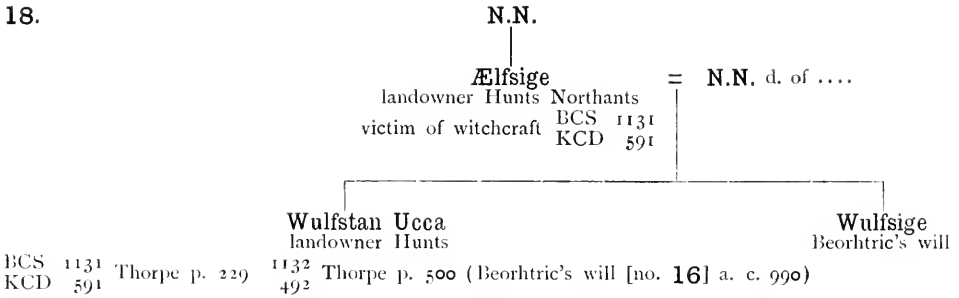
16.



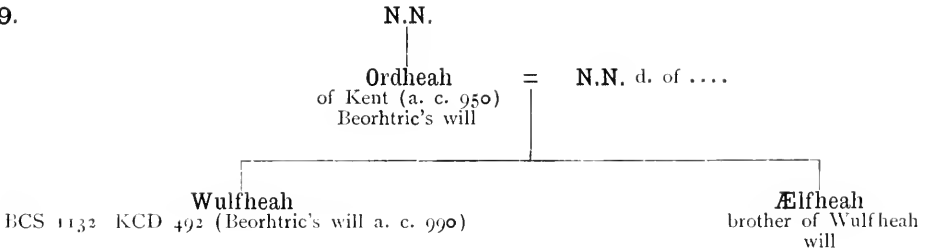
17.



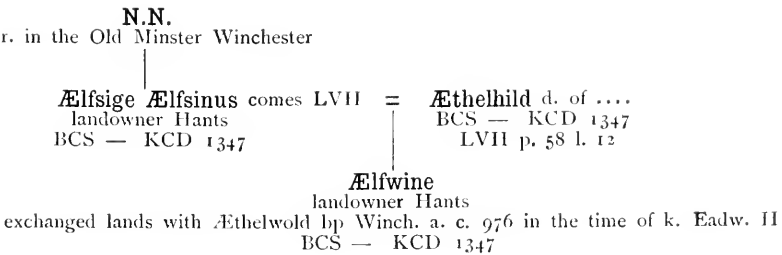
18.



19.

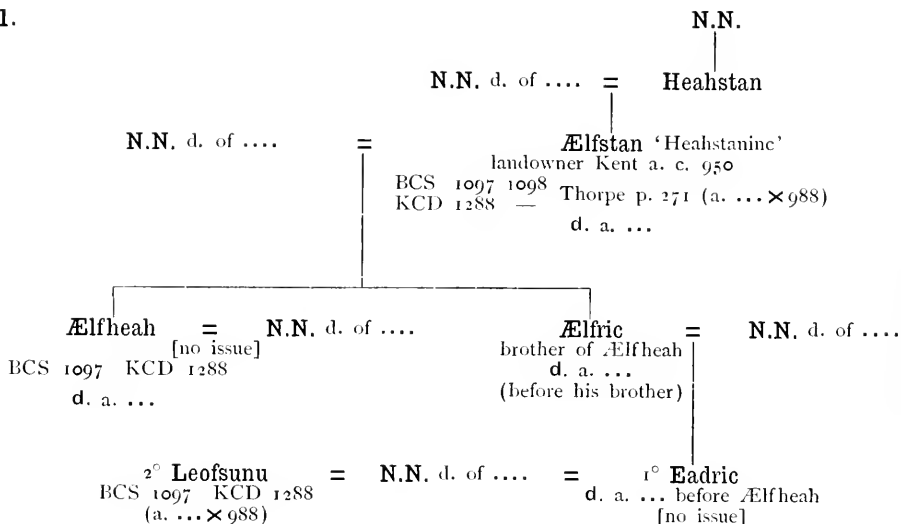


20.

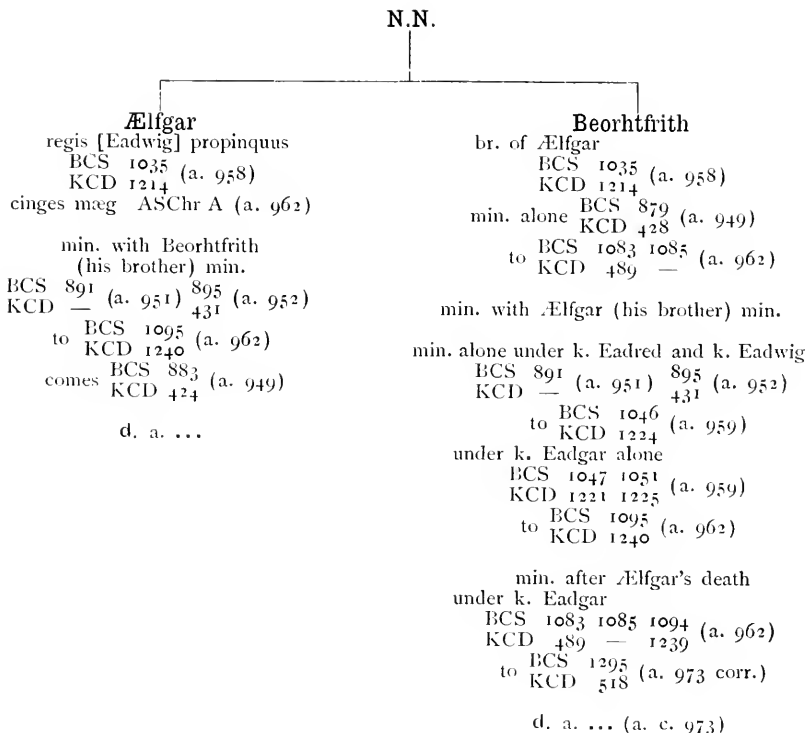


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (5).

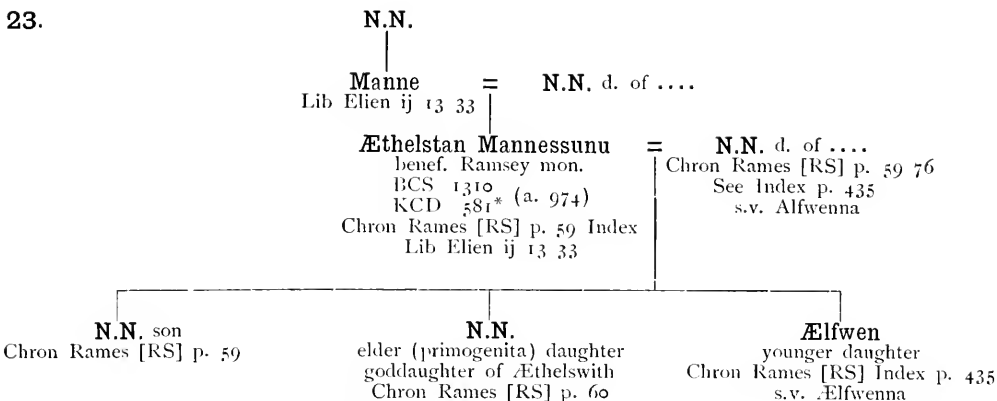
21.



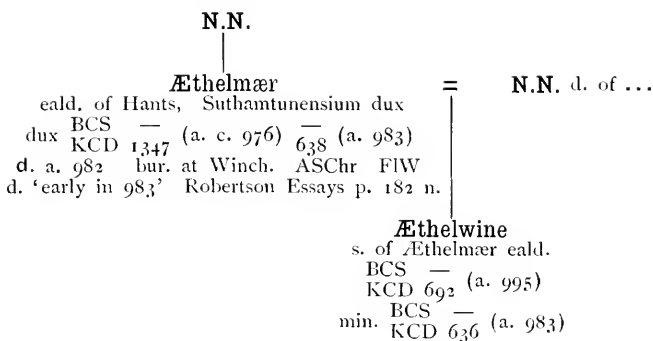
22.



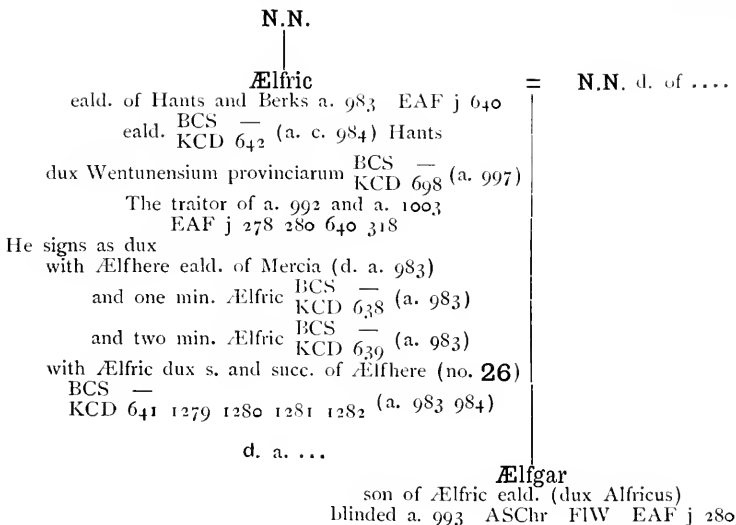
23.



24.



25.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (6).

Ælfheah

propinquus of k. Eadwig

BCS 948 (a. 956) 1030 (a. 959)

KCD 1184 479 (a. 959)

br. of Ælfhere BCS 917

KCD 436

Alfegus Suthantunensium dux FIW a. 971

eald. of the Central Provinces (Hants, Wilts)

Robertson Essays 180 182 188

comes BCS 1196

KCD 537* (a. 967)

min. BCS 917 (a. 955)

KCD 436

to BCS 983 (a. 956) 1003 (a. 957)

KCD 1185 —

dux BCS 1045 1046 (a. 959)

KCD — 1224

to BCS 1260 1266 (a. 970)

KCD 1268 563*

will: BCS 1174 Thorpe p. 526

KCD 593

d. a. 971 ASChr — FIW

= (a. ...) Ælfswith Elsuite Ælsith

d. of

BCS 1174 (Ælfheah's will)

KCD 593

BCS 957 (a. 956) 1031 1196

KCD 457 476 537* (a. 967)

BCS — (a. ...)

KCD 659

mæge of k. Eadwig

BCS 1031 (rubric Eadric (!))

KCD 476 (om.)

regis Anglorum Eadwig

br. of Ælfheah

min. BC 9

KCD 4

dux BCS 919 (a. 955)

KCD 1208

NA

princeps Merciorum

eald. of the Mercians

Mercna heretoga

BCS 1086 (a. 967)

KCD 494

comes Merciorum

BCS 945 946 (a. 967)

KCD 437 1205

dux Merciorum BCS 1205

KCD 1205

enemy of the moor

WMalm

consul nequissimus

LB

d. a. 981

Ælfweard

eald.

BCS 1174 (Ælfheah's will) 1302 (Winch.)

KCD 593 582

Ælfric cild

cognomento Puer KCD 1312

eald. of Mercia in succ. to his f. a. 983

ASChr FIW EAF j 640

ban. a. 985 (a. 986 FIW)

ASChr EAF j 268 640

BCS — KCD 1312 (a. 993 Thorpe* p. 282) 703

He signs with Ælfric eald. of Hants no. 25

BCS — KCD 1279 1280 (a. 983) 641 1281 1282 (a. 984)

Robertson Essays p. 182

comes Merciorum BCS — KCD 646 (a. 984)

dux Merciorum BCS — KCD 651 (a. 985) 670 (a. 985)

The traitor of a. 992

ASChr FIW EAF j 280

d. a. ...

Lib Elien ij 7 11 (p. 124) 46 (Alfricus cyld)

EAF j 639 Index

blinded by k. Æthelwulf

EA j

N.N. d. of

where
propinquus F1W a. 983
(Ælfheah's will)

917 (a. 955)
436
(956) to BCS — (a. 983)
KCD 640

p. 84
rum F1W a. 975
EAF j 263 633

1180 — — — —
530 612 680 681 682

5) to BCS — (a. 980)
KCD 627

999 (a. 977) 637 (a. 983)
ASChr F1W a. 975
S] GR c. 162
Hunt a. 975

j 152
ASChr F1W

N.N. d. of

N.N. a son
'my brothers'
Ælfheah's will

N.N. daughter
'his sister'
Ælfheah's will

N.N. son of

N.N. d. of

Godwine
Ælfheah's will

Eadwine
abb. Abingdon
985—990
ASChr C a. 985 990
Chron Abingd. [RS] j 357
BCS — KCD 712 713 1305
Robertson Essays p. 182

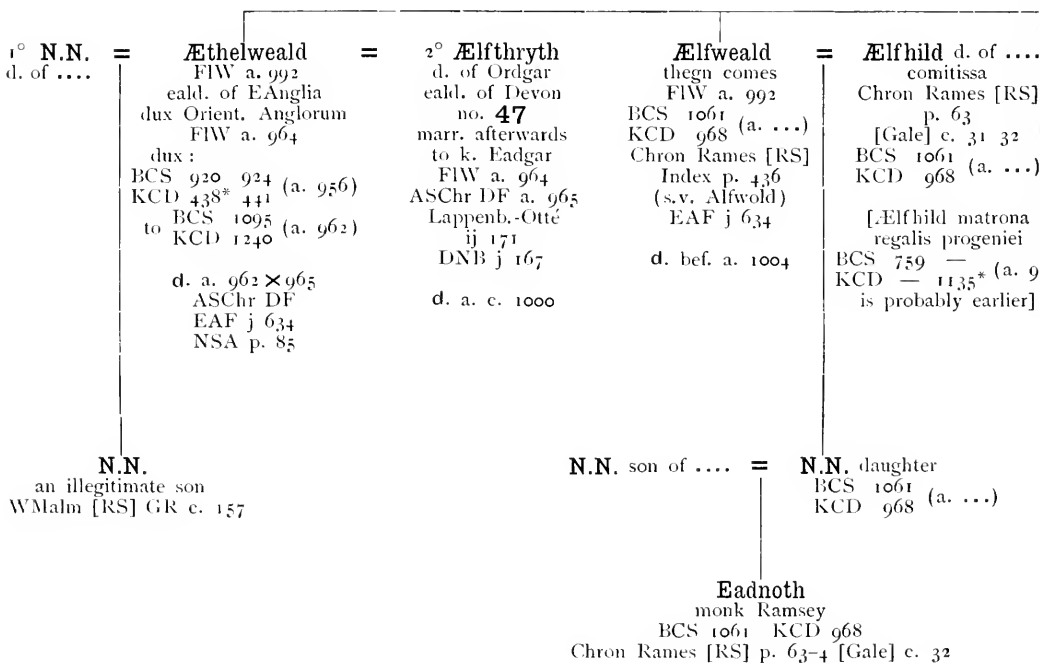
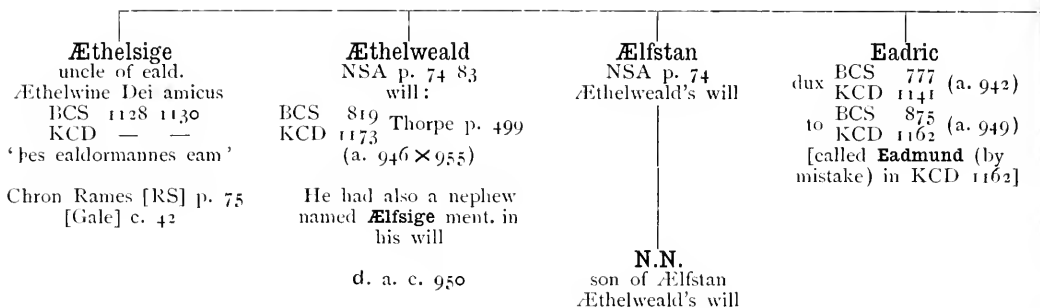
Ælfwine
Ælfheah's 'sister's son'
legatee
Ælfheah's will

Ear
II a. 993 ASChr F1W
280

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (7).

Æthelred

BCS 606 (a. 904)
 KCD 338 (a. 904)
 NSA no. v p. 83



N.N. d. of ...

Ælfwen

afterwards nurse (foster-mother)
of k. Eadgar (b. a. 943)
Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 53
[Gale] c. 3 24
NSA p. 84
'apparently a sister of Bishop
Eadnoth [of Dorch. 1006—1016]
—for Ælfwen the bishop's sister
was known as "the Lady"
Robertson Essays p. 180
'cognomento Domina'
Lib Elien ij 71

=

Æthelstan the Halfking

semi rex Chron Rames [RS] p. 11
eald. of EAnglia dux
Chron Rames [RS] p. 11 61 [Gale] c. 3 29
DNB xvij 35
NSA p. 82 83 n. 3 (error) 74
dux BCS 665 (a. 929) to BCS 1024 (a. 958)
KCD 347
monk at Glast.
Chron Rames [RS] p. 12 [Gale] c. 3
Mem St Dumst [RS] Index **Ælfstan**

d. a. 956 (958 NSA p. 82, but ?)

=

Æthelflæd

sister of
Beorhtnoth (Brithnoth),
the hero of Malden
no. 28
According to
EAF j 634 she
was the m. of
the children of
Æthelstan

Lib Elien ij 64

Æthelsige

FIW a. 992
min. BCS 810 (a. 945)
KCD 1154
to BCS 877 (a. 949)
KCD 427
dux BCS 887 (a. 950)
KCD —
BCS 905 (a. 955)
KCD 1170
to BCS 1027 (a. 958)
KCD 1211
EAF j 634 635
Chron Rames [RS] p. 61

d. a. ...

1° Æthelflæd

d. of ...
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 52
[Gale] c. 24
d. a. ...

Æthelwine Ailwinus

surnamed **Dei amicus** FIW a. 975 992
earl of EAnglia called Aldermannus
Chron Rames [RS] 12 78 etc.
dux Orientalium Anglorum FIW a. 975 991
dux BCS 1083 (a. 962) ... 1316 (a. 975)
KCD 489 ... 592
to BCS — (a. 988) — 673* (a. 990)
to KCD 664
Founder of Ramsey abbey FIW a. 991
Lib Elien ij 7

d. 24 Apr 992 bur. at Ramsey FIW
Chron Rames [RS] Index EAF Index
See BCS 1128 KCD —

= 2° Æthelgiftu

d. a. 985
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 58
[Gale] c. 28

= 3° Wulfgiftu

benef. Ramsey
d. a. 994
Cartul Rames
[RS] iij 166
Chron Rames
[RS] p. 57
(comitissa)
[Gale] c. 27

Eadwine

Chron Rames [RS]
p. 103 [Gale] c. 62

Leofric

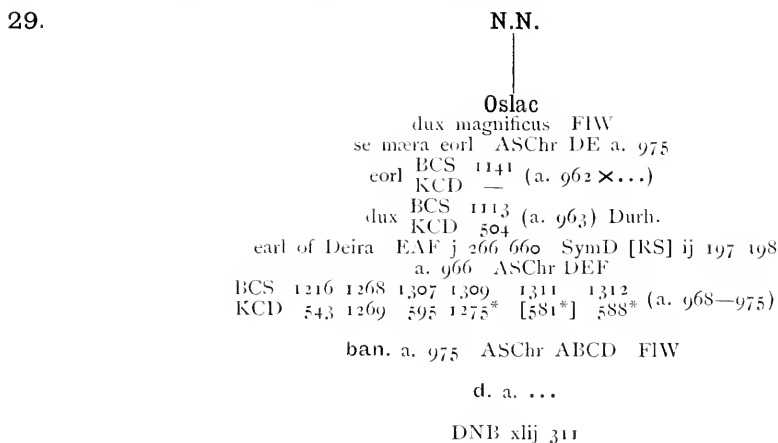
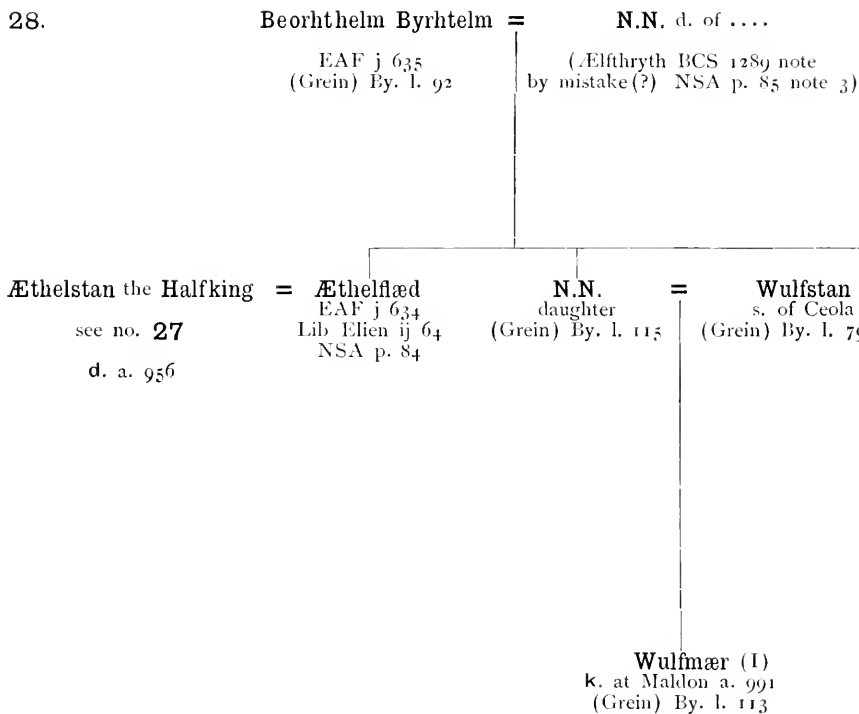
Chron Rames [RS]
p. 61 [Gale] c. 29

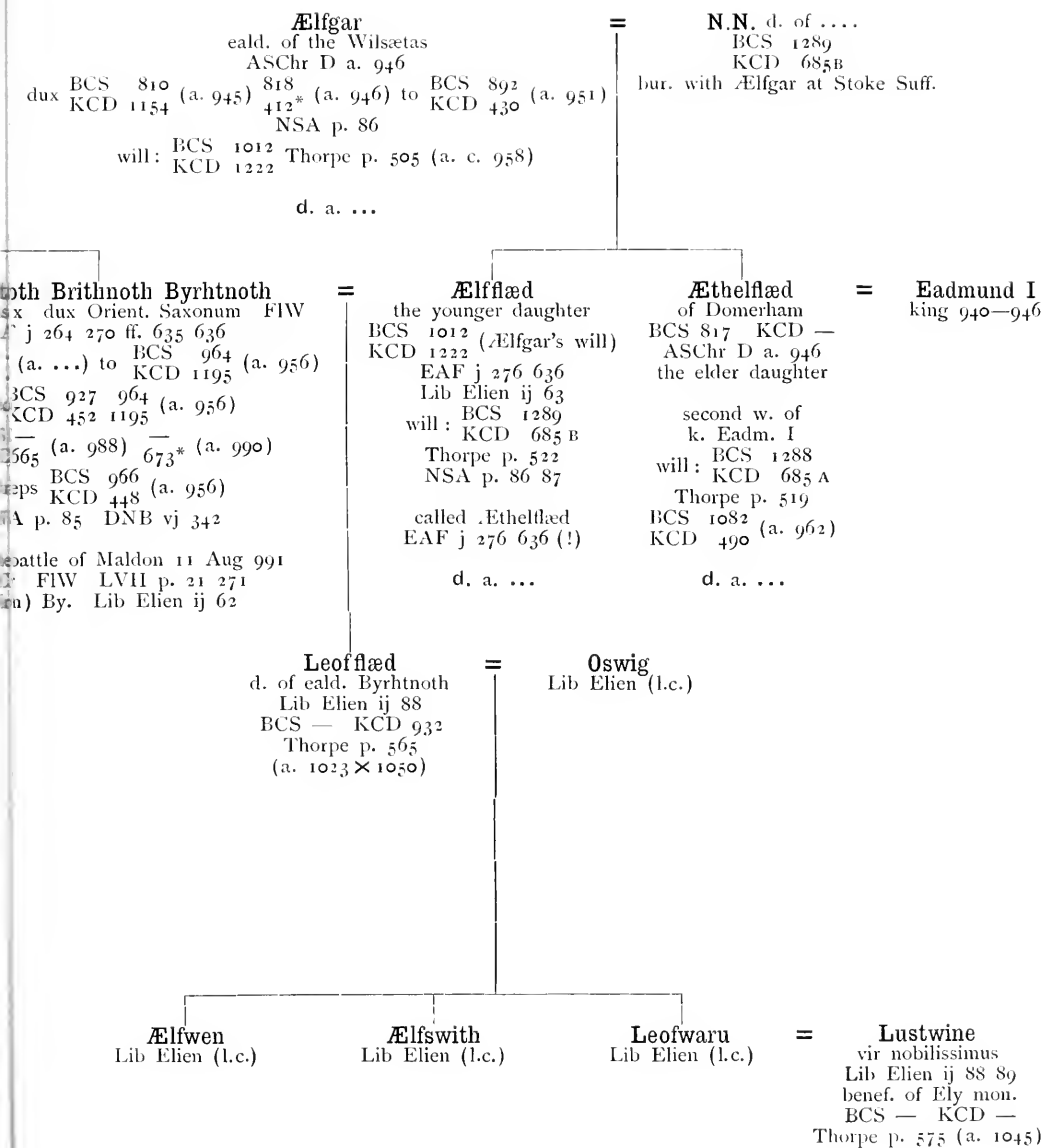
Æthelweard Ailwardus

dux FIW
Chron Rames [RS] p. 103 143 [Gale] c. 62 87

k. at Assandun a. 1016 (St Luke's day 18 Oct
Matth Paris Chron Maj [Luard RS] j 497)
EAF j 393 634 ASChr FIW

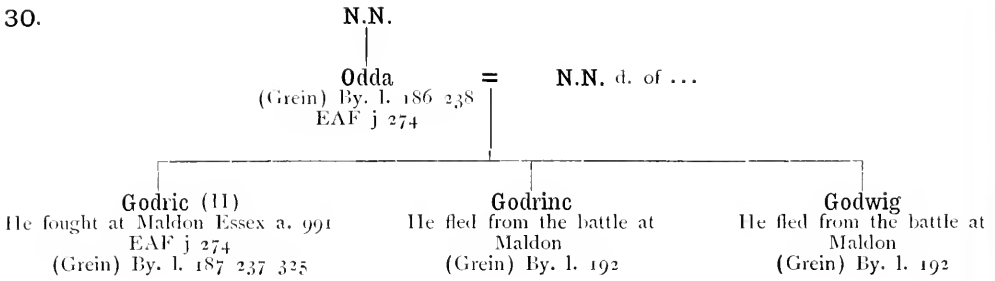
ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (8).



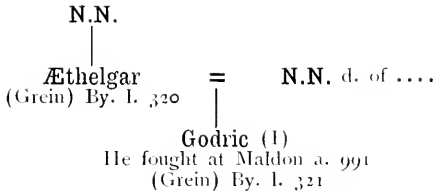


ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (9).

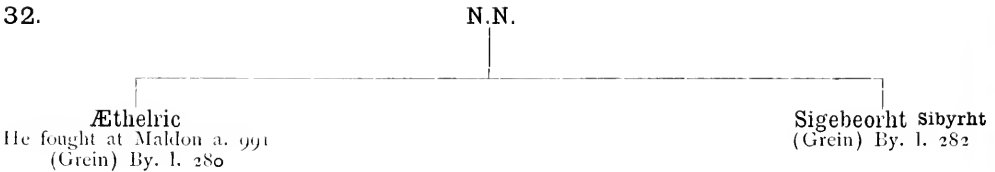
30.



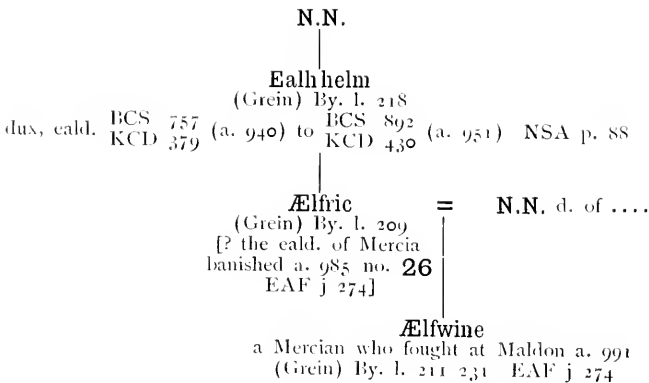
31.



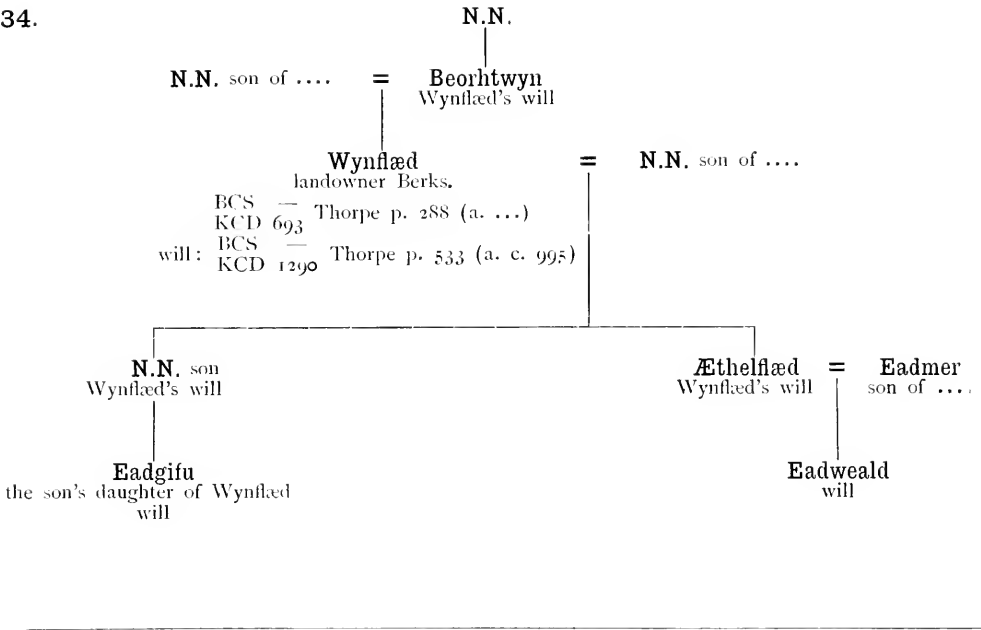
32.



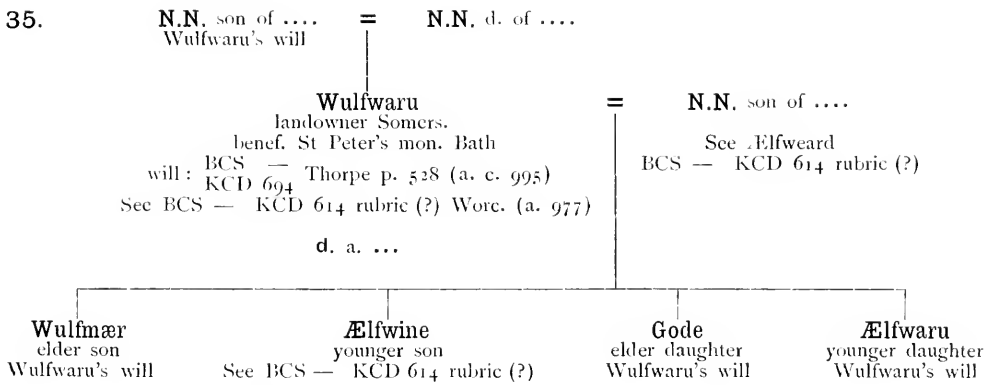
33.



34.



35.



Wulfwaru's four pages:

Ælmær

Ælfwerd

Wulfric

Wulfstan

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (10).

36.

N.N.

N.N. son of

Wulfrun

Robertson Essays p. 185

=

N.N. son of

Wulfric

Wulfric Wulfrune sunu
BCS — (a. 995 iij 291)
KCD 692d. a. c. 1002
Robertson p. 186

Wulfruna

nobilis matrona FIW a. 1035
'probably the foundress of the
college of Wolverhampton'
NSA p. 121 122

d. a. 1006 ASChr FIW

Ælfhelm

br. of Wulfric Spot KCD 1298 (will)
eald. ASChr E a. 1036
dux FIW a. 1035Northanhumbriensium provinciarum du:
BCS — (a. 997)
KCD 698earl of part of North. prob. of Deira
EAF Indexmin. BCS — (a. 985)
KCD 1283dux BCS — (a. 993 'obviously authen'
KCD 684* NSA p. 121 note 3)
EAF j 660BCS — (a. 994) to BCS —
KCD 687 KCD 714 1301 (a. 985)BCS — (a. 1006) NSA p. 121
KCD 715*

murdered by Eadric Streona at Shrewsb. a. 1006

ASChr FIW EAF j 327

See BCS — Wulfric's will
KCD 1298

Ælfifu

b. a. c. 996

Northamtunensis, filia

Ælfhelmi ducis

et nobilis matronæ Wlfrunæ

FIW a. 1035

Hamtonisca ASChr D a. 1035

EAF j 411 733

d. a. ...

=

(a. 1016) Cnut

king 1014—1035

Wulfheah

son of Ælfhelm dux FIW

min. BCS — (a. 986)
KCD 654to BCS — (a. 1005)
KCD 714blinded a. 1006
ASChr FIW EAF j 328

See Wulfric's will

d. a. ...

Ufegæa

s. of Ælfhelm FIW

blinded a. 1006

ASChr FIW EAF j 327

See Wulfric's will

d. a. ...

Harold I

b. a. c. 1018

king 1036—1040

ASChr E a. 1036

Swegen

k. of Norway

= N.N. d. of

Leofwine

= N.N. d. of [? Wulfrun BCS — KCD 692 p. 291 l. 20 Robertson Essays p. 185]

zn EAF j 672
CS — KCD 1283

Wulfric cognomento Spot

= Ealhswith d. of

Ælfwine

Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] Fulman 246
Leofwines sunu ASChr,
filius Leofwini FIW a. 1010
br. of Ælfhelm BCS — EAF j 671
KCD 1298
founder of Burton mon. a. 1004

Chron Burton
[Dugd Mon iij 47]
EAF j 672

dux Alwinus
Chron Burton
[Dugd Mon iij 47]
EAF j 672

min. BCS — (a. 1001) — — (a. 1002)
KCD 706 (a. 1001) 707 1297 (a. 1002)
BCS — (a. 1004)
KCD 710 (a. 1004)

consul ac comes Merciorum
Chron Burton [Dugd Mon iij 47] EAF j 671

k. at the battle of Ringmere 1 May 1010
EAF j 347 671

bur. at Burton EAF j 672

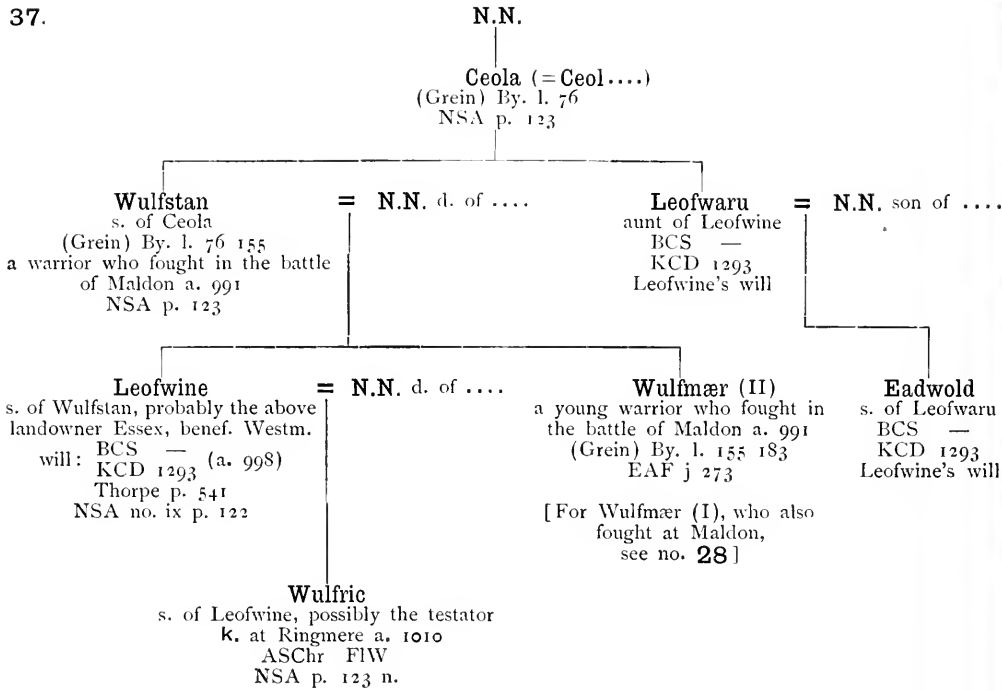
will: BCS — Thorpe p. 543 Earle (a. 1002)
KCD 1298

N.N.

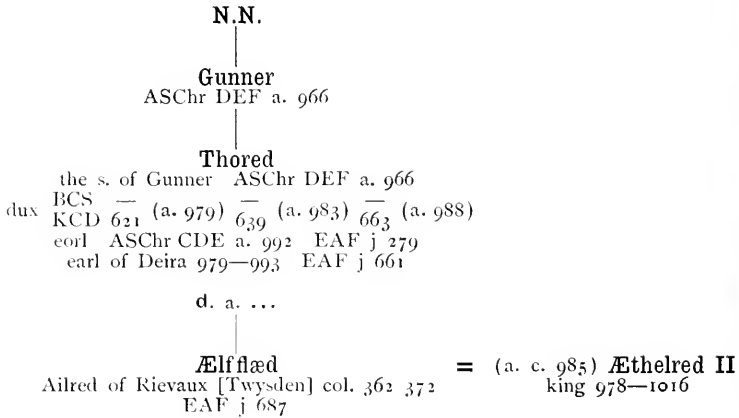
'my poor daughter'
Wulfric's will
EAF j 672

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (11).

37.



38.



39.

N.N.

Eadwig ASChr **Eadwius** FIW
 br. of Æfic FIW a. 1010
 nobilis minister FIW
 k. at the battle of Ringmere a. 1010
 ASChr FIW
 EAF j 314 n. 347 (Eadwine!)

Æfic Eafic
 thæs cynges heahgerefa ASChr
 summus regis præpositus FIW a. 1002
 thara æthelinga disesten BCS —
 KCD 69,3

k. a. 1002 by Leofsige eald. of Essex no. 41
 BCS — Thorpe p. 299
 KCD 719
 EAF j 314

40.

N.N.

Ælfifu = N.N. son of
 with no design. Thorpe p. 552
 'Queen' Kemble (ij 359)
 ? the first wife of k. Æthelred II
 EAF j 687

Ælfwaru
 Ælfifu's will

N.N. son = **Æthelflæd**
 Ælfifu's will

will: BCS — Thorpe
 KCD 721
 p. 552 (a. c. 1012)
 [bequest to Æthelwold
 bp Winch. 1006—14]

41.

N.N.

Leofsige **Leofsius** FIW
 dux Orientalium Saxonum
 eald. of Essex EAF j 313
 dux BCS — (a. 995) — (a. 997)
 KCD 1289 698
 BCS — (a. 1006 corr. c. 1001)
 KCD 715*
 NSA p. 135 n.)
 BCS — (a. 1012)
 KCD 719

Æthelflæd = N.N. son of
 BCS — (a. 1012)
 KCD 719
 widow EAF j 314 note 2
 banished before a. 1012
 d. a. ...

outlawed a. 1002 for the murder of Æfic no. 39
 ASChr FIW EAF j 314
 Lappenb.-Otté ij 200
 d. a. ...

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (12).

42.

N.N.

Eadnoth Ædnothus I
 abb. Ramsey 992—1006
 Chron Rames [RS] Index
 BCS — (a. . . .)
 KCD 928
 bp Dorch. 1006—1016
 k. at Assandun a. 1016
 ASChr CDE FIW

Ælfwen = **Æthelstan**
 Chron Rames
 [RS] p. 11 53
 sister of bp Eadnoth
 'cognomento
 Domina'
 Lib Elien ij 71
 Robertson p. 179-80

Godric = N.N. d. of
 br. of abb. Eadnoth
 landowner Hunts
 benef. Ramsey
 BCS — KCD 928
 Chron Rames
 [RS] p. 198

N.N.
 elder son
 BCS — KCD 928

N.N. d. of
 BCS — KCD 919

Eadnoth
 younger son
 BCS — KCD 928
 benef. Ramsey
 BCS — Thorpe p. 585 (a. c. 1050)
 KCD 919
 Chron Rames [RS] p. 173 198

Æthelric
 monk Ramsey
 BCS — KCD 919
 Chron Rames [RS] p. 173

other children

43.

N.N.

Ælfmær (EAF j 385) **Ælmær** (ASChr) *dyrling*
 Ælmarus dilectus FIW
 He fought on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone July 1016
 ASChr FIW (no title)
 eald. EAF j 385 note 3
 d. a. . . .

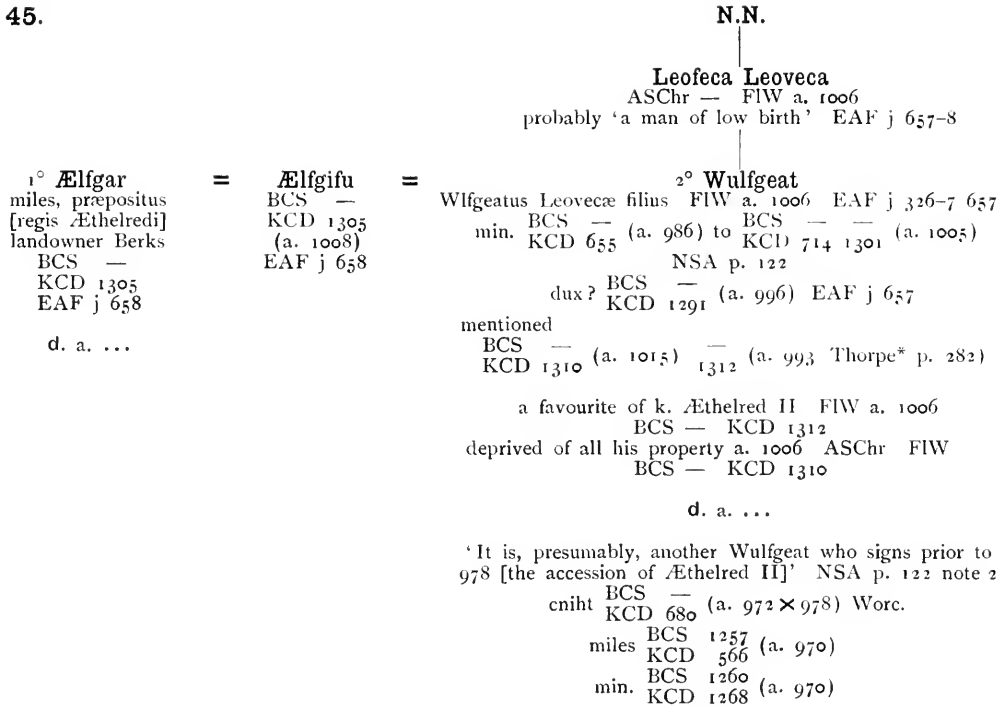
44.

N.N.

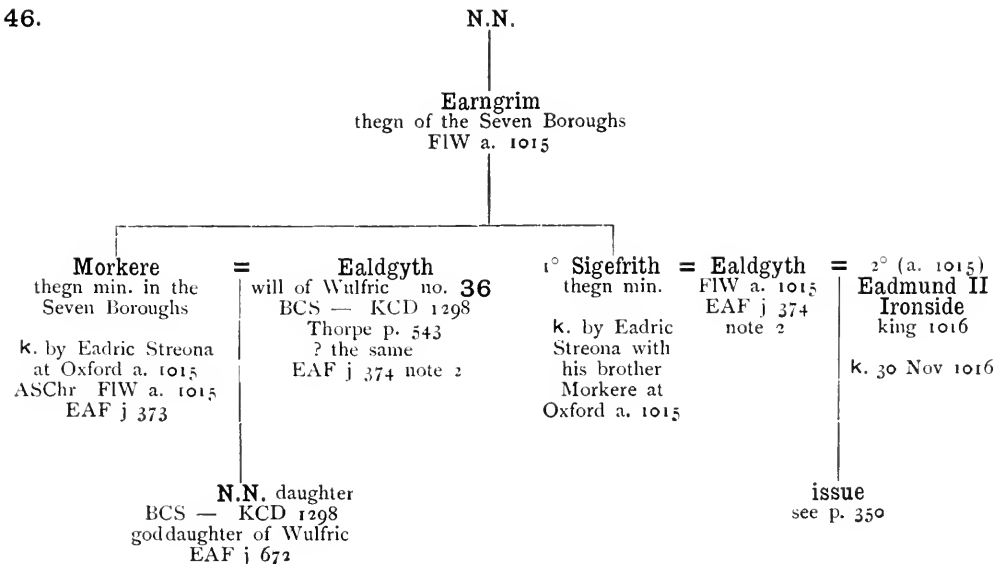
Ulfcytel Ulfkill Wulfcytel
Snilling (the Bold or Quick)
 EAF j 654 (from Knytlinga saga)
 min. BCS — (a. 1005) — 723* (a. c. 1016)
 KCD 714
 miles BCS — (a. 1012)
 KCD 719
 dux East Anglorum FIW a. 1004 1016
 k. at Assandun a. 1016 ASChr FIW
 EAF j 653 Index

= **Wulfhild** d. of k. Æthelred II
 EAF j 654 (from Joms vikinga saga)

45.



46.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (13).

N.N.

Ordgar

eald. ASChr a. 965
 dux Domnanie [Devon] FIW a. 964 971
 min. BCS 1035 (a. 958)
 KCD 1214
 to BCS 1121 (a. 963)
 KCD 1247
 dux BCS 1135 1142 (a. 964)
 KCD 514* 1253
 to BCS 1269 (a. 970)
 KCD 1270
 d. a. 971 bur. at Exeter FIW

= N.N. d. of

Ordwulf

s. of Ordgar NSA p. 87 122
 Primas Domnanie FIW a. 997
 He signs c. 980—1006 NSA p. 122
 min. BCS — (a. 980) — (a. 993 NSA p. 121 note 3)
 KCD 624 684*
 to BCS — (a. 1005) — (a. 1006)
 KCD 714 1301 715*
 founder of Tavistock abbey BCS — (a. 981)
 KCD 629*
 avunculus of k. Æthelred II BCS — — (Thorpe*)
 KCD 629* 1312
 d. a. c. 1005

1° Æthelweald =
 eald. of EAnglia
 no. 27
 EAF j 634
 d. a. c. 963

m.
 m. king Eadg
 d.
 N.
 Vita S. t

N.N.

Ordmær

eald.

dux FIW a. 964

dux potentissimus WMalm [RS] GR c. 159

vir potens Lib Eliensis ij 7

min. no charters

dux no charters

Robertson Essays p. 169

d. a. ...

= Ealda d. of
benef. to Ely mon.
Lib Elien ij 7

Efthryth

Æthelweald a. ...

a. 964 FIW a. 965 ASChr DF

99 x 1002 Nov 17

p. 84 85 note 3

aldi Raine York [RS] j 428

=

2° (a. c. 964) Eadgar

b. a. 943 FIW

king 957

d. 8 July 975

æt. 32

senex et plenus dierum

BCS — KCD 1312

=

1° Æthelfæd candida, Eneada,
FIW a. 964

d. bef. a. 965

Æthelred II

b. a. c. 968

king 978—1016

EAF Hist. Essays ser. 1

no. j

Eadweard II

the Martyr

b. a. c. 962

king 975—978

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (14).

48.

N.N.

Nafana Nafena ASChr Neavana FIW = N.N. d. of
 of Northumberland

Thurcytel Turketelus Neavanæ filius FIW
 nobilis et Danicus vir SymD

k. a. 1016 with Uhtred earl of North.
 by Thurbrandhold (EAF j 330 379)
 at Wiheal in North.
 ASChr FIW SymD [RS] j 218 De obsessione Dunelmi

49.

N.N.

Eadwig Eadwius
 king of the churls, ceorla cyning ASChr, rex rusticorum FIW
 min. BCS —
 KCD 714 (a. 1005)
 EAF j 717

banished a. 1017 ASChr DE a. 1020 ASChr C;
 subsequently recalled.
 No more seems to be known of him EAF j 406 717—719

d. a. ...

50.

N.N.

Meaw

Ælfgar Algarus filius Meawes FIW
 He fought with the men of Hants and Wilts
 on the Danish side at the battle of Sherstone
 July 1016
 ASChr — FIW a. 1016 (no design.)
 EAF j 385 note 3
 cald. EAF j 385

d. a. ...

51.

N.N.

descendant of k. Æthelred I EAF j 264 n.
Ethelw Chron Prologue

Æthelweard (I)

eald. of Wessex NSA p. 120

occidentalium provinciarum dux BCS — (a. 997)
KCD 698
the Chronicler

dux BCS — (a. 977) 684* (a. 993 NSA p. 121 n. 3)
KCD 611

to BCS — (a. 1018)
KCD 728

banished a. 1020 EAF j 425 (? the same)

ASChr FIW

EAF j 264 278 289

NSA p. 118 ff. 87 79

Robertson Essays p. 184 188

d. a. ...

= **N.N.** d. of**Æthelmær Agelmarus**

'se greata' the fat ASChr a. 1017

NSA p. 87 n. 4

Domnanie comes eald. of Devonshire a. 1013

FIW EAF j 360

eald. BCS —
KCD 708 717 (a. ...)dux BCS — (a. 1005)
KCD 714

founder of Eynesham mon. a. 1005

BCS — KCD 714 Robertson p. 184

Wright BBL p. 481

Ælfric's Lives of the Saints Pref.

d. a. ...

= **N.N.** d. of**Æthelweard (II)**

filius Agelmari ducis

k. a. 1017 ASChr FIW
EAF j 414

Æthelnoth 'bonus'

abp Cant 1020—1038

nobilis viri Ægelmari filius

FIW a. 1020

Robertson Essays p. 185

Æthelweard (III) = **N.N.**

'gener' of Æthelmær daughter

BCS — KCD 714

NSA p. 79 (mistake
in index p. 154-5)

'The three Æthelwerts, father,
son, and son-in-law of Æthelmær,
must be carefully distinguished;
nor must Æthelmær be confounded
with ealderman Æthelmær, the
father of Æthelwine [KCD 692].'

Robertson Essays p. 185 n.

NSA p. 118 119

Leofwine kinsman of Æthelmær

BCS — KCD 714

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (15).

52.

N.N.

Ælfheah Alphegus FIW
 Dommaniensis satrapa FIW a. 1017
 ASChr a. 1017 (no design.)

= N.N. d. of ...

Beorhtric Brihtric ASChr FIW

k. a. 1017 ASChr FIW EAF j 414
 (not the Brihtric of a. 1009 the br. of eald. Eadric Streona)

53.

N.N.

Earncytel Ærncytel
 landowner Y. Notts
 benef. Ramsey mon.
 Chron Rames [RS] p. 67
 will: BCS — KCD 971 Thorpe p. 531
 d. a. ...

= Wulfrun d. of ...
BCS — KCD 970

Æthelstan

abb. Ramsey 1021—1043
 Chron Rames [RS] Index

54.

N.N.

Hranig Hranig Roni FIW a. 1041
 comes Magesetensium (Heref.)
 eald. BCS — ('before 1038') Thorpe p. 336 ('before M. XXXVI')
 KCD 755
 dux BCS — (a. 1018 Cornw.) — (a. 1023 Hants) — (a. 1026 Devon)
 KCD 728 739 743
 EAF j 520 ij 573 577

d. a. ...

Eadwine

son of eald. Ranig
 BCS — KCD 755
 EAF j 520 793

d. a. ...

55.

N.N.

Thored Thuri Turri
 earl of the Middle Angles or the eastern part of Mercia (Hunts etc.)
 comes Mediterraneorum FIW a. 1041
 EAF j 520 ij 573

min. BCS — (a. 1044 an 'impossible charter' EAF ij 570)
 KCD 771*

comes BCS — (a. 1042)
 KCD 1330

dux BCS — (a. c. 1052)
 KCD 797

d. a. ...

56.

N.N.

Thurcytel Thurkill

a Dane

EAF j 666 ff. Index

earl of EAnglia a. 1017 EAF j 407 667 ASChr FIW
ASChr a. 1009 1013-4-5 1020 1021-2,3

banished a. 1021 ASChr FIW EAF j 428

Viceroy of Denmark a. 1023 ASChr FIW — EAF j 429 667

dux BCS — KCD 727 728 729 730

731 (a. 1018-19) 742 (a. 1026 EAF j 667 'most suspicious')

Wharton AS ij 144

Slain by the Welsh a. 1039 ASChr [RS] Index

(but ? see EAF j 506 n. 4 667)

=

Eadgyth Edgitha

banished with her husband

FIW a. 1021

EAF j 429 670

perhaps widow of Eadric Streona
and d. of k. Æthelred II

EAF j 670

or

widow of Ulfcytel Snilling and

d. of k. Æthelred II (Wulfhild!)

Lappenb.-Otté ij 242

N.N. son

ASChr C a. 1023

Lappenb.-Otté ij 253

57.

N.N.

Leofgifu

landowner Suff. benef. St Edm.

will: BCS — (a. ...)

Thorpe p. 569 (a. 1045)

d. a. ...

=

N.N. son of

BCS — KCD 931

'Alfred'
(MS Alffet)
will

= Godwine
will

N.N. son

Leofgifu's will

Ailric
will

58.

N.N.

Wine

Thorpe p. 571

Thurstan

landowner Essex

benef. Ch. Ch. Cant. Ramsey Holme Ely etc.

will: BCS — —
KCD — 788 Thorpe p. 571 577 (a. 1045 1049)

=

Æthelgyth Ailgith

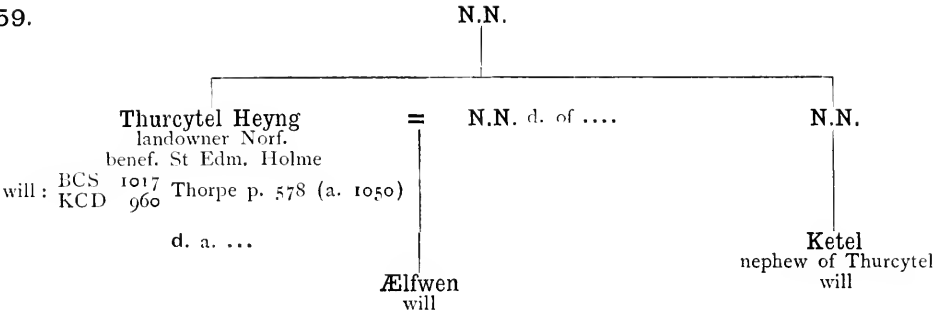
d. of

Thorpe p. 574

Leofwaru
will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (16).

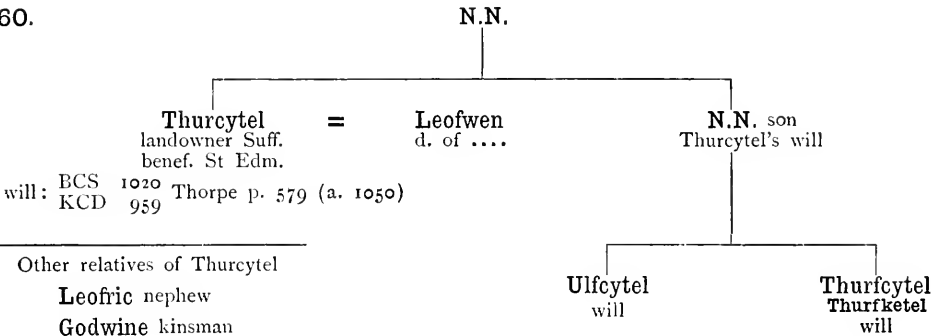
59.



Other relatives of Thurcytel (great-nephews)

Swegen
Alemund

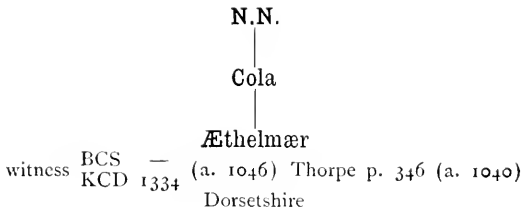
60.



Other relatives of Thurcytel

Leofric nephew
Godwine kinsman

61.



Cola anglicus
landowner Ellis C EAF iij 743 iv 43

Odda
comes Agelwinus, id est Odda FIW a. 1056
Odo et Radulfus comites et regis (Eadw. III)
cognati WMalm [RS] GR c. 199
earl of Devon etc. EAF ij 161 345 580
ment. with his br. Ælfric

BCS — (a. 1046) — (a. 1055)
KCD 1334 804 923

eorl BCS — (a. 1055)
KCD 804

dux BCS — (a. 1055)
KCD 805

min. BCS — (a. 1026)
KCD 743

to BCS — (a. 1045)
KCD 781

miles BCS — (a. c. 1042)
KCD 764 767

nobilis BCS — (a. 1049) — (a. 1050)
KCD 787 791

founder of Deerhurst mon. Glouc.
Earle ASChr [1865] p. 345
became a monk EAF ij 415 416
monachus FIW a. 1056

BCS — (a. c. 1052) Worc.
KCD 797

d. 31 August 1056 bur. at Pershore
DNB xlj 423 ASChr CD (eorl) FIW

Ælfric
br. of Odda of Deerhurst
ment. with him
See Earle ASChr [1865] p. 345

min. BCS — (a. 1026)
KCD 743

BCS — (a. 1033) —
KCD 752 764 769

nobilis BCS — (a. 1049)
KCD 787

monachus BCS — (a. 1052)
KCD 797
EAF ij 161 416

d. a. 1053 Dec 22
FIW ASChr D

Eadgyth
Eddied soror
Odonis comitis
Ellis B
EAF ij 581

Wulfgyth
d. of
will: BCS — KCD 782
Thorpe p. 563 (a. 1046)

= **Ælfwine**
Wulfgyth's will

Eadwine
Ketel's will
will: BCS — Thorpe p. 589
KCD 921 (a. 1060)

Wulfric
Ketel's will
Eadwine's will

1° N.N. = N.N. =
son of d. of
Ketel's will

Ælfgifu
step daughter of Ketel
will

= 2° Ketel
[Alder Thorpe]
landowner Essex
benef. St Edm. Holme

will: BCS —
KCD 1339
Thorpe p. 581
(a. 1050)

d. a. ...

Bote
sister
—
Gode
sister

BCS — —
KCD 782 959
Thorpe p. 563 579

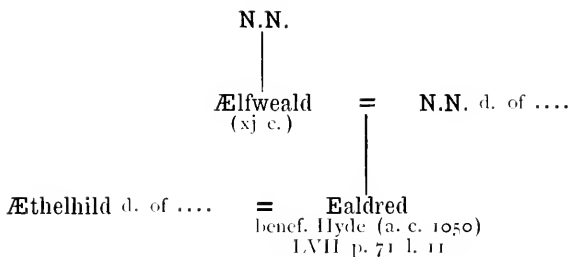
Godric
will

Ælfgyth
Wulfgyth's
will

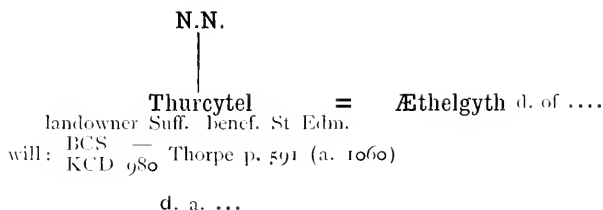
Wulfcytel
Wolk[cytel]
Wulfgyth's
will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (17).

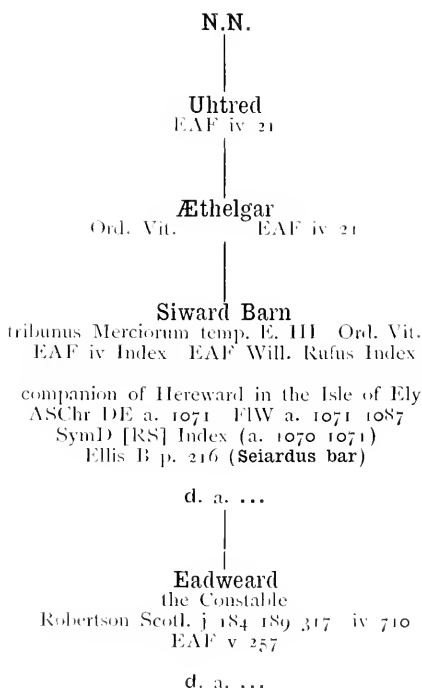
64.



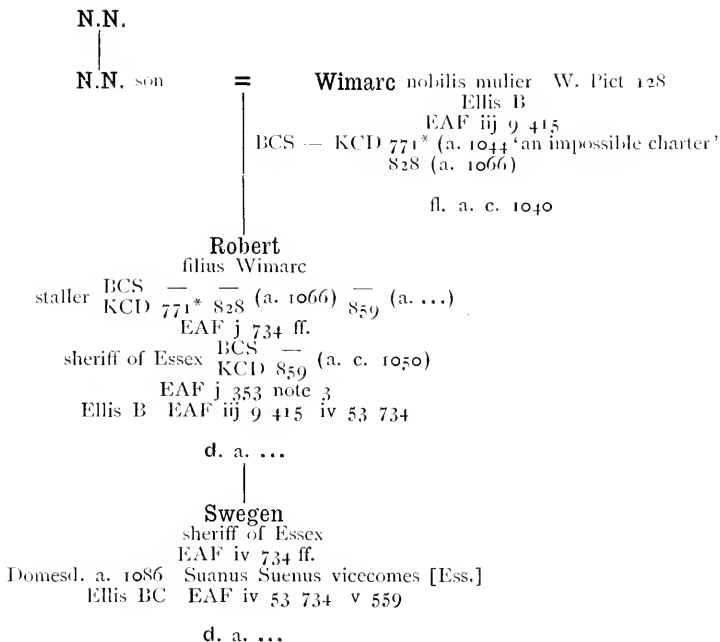
65.



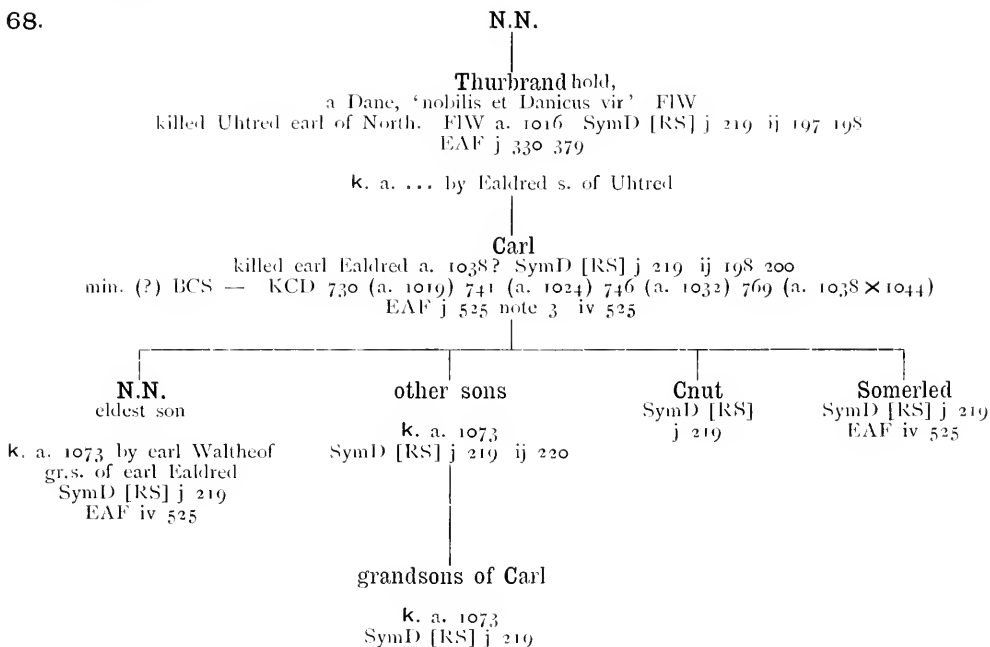
66.



67.



68.



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (18).

temp. Æthelb. reg. Merc. 716—757 BCS 13
Palgrave Engl. Comm. ij p. cc.

Dugd. Ingulf [Fulman] Searle BCS
KCD

k. a. 870 Ingulf BCS 46
KCD 267

Dugd.

Leofwine
Wicciam provinciarum dux BCS — KCD 698 (a. 997)
[? s. of Northman dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) EAF j 738]
earl of Mercia a. 1017
dux BCS — KCD 687 (a. 994) 690 (a. 995) to 729 (a. 1019) 740 (a. c. 1020)
d. a. 1023 × 1032

Leofric 'earl of Leicester' = **Godgifu Godiva** comitissa Domest.
min. BCS — KCD 739 (a. 1023) sister of Thorold of Bokenhale BCS — KCD 795* C
dux earl of Mercia BCS — KCD 742 (a. 1026) Ingulf FIW a. 1057
EAF j 739 667 'most suspicious' 746 (a. 1032) BCS — KCD 766 795* (Croyl.) 818* 927 938
EAF ij 679 ff.
d. 31 Aug FIW (comes)
(30 Sept ASChr D) a. 1057
d. a. c. 1075? EAF ij 424 682 Domest.
(See Bromton [Gale] 949 Knighton [Gale] 233.)

Ælgar (III) = **Ælfgifu Alve**
earl of the EAngles a. 1053 ASChr CDE FIW EAF ij 363 EAF
earl of the Mercians a. 1057 ASChr DEF FIW
d. a. c. 1062 EAF ij 476

Eadwine
earl of Mercia a. 1062 EAF j 476
k. a. 1071 ASChr E FIW EAF iv 465
a. 1072 ASChr D
EAF Indices

Morkere
earl of Northumberl. Oct. 1065
alive in 1087 FIW
EAF ij 491 Indices
d. a. ...

Burheard
Burchardus
EAF ij 679 680

Leoric (I) Leoricus comes Leycestræ
KCD 66* (a. 716) Croyl. Dugd. Mon. iij 192
EAF j 737 ff. Ingulf [Fulman]

Leoric (I) comes
331 409
226* (a. 810) 233* (a. 833) Croyl.

Leoric (II) comes
a. 851 521
297* (a. 868) Croyl.

Leoric (II)
Mon.

Leofric (III)
Palgrave ij p. cxcxj

Eadwine
k. a. 1039 in battle against
the Welsh at Rhyd-y-Groes
ASChr C F1W
EAF j 506

Godwine
Heming Wore. Cartul. 259 260
EAF j 740

Northman
Ingulf [Fulman] 57
k. a. 1017
ASChr CDE F1W
EAF j 414 740

comitissa Domestl.
679 ij 777

Æthelwine
a. c. 1014
Heming 259 260
EAF j 740

(a. c. 1058) **Gruffydd Griffin**
k. of Wales, s. of Llywelyn
k. 5 Aug 1063
ASChr F1W
EAF ij 482

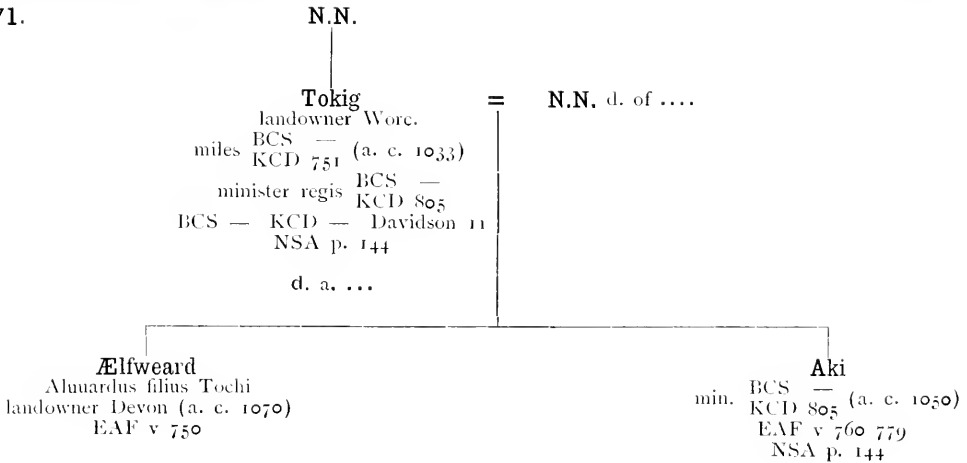
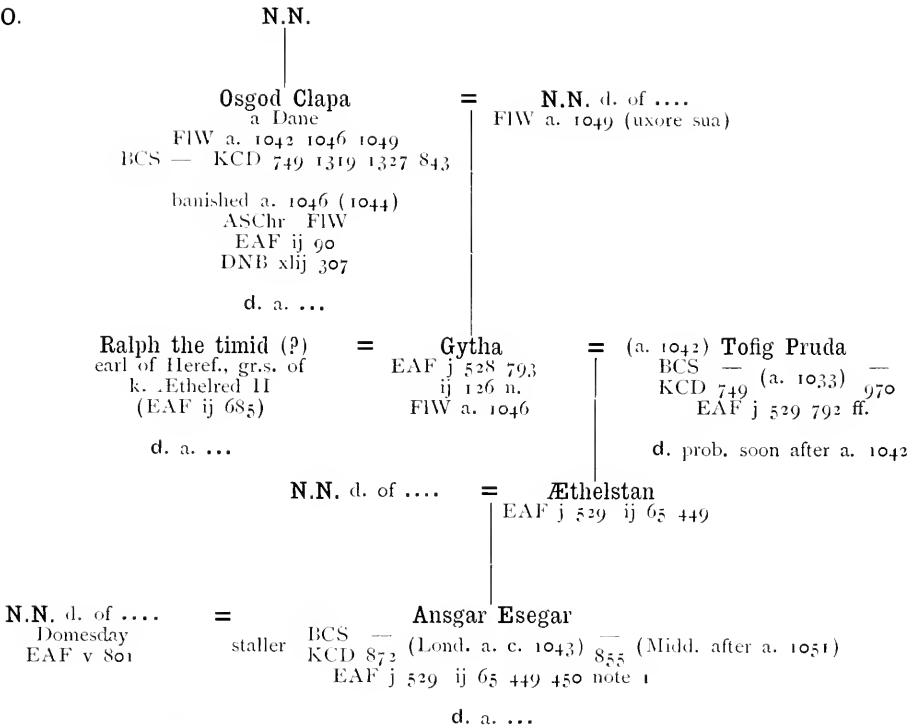
ASChr = **Ealdgyth** = 2^o **Harold II**
FIW a. 1066 king 1066
EAF ij 680
d. a. ...

Lucia (?)
wife of Ivo Taillebois
Ingulf
EAF ij 682

Nest = **N.N.** s. of
EAF ij 681

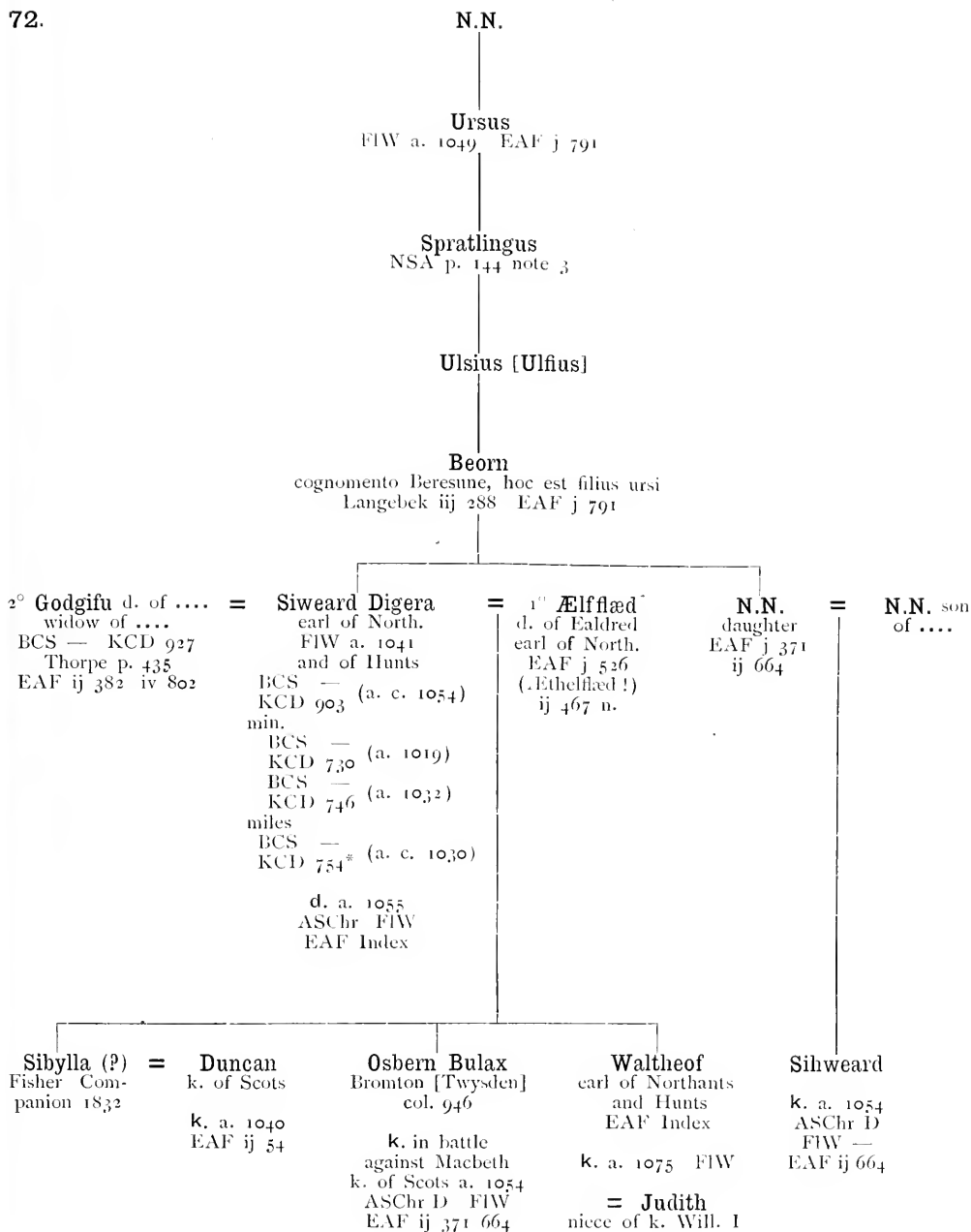
Nest = **Bernard** of Neufmarché
EAF ij 681 EAF v 109 Will. Rufus Index

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (19).



Tokig son of Wigod of Wallingford

Tokig son of Outi at Lincoln Domesd.
EAF iv 209 n. Ellis B



ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (20).

73.

N.N.
 ↓
Tolig
 sheriff Hunts
 comes BCS — (a. c. 1045)
 KCD 906
 EAF ij 573
 d. a. ...

Tolig thegn Suff. BCS — — — —
 KCD 874 875 880 881 (a. c. 1051)
 EAF ij 573

74.

N.N.
 ↓
 ————
 | | |
Ordgar **Ælfgar** **Eschern**
 BCS — KCD 1334 Thorpe p. 346 BCS — KCD 1334 BCS — KCD 1334
 (a. 1046) Dorsetshire

75.

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| <p style="text-align: center;">N.N. ↓ Scrob FIW a. 1052 1067 ↓ Richard a Frenchman son in law of Robert the Deacon FIW a. 1052 1067 Norman landowner in Heref. Domest. Ricardus pater Osberni Ellis B EAF Indices</p> | = | <p style="text-align: center;">N.N. ↓ Robert the Deacon ASChr — FIW a. 1052 ↓ N.N. d. of Robert the Deacon</p> |
| <p>Osbern Pentecost Norman landowner in Heref. Domest. sheriff of Herefordshire Osbernus filius Ricardi Ellis B (ij 193 218 n.) EAF ij Indices</p> | | |

76.

N.N.
 ↓
Alfred the giant, cognomento gigas (W. Gemet.)
 soldier under Robert d. of Normandy a. c. 1030
 EAF j 469 770 Round Feudal Eng. 327

—————

| | |
|---|---|
| <p>William EAF j 771 Neustria pia</p> | <p style="text-align: right;">N.N. daughter Athsetinoc (?) EAF ij 771</p> |
|---|---|

77. N.N.
descendant of k. Eadweard I EAF iv 761

Haywardus Snew
a. c. 930
Ellis ij 54 n.
founder of the mon. of Cranborne a. c. 980
Dugd. Mon. Birch Fasti 10
EAF iv 761

= **Ælfgifu** d. of

Ælfgar
Ellis B ij 54

Beorhtric Brihtric
Berhtric Ælfgares sunu
BCS — — (a. c. 1052) Worc.
KCD 804 805
Brictric filius Algar Ellis B
Brictrich Man Ellis ij 55 n. EAF ij 761

princeps BCS — (a. 1062 Waltham)
KCD 813

He is said to have refused the hand of Matilda of Flanders, afterwards wife of k. Will. I
EAF iij 86 iv 165 759 ff.
EAF Will. Rufus Index

d. a. ...

78. N.N.

Ælfhelm Polga (Wolga) = **N.N.**
(BCS — KCD —
Thorpe p. 298
Lib Elien ij 10)
landowner Wratting Cambs
Beds.
benef. Ely
Lib Elien ij 10 73
benef. Westm.

d. of
will

Ælfhelm
Lib Elien ij 10
(‘duo fratres
equivoci’)

Ælfweald
‘my three
brothers’
will

Æthelric
probably dead
when the will
was made

Wulfmær?

BCS 1050
KCD 1223* Thorpe p. 195* (199)
will: BCS 1306 Thorpe p. 596
KCD 967
(a.)

Ælfgar
will

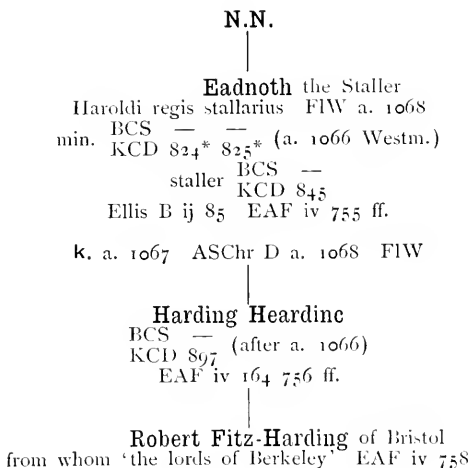
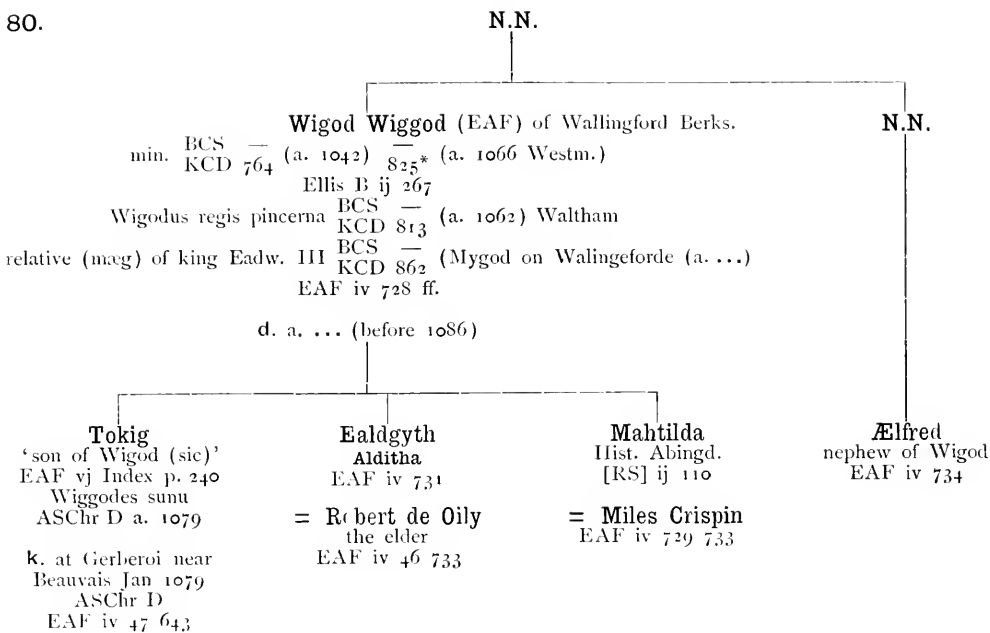
N.N. daughter = **Godric**
will will

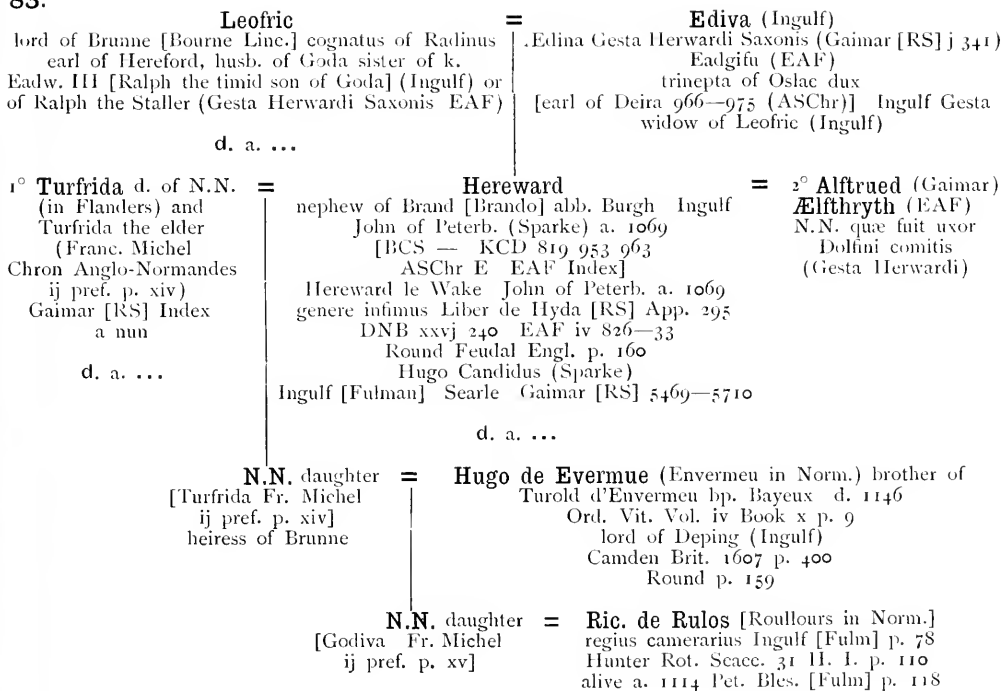
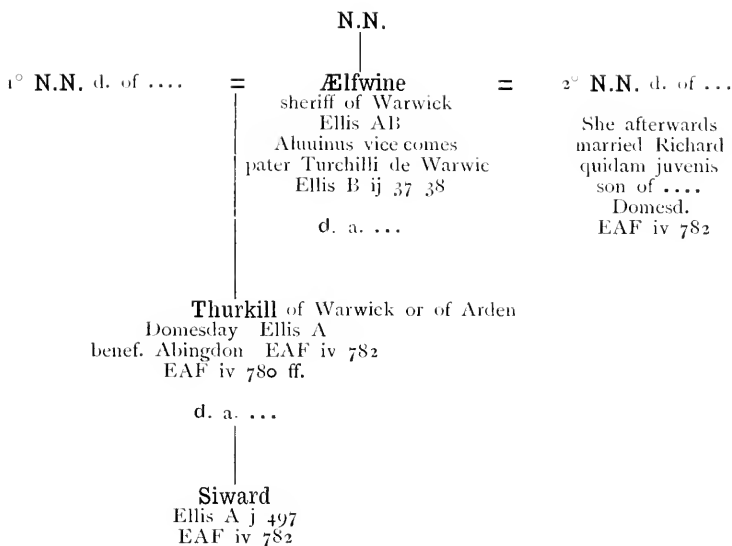
79. N.N. son of = N.N. d. of

Ulf = **Madseim** d. of
landowner Hunts landowner
will: BCS — Thorpe p. 594 (a. c. 1066)
KCD 953

Healdene
Ulf's will

ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES (21).





INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

| | No. | | No. |
|--|-----|---|-------|
| Abba reeve, Kent c. 825 | 3 | Ælfmær page of Wulfwaru | 35 |
| Æffe w. of Wulfgar, Berks | 13 | — dyrling dilectus | 43 |
| Æfic br. of Eadwig c. 990 | 39 | Ælfred eald. Surrey c. 875 | 5 |
| Ælfflæd w. of eald. Beorhtnoth | 28 | — k. Wessex 871—901 | 10 12 |
| — d. of Thored, w. of Æthelred II | 38 | — nephew of Wigod | 80 |
| — w. of Siward Digera | 72 | Ælfric s.(?) of Ælfhere | 17 |
| Ælfgar min. rel. of k. Eadwig | 22 | — s. of Ælfstan, Kent | 21 |
| — s. of eald. Ælfric, Hants | 25 | — eald. Hants c. 960 | 25 |
| — s. of eald. Ælfric, Mercia | 26 | — cild, eald. Mercia c. 965 | 26 |
| — eald. Wilsetas | 28 | — s. of Ealhhelm | 33 |
| — landowner, Berks | 45 | — br. of earl Odda | 61 |
| — s. of Meaw c. 995 | 50 | Ælfsige landowner, Hants c. 950 | 18 |
| — (I) comes c. 800 | 69 | — landowner, Hants c. 970 | 20 |
| — (II) comes c. 850 | 69 | — nephew of Æthelweald | 27 |
| — earl of EAnglia | 69 | Ælfstan landowner, Kent c. 970 | 21 |
| — br. of Ordgar, Dors. .. | 74 | — br. of the Halfking | 27 |
| — s. of Haywardus Snew | 77 | Ælfswith w. of Beorhtric, Kent .. | 16 |
| — s. of Ælfhelm Polga | 78 | — w. of eald. Ælfheah | 26 |
| Ælfifu w. of k. Eadwig | 14 | — gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth | 28 |
| — w. of k. Cnut | 36 | Ælfthryth w. of Oswald, EKent | 1 |
| — testatrix c. 990 | 40 | — w. of eald. Æthelweald and of | |
| — w. of Wulfgeat | 45 | k. Eadgar | 27 47 |
| — stepd. of Ketel | 63 | — w. of Beorhthelm(?) | 28 |
| — comitissa | 69 | — w. of Hereward | 83 |
| — w. of Haywardus Snew | 77 | Ælfwaru d. of Wulfwaru | 35 |
| Ælfgyth sister of Ketel [Alder] | 63 | — sister of Ælfifu testatrix | 40 |
| Ælfheah cynings disc thegn c. 950 | 15 | Ælfweald comes, br. of Dei amicus | 27 |
| — s. of Ordheah, Kent | 19 | — f. of Ealdred | 64 |
| — s. of Ælfstan, Kent | 21 | — br. of Ælfhelm Polga | 78 |
| — eald. Hants, rel. of k. Eadwig .. | 26 | Ælfweard eald. s. of eald. Ælfheah | 26 |
| — eald. Devon c. 1000 | 52 | — page of Wulfwaru | 35 |
| Ælfhelm earl North. | 36 | — s. of Tokig | 71 |
| — Polga | 78 | Ælfwen d. of Æthelstan Mannesunu | 23 |
| — br. of Ælfhelm Polga | 78 | — w. of the Halfking | 27 43 |
| Ælfhere f.(?) of Ælfric, Kent | 17 | — gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth | 28 |
| — eald. Mercia | 26 | — d. of Thurcytel Heing | 59 |
| Ælfhild w. of Ælfweald comes | 27 | Ælfwine landowner, Hants c. 970 | 20 |

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

| | No. | | No. |
|--|----------|--|-------|
| Ælfwine nephew of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia | 26 | Æthelweard s. of Dei amicus | 27 |
| — s. of Ælfric (Maldon) | 33 | — (I) eald. Wessex Ethelwerd | 51 |
| — s. of Wulfvaru | 35 | the historian c. 980 | 51 |
| — dux, br. of Wulfric Spot | 36 | — (II) s. of Æthelmær c. 1000 | 51 |
| — husb. of Wulfgyth | 63 | — (III) s. in law of Æthelmær. | 51 |
| — sheriff of Warwick | 82 | Æthelwine s. of Æthelmær, Hants | 23 |
| Ælfwynn d. of eald. Æthelred of Mercia | 10 | — eald. EAnglia, Dei amicus | 27 |
| Æthelflæd Lady of the Mercians c. 900 | 10 | — -Odda | 62 |
| — w. of the Halfking | 27 28 | — nephew of earl Leofric | 69 |
| — w. of eald. Æthelwine Dei | | Æthelwulf landowner, Bucks c. 900 | 8 |
| amicus | 27 | — br. in law of k. Ælfred | 10 |
| — w. of k. Eadm. I | 28 | Ailric nephew of Leofgifu | 57 |
| — d. of Wynflæd | 34 | Aki s. of Tokig | 71 |
| — sister-in-law of Ælfgifu | 40 | Alemund gr.nephew of Thurcytel Heyng. | 59 |
| — sister of eald. Leofsige | 41 | Alfred d. of. Leofgifu | 57 |
| — candida, Eneða | 47 | Alfred the Giant | 76 |
| Æthelfrith eald. Mercia c. 910 | 9 | Alfrued , see Ælfbryth | 83 |
| Æthelgar f. of Godric (I) | 31 | Ansgar Esegar staller | 70 |
| — f. of Siward Barn | 66 | Athselinoc d. of Alfred the Giant | 76 |
| Æthelgifu m. in law of k. Eadwig | 14 | Beorhtfrith min. rel. of k. Eadwig | 22 |
| — w. of Æthelwine Dei amicus | 27 | Beorhthelm f. of eald. Beorhtnoth | 28 |
| Æthelgyth d. of Æthelwulf, Bucks | 8 | Beorhtnoth eald. Essex (Mald.) c. 960 | 27 28 |
| — Ailgith w. of Thurstan | 58 | Beorhttric landowner, Kent c. 920 | 16 |
| — w. of Thurecytel, Suff. | 65 | — s. of eald. Ælfheah | 52 |
| Æthelchild w. of Ælfsige, Hants | 20 | — gr.s. of Haywardus Snew | 77 |
| — w. of Ealdred, Hants | 64 | Beorhtsige Dyring | 11 |
| Æthelhun kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc. | 7 | Beorhtwaru widow of Ælfric | 17 |
| Æthelmær eald. Hants c. 950 | 24 | Beorhtwyn m. of Wynflæd | 34 |
| — the fat, eald. Devon | 51 | Beorn f. of Siward Digerá | 72 |
| — s. of Cola, Dorset | 61 | Beornthryth w. of Oswulf, EKent | 1 |
| Æthelmod eald. Kent c. 815 | 2 | Bernard of Neufmarché | 69 |
| Æthelnoth abp Cant. | 51 | Bote sister of Ketel [Alder] | 63 |
| Æthelred Mucil c. 860 | 10 | Burh heard br. of earl Eadwine | 69 |
| — eald. Mercia c. 875 | 10 | Carl of North. c. 1025 | 68 |
| — f. of the Halfking | 27 | Ceola | 37 |
| — II king | 38 47 | Ceolwen widow of Osmod, Hants c. 900 | 6 |
| Æthelric warrior (Maldon) | 32 | Cnut king 1014—1035 | 36 |
| — monk Ramsey | 42 | — s. of Carl | 68 |
| — br. of Ælfhelm Polga | 78 | Cola f. of Æthelmær, Dorsetsh. | 61 |
| Æthelsige br. of the Halfking | 27 | — anglicus | 61 |
| — dux, br. of Dei amicus | 27 | Cynethryth w. of earl Æthelmod | 2 |
| Æthelstan kinsm. of Æthelweald, Worc. | 7 | Dei amicus , see Æthelwine, s. of the Half- | |
| — Mannessunu, Hunts | 23 | king. | |
| — the Halfking | 27 28 42 | Duncan k. of Scots | 72 |
| — s. of Earncytel, abb. Ramsey | 53 | Eadburh w. of Æthelred Mucil | 10 |
| — s. of Tofig Pruda | 70 | Eadgar king | 27 47 |
| Æthelweald br. (?) of Abba | 3 | Eadgifu w. of k. Eadweard I | 11 |
| — s. of eald. Ælfred | 5 7 | | |
| — landowner Worc. c. 900 | 7 | | |
| — br. of the Halfking | 27 46 | | |
| — eald. EAnglia | 27 47 | | |

OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

| | No. | | No. |
|--|----------|--|-----|
| Eadgifu gr.d. of Wynflæd | 34 | Earncytel landowner, V. Notts c. 970 ... | 53 |
| — m. of Hereward | 83 | Earngrim thegn | 46 |
| Eadgyth d. of k. Eadward I | 12 | Ecgrith f. in law of Wulfgyth | 63 |
| — w. of Thurecytel | 56 | Ediva , see Eadgifu | 83 |
| — sister of earl Odda | 62 | Esbern br. of Ordgar, Dors. | 74 |
| Eadmær s. in law of Wynflæd | 34 | Esegar , see Ansgar | 70 |
| Eadmund I king 940—946 | 11 28 | Freothomund rel. of Abba | 3 |
| — II Ironside, king 1016 | 46 | Gode d. of Wulfwaru | 35 |
| Eadnoth monk Ramsey | 27 | — sister of Ketel [Alder] | 63 |
| — abb. Ramsey | 42 | Godgifu w. of earl Leofric | 69 |
| — benef. Ramsey | 42 | — w. of earl Siward Digeru | 72 |
| — the Staller c. 1045 | 81 | — gr.d. of Hereward | 83 |
| Eadred king 946—955 | 11 | Godiva , see Godgifu | 83 |
| Eadric br. of Ælfheah | 15 | Godric (II) s. of Odda. (He fled from the | |
| — s. of Ælfric, Kent | 21 | battle at Maldon, with his two brothers.) | 30 |
| — br. of the Halfking | 27 | — (I) s. of Æthelgar (Maldon) | 31 |
| Eadweald s. of Oshere | 2 | — landowner, Hunts (Ramsey) | 42 |
| — s. of Ealhburh | 4 | — br. of Ketel [Alder] | 63 |
| — gr.s. of Wynflæd | 34 | — s. in law of Ælfhelm Polga | 78 |
| — s. of Leofwaru | 37 | Godrinc s. of Odda (Maldon) | 30 |
| Eadward I king 901—924 | 10 11 12 | Godwig s. of Odda (Maldon) | 30 |
| — II king | 47 | Godwine s. of Ælfhere, eald. Mercia | 26 |
| — the Constable | 66 | — husb. of Alled | 57 |
| Eadwig king 955—959 | 14 22 | — kinsm. of Thurecytel, Suff. | 60 |
| — br. of Ælfic c. 990 | 39 | — br. of earl Leofric | 69 |
| — 'king of the churls' | 49 | Gruffydd k. of Wales | 69 |
| Eadwine abb. Abingdon | 26 | Gunner f. of Thored | 38 |
| — s. of Dejanicus | 27 | Gytha w. of Tofig Pruda | 70 |
| — s. of Hranig | 54 | Halfking (the), see Æthelstan. | |
| — uncle of Ketel [Alder] | 63 | Harding s. of Eadnoth | 81 |
| — br. of earl Leofric | 69 | Harold I king 1036—1040 | 36 |
| — earl Mercia | 69 | — II king 1066 | 69 |
| Ealawynn d. of Ealhhere | 4 | Haylwardus Snew | 77 |
| Ealda m. of Æthelflæd Eneða | 47 | Heahstan f. of Ælfstan | 21 |
| Ealdbeorht comes | 1 | Healdene br. of Ulf | 79 |
| Ealdgyth w. of Morkere | 46 | Heregyth w. of Abba, Kent | 3 |
| — w. of Sigefrith and of Eadm. II | 46 | Hereward 'the Wake' | 83 |
| — w. of Harold II | 69 | Hranig earl Heref. c. 1005 | 54 |
| — d. of Wigod | 80 | Hugo de Evermuc | 83 |
| Ealdred landowner, Kent c. 825 | 4 | Ida w. of Liudolf | 12 |
| — benef. Hyde c. 1030 | 64 | Judith w. of Waltheof | 72 |
| Ealfthryth , see Ælfthryth | 1 | Ketel nephew of Thurecytel Heyng | 59 |
| Ealhburh w. of Ealdred, Kent | 4 | — [Alder] landowner, Essex c. 1030 | 63 |
| Ealhhelm eald. c. 940 | 33 | Leofeca f. of Wulfgeat | 45 |
| Ealhhere br. of Abba, Kent | 3 | | |
| — f. of Ealawynn | 4 | | |
| Ealhmund s. of Æthelweald, Worc. | 7 | | |
| Ealhswith w. of k. Ælfred | 10 | | |
| — w. of Wulfric Spot | 36 | | |
| Ealthryth d. of eald. Ælfred | 57 | | |
| Eardwulf s. of Oswulf, EKent | 1 | | |

INDEX TO THE GENEALOGIES

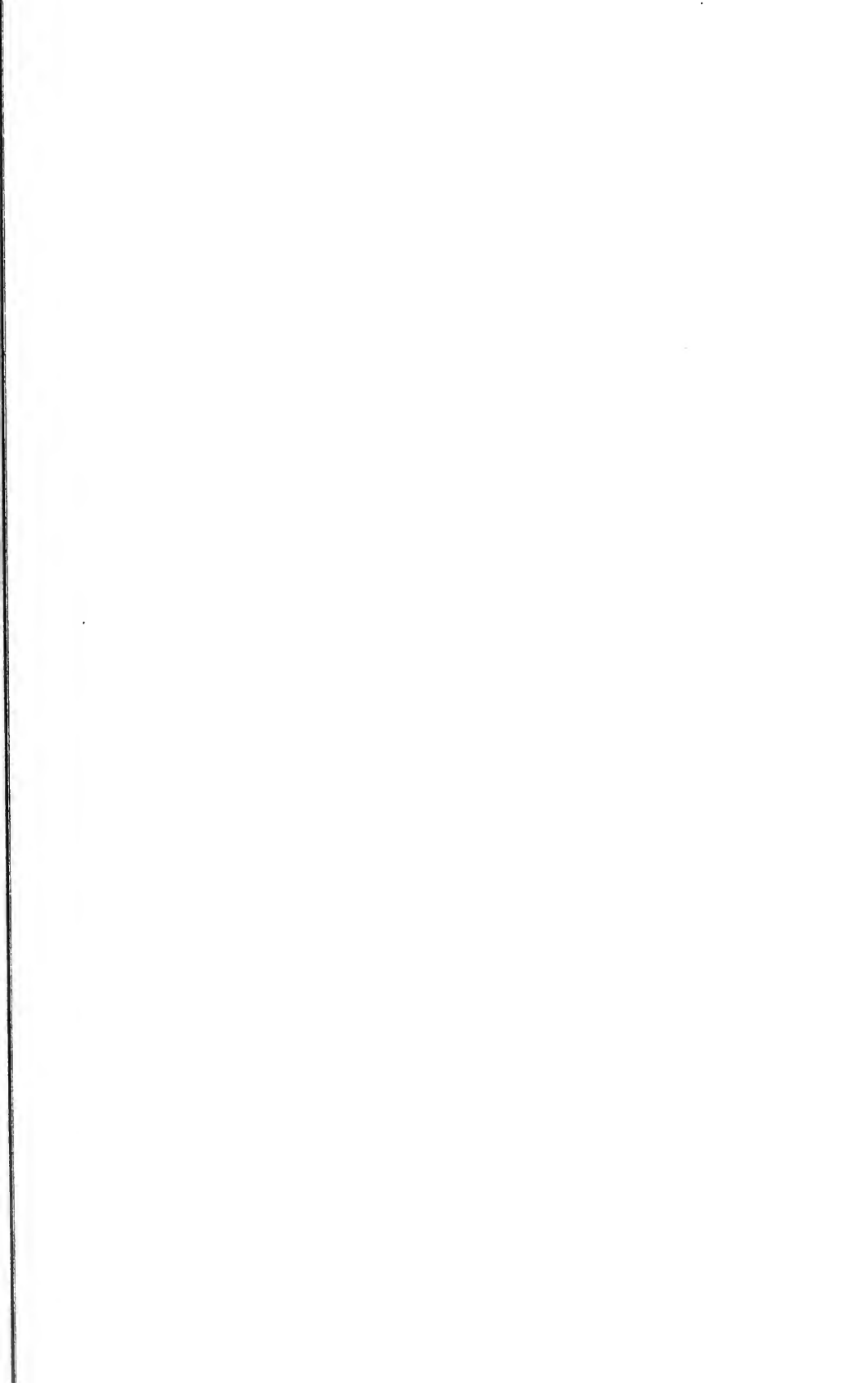
| | No. | | No. |
|---|-----|--|-----|
| Leofflæd d. of eald. Beorhtnoth..... | 28 | Osmod husb. of Ceolwen, Hants | 6 |
| Leofgifu landowner, Suff. c. 1020 | 57 | Oswig son in law of earl Beorhtnoth..... | 28 |
| Leofric s. of Dei amicus | 27 | Oswulf eald., EKent c. 810 | 1 |
| — nephew of Thurcytel, Suff. | 60 | Otho I emp. | 12 |
| — (I) comes Leycestriae c. 710 | 69 | | |
| — (II) | 69 | Ralph the timid earl Heref. | 70 |
| — (III) | 69 | Richard s. of Scrob | 75 |
| — earl of Leicester c. 1030 | 69 | — juvenis quidam | 82 |
| — f. of Hereward..... | 83 | — de Rulos (Rullos)..... | 83 |
| Leofsige eald. Essex | 41 | Robert filius Wimarc, staller c. 1050 | 67 |
| Leofsunu | 21 | — the Deacon | 75 |
| Leofwaru gr.d. of eald. Beorhtnoth, w. of | | — de Oily | 80 |
| Lustwine | 28 | — Fitz-Harding | 81 |
| — d. of Ceola | 37 | | |
| — d. of Thurstan..... | 58 | Scrob f. of Richard c. 1055 | 75 |
| Leofwen w. of Thurecytel, Suff. | 60 | Sibylla (?) w. of k. Duncan..... | 72 |
| Leofwine f. of eald. Ælfhelm..... | 36 | Sigebeorht s. of Sigewulf, Kent | 11 |
| — gr.s. of Ceola | 37 | — br. of Æthelric (Maldon) | 32 |
| — kinsm. of Æthelmar | 51 | Sigefrith s. of Earngrim | 46 |
| — eald. Worc. | 69 | Sigehelm eald. Kent. c. 890 | 11 |
| Liudolf s. of emp. Otho | 12 | Sigehulf br. (?) of Sigehelm, Kent | 11 |
| Lucia w. of Ivo Tailbois..... | 69 | Sihweard nephew of Siweard Digeras | 72 |
| Lustwine benef. Ely c. 1030 | 28 | Siward s. of Thurkill of Warwick | 82 |
| | | Siweard Barn | 66 |
| | | — Digeras | 72 |
| Madselm sister of Ulf..... | 79 | Somerled s. of Carl..... | 68 |
| Mahtilda d. of Wigod..... | 80 | Spratlingus anc. of Siweard Digeras..... | 72 |
| Mahtildis cousin of Æthelweard (I) c. 970 | 12 | Swegen s. of k. Cnut | 36 |
| Manne f. of Æthelstan..... | 23 | — gr. nephew of Thurcytel Heyng ... | 59 |
| Meaw f. of Ælfgar | 50 | — sheriff Essex | 67 |
| Miles Crispin | 80 | | |
| Morkere s. of Earngrim | 46 | Thored dux s. of Gunner c. 960..... | 88 |
| — earl of North. | 69 | — earl Middle Angles c. 1020..... | 55 |
| | | Thurbrand a Dane | 68 |
| Nafana f. of Thurecytel, North..... | 48 | Thurcytel s. of Nafana | 48 |
| Nest (I) d. of Gruffydd k. of Wales(?) ... | 69 | — earl EAnglia c. 1010 | 56 |
| — (II) d. of Nest (I) | 69 | — Heyng, landowner, Norf. (Holme) | 59 |
| Northmann br. of earl Leofric..... | 69 | — landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1030 | 60 |
| | | — landowner, Suff. (Bury) c. 1040 | 65 |
| Odda f. of Godric | 30 | Thurfcytel nephew of Thurcytel, Suff..... | 60 |
| — earl of Devon c. 1025 | 62 | Thurkill of Warwick | 82 |
| Ordgar eald. Devon c. 960 | 47 | Thurstan landowner, Essex c. 1025 | 58 |
| — Dorsetshire | 74 | Tofig Pruda | 70 |
| Ordheah of Kent c. 950 | 19 | Tokig landowner, Worc. | 71 |
| Ordmar eald. c. 960 | 47 | — s. of Wigod | 71 |
| Ordwulf s. of Ordgar | 47 | — s. of Outi | 71 |
| Osbeorht nephew of eald. Æthelmod | 2 | Tolig sheriff Hunts | 73 |
| Osbern Bulax | 72 | — thegn, Suff. | 73 |
| — Pentecost | 75 | Turfrida m. in law of Hereward | 83 |
| Osgod Clapa | 70 | — w. of Hereward | 83 |
| Oshere min. c. 830 | 2 | — d. of Hereward..... | 83 |
| Oslac earl Deira c. 970 | 29 | | |

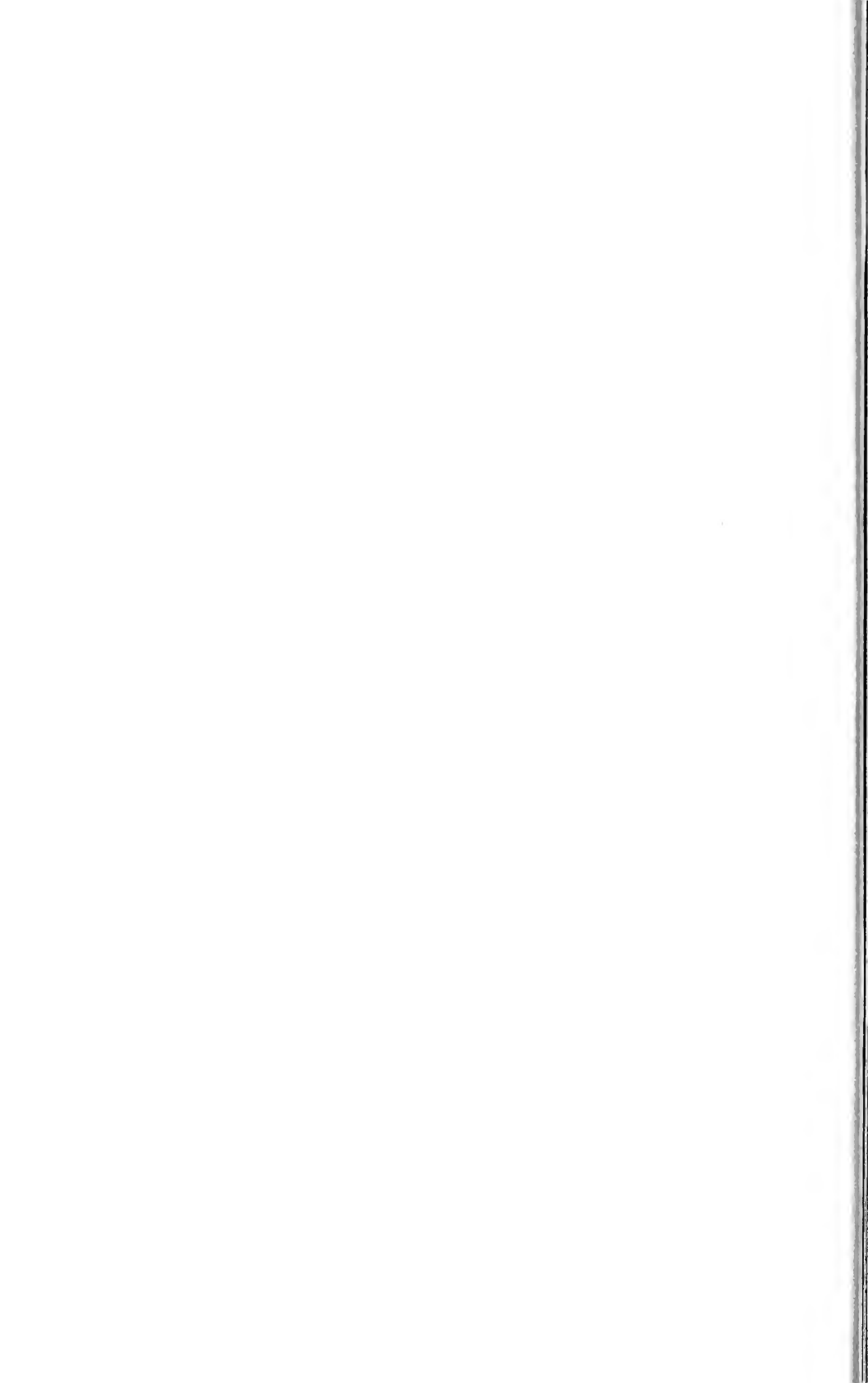
OF THE ANGLO-SAXON NOBLES.

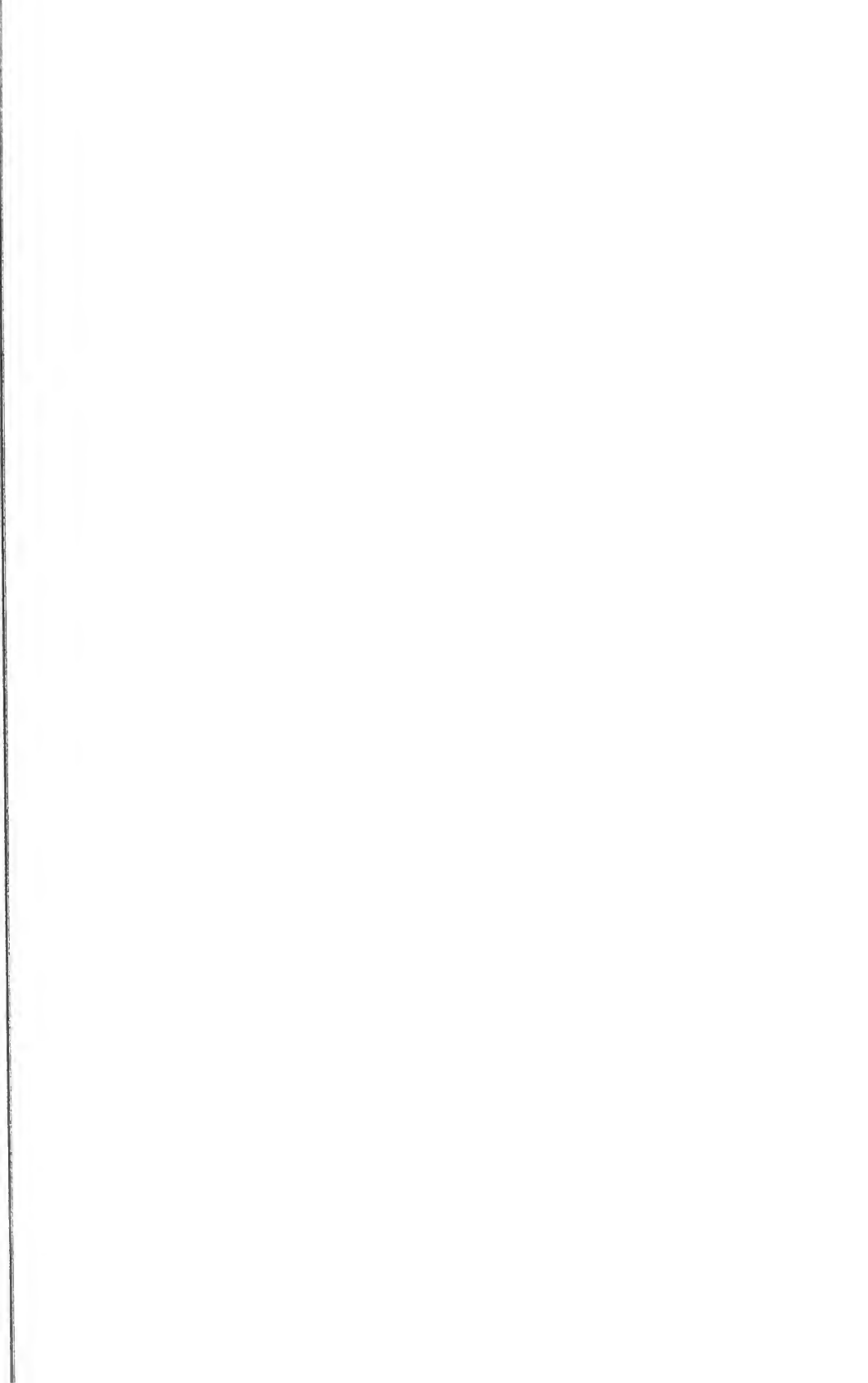
| | | | |
|--|--------|--|--------|
| Ufegeat s. of earl Ælfhelm..... | No. 36 | Wulfmær (I) s. of Wulfstan | No. 28 |
| Uhtred (EAF iv Index p. 88) | 66 | — s. of Wulfwaru | 35 |
| Ulf landowner, Hunts | 70 | — (II) s. of Wulfstan the son of | |
| Ulfcytel Snilling earl EAnglia c. 990 ... | 44 | Ceola (Maldon) | 37 |
| — nephew of Thurecytel, Suff. | 60 | — (?)br. of Ælfhelm Polga | 78 |
| Ulsius anc. of Siweard Digera | 72 | Wulfric f. of Wulfgar(?) | 13 |
| Ursus anc. of Siweard Digera | 72 | — page of Wulfwaru | 35 |
| | | — br. of Wulfruna | 36 |
| Wærburh w. of eald. Ælfred..... | 5 | — Spot | 36 |
| Waltheof earl..... | 72 | — s. of Leofwine | 37 |
| Wiggod of Wallingford | 80 | — uncle of Ketel [Alder] | 63 |
| William s. of Alfred the Giant..... | 76 | Wulfrun m. of Wulfric | 36 |
| Wimarc nobilis mulier c. 1025 | 67 | — (?) m. of eald. Ælfhelm..... | 36 |
| Wine f. of Thurstan | 58 | — w. of Earncytel | 53 |
| Wulfcytel br. of Ketel [Alder] .. | 63 | Wulfruna w. of eald. Ælfhelm..... | 36 |
| Wulfgar landowner, Berks c. 925 | 13 | Wulfsgige br. of Wulfstan Ucca..... | 18 |
| Wulfgeat s. of Leofeca, min. c. 990..... | 45 | Wulfstan nephew of Ceolwen | 6 |
| — min. c. 970 | 45 | — Ucca s. of Ælfsige c. 980..... | 18 |
| Wulfgifu w. of Dei amicus | 27 | — br. in law of eald. Beorhtnoth... | 28 |
| Wulfgyth w. of Ælfwine c. 1025 | 63 | (dele: s. of Ceola) | |
| Wulfheah s. of Ordheah, Kent..... | 19 | — page of Wulfwaru | 35 |
| — s. of earl Ælfhelm | 36 | — s. of Ceola (Maldon)..... | 37 |
| Wulfhere gr.f. of Wulfgar(?)..... | 13 | Wulfwaru landowner, Som. c. 980..... | 35 |
| Wulfhild w. of Ulfcytel Snilling | 42 | Wynflæd landowner, Berks c. 980 | 34 |

Cambridge :

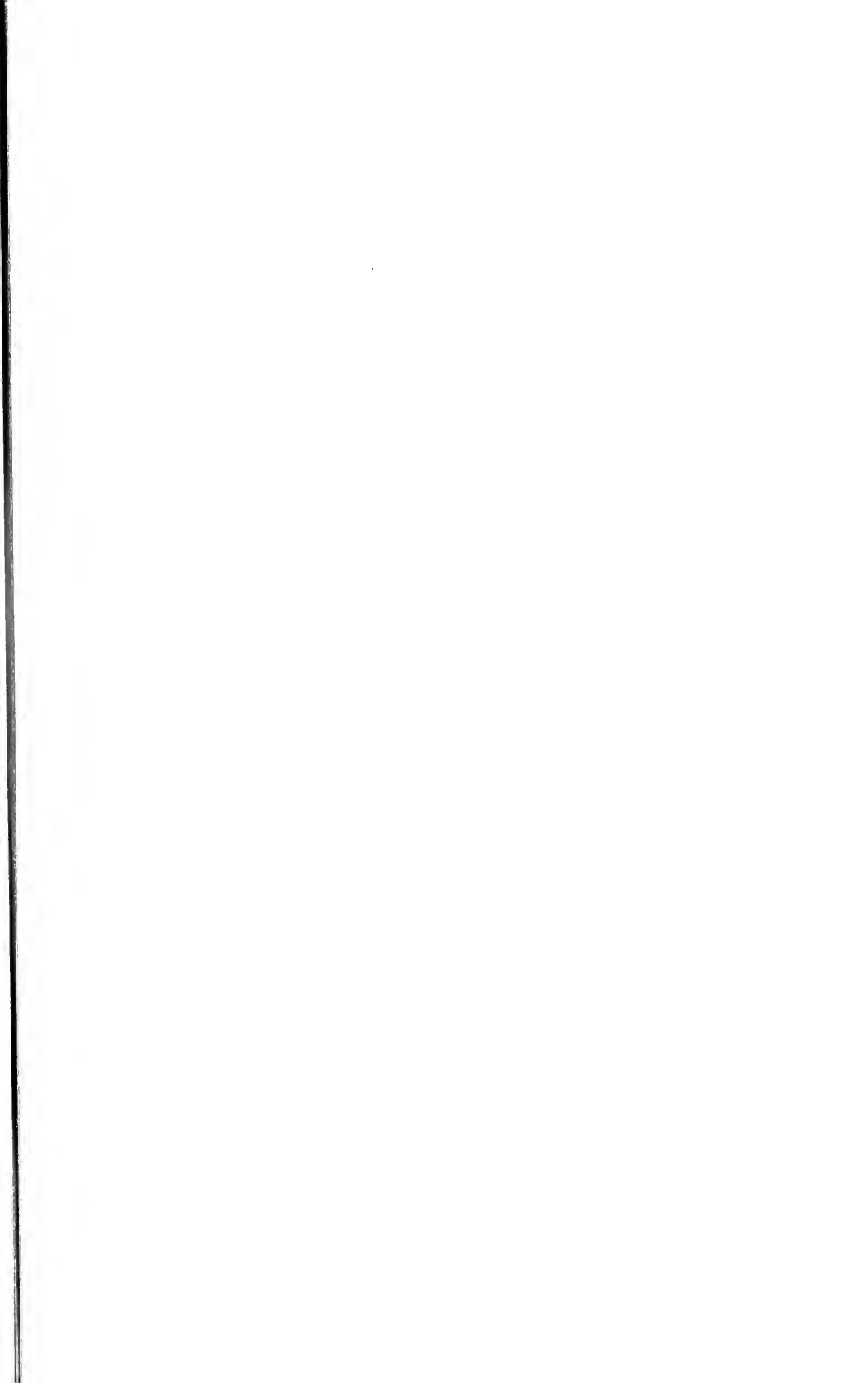
PRINTED BY J. & C. F. CLAY,
AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.











BW5093 .B6S4
Anglo-Saxon bishops, kings and nobles.

Princeton Theological Seminary-Speer Library



1 1012 00017 6141